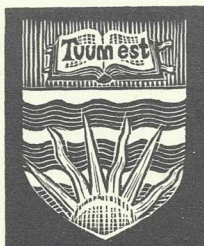


PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
AMERICANA

---

A CHECKLIST

THE LIBRARY

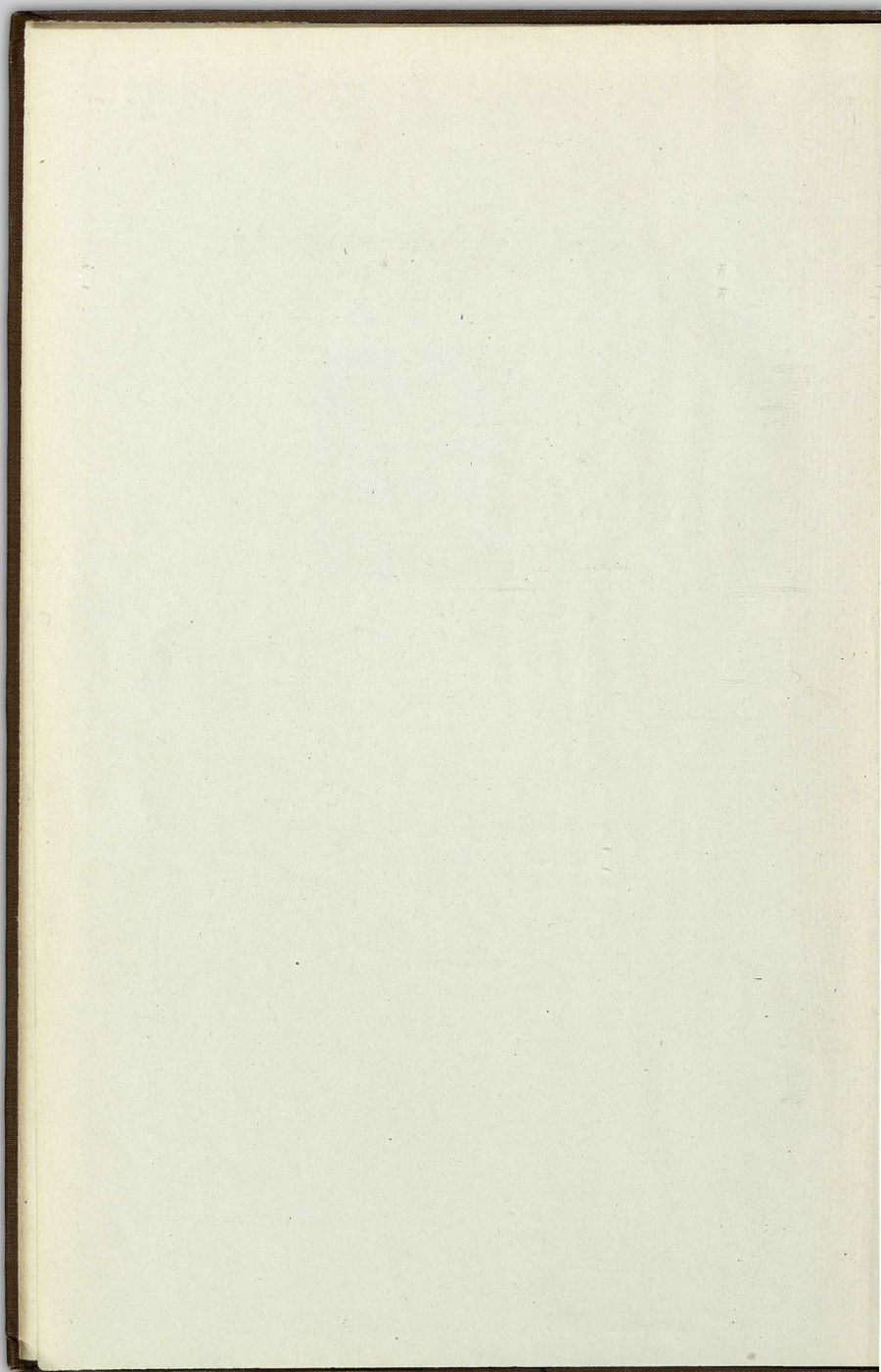


THE UNIVERSITY OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

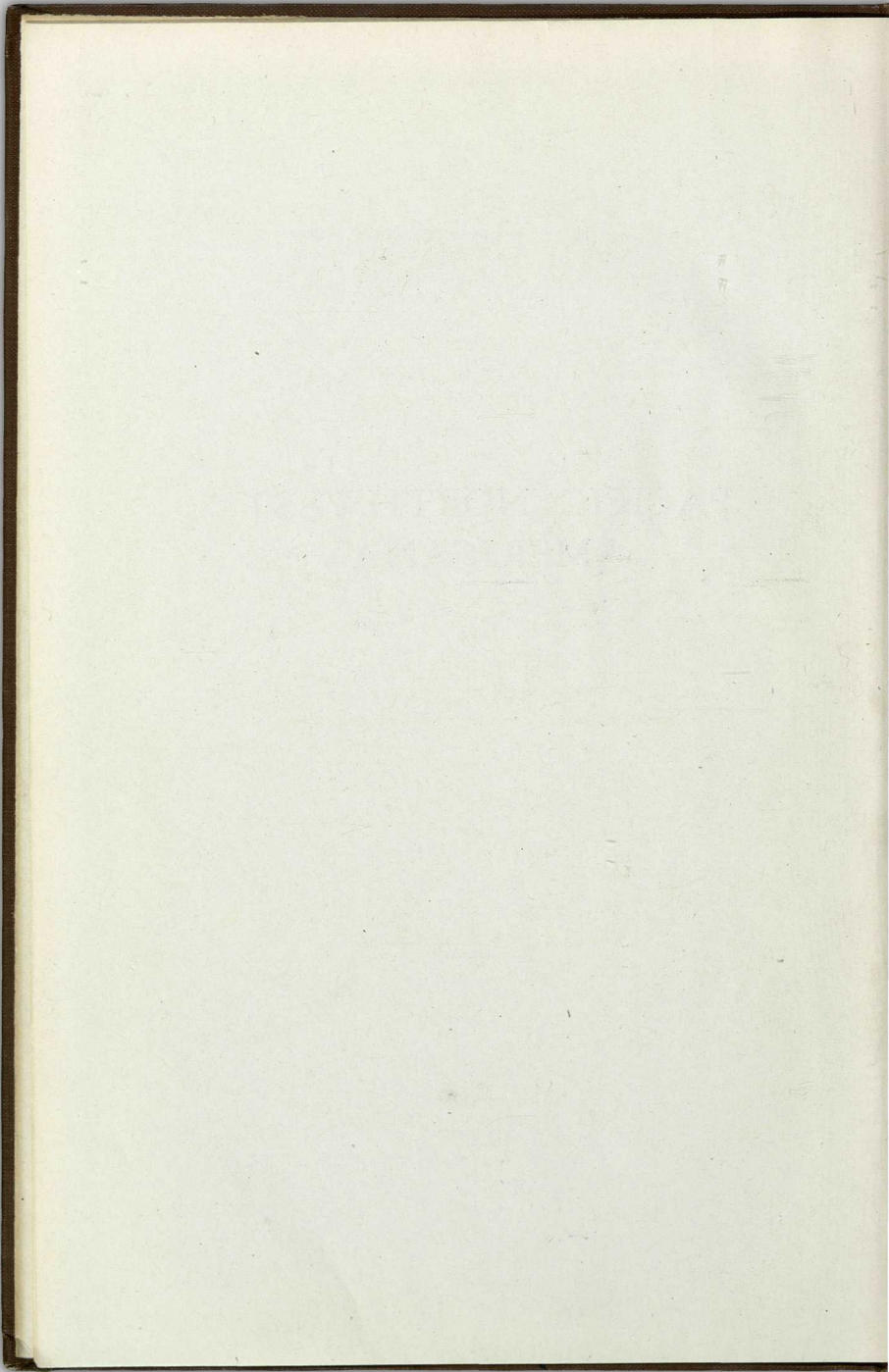
*The F. W. Howay and P. L. Reid  
Collection of Canadiana  
The University of British Columbia*

✓

Alfred S. K. B.



PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
AMERICANA



# PACIFIC NORTHWEST AMERICANA

A CHECKLIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF  
THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

COMPILED BY  
CHARLES W. SMITH  
Associate Librarian, University of Washington Library

Edition 2, Revised and Enlarged

NEW YORK  
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY  
London: Grafton & Company

1921

Published April 1921

153,540



## PREFACE

In 1909, a union checklist of books and pamphlets relating to the Pacific Northwest was published by the Washington State Library. That list represented the combined resources of thirteen representative libraries and was cooperatively prepared.

The present list is based directly upon the former edition and is similar to it in all essential features. It includes descriptive material relating to the history of the region lying north of California and west of the Rocky Mountains, comprising the states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Montana, together with British Columbia, Alaska and the Yukon. The word history has been used in its broadest sense including a wide range of literature bearing upon the region.

The following classes of material have been excluded:

1. Manuscripts.
2. State documents, because listed in Bowker and the Monthly List of State Publications.
3. Federal documents, for which there are government indexes also the Subject Index compiled by Katharine B. Judson. Exception to the rule has been made in the case of some few state and federal documents of rarity and importance.
4. Periodicals published in the region, except those devoted mainly or wholly to history. Serials, however, as year-books and publications of societies have been included as a part of the institutional history of the Pacific Northwest.
5. Maps, except those independently issued and bound in book form.

City documents have been largely omitted on the assumption that each city library will have specialized in its own local publications. Directories have been omitted if published after 1900. Reprints and excerpts from magazines, when of historical importance, have been included. The checklist is of date January 1, 1920.

Of the thirteen libraries represented in the first edition, the following three have withdrawn: Montana State Library, the Library of Pacific University, and the Library of Washington State College. Unique items from these libraries, however, are retained in the present edition. The new edition is greatly strengthened by the cooperation of the following additional libraries: University of British Columbia Library, Library of the Oregon Historical Society, Oregon State Library, and the public libraries of Boise, Idaho, and Tacoma, Washington.

The edition of 1909 was intended primarily as a librarian's handbook for use in a cooperative development of library resources. How well it served that purpose may be judged from the present survey disclosing more than twice the number of distinct items and a still greater increase in the total number of volumes reported.

In the belief that the present list may prove of more general service as a bibliography of Pacific Northwest Americana, its publication has been placed with a house whose bibliographical works are widely known and used. It may not be amiss to mention that certain changes in style, such as deletion of punctuation, have been made to conform to the standards established by this house.

The work has been prepared with the endorsement of the Pacific Northwest Library Association. Acknowledgment is here made of the prompt and enthusiastic assistance of the staff members who furnished the data from each library.

CHARLES W. SMITH

University of Washington Library,  
Seattle, Washington,  
October 25, 1920.

## DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF LIBRARIES

**B** CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, BOISE, IDAHO.

Contains 26,000 volumes. Open from 10 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. Established in 1893 and occupied rooms in City Hall until June, 1905, when it was moved into the present building, a gift of Mr. Carnegie. The library has two branches and four stations. In addition to the books herein listed, the library has a collection of manuscripts, clippings, and pamphlets relating to the Pacific Northwest.

*Librarian:* RUTH COWGILL.

**Bcu** UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIBRARY, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Contains 34,800 volumes, and is growing at an average rate of 5,000 volumes a year. Also contains 9,000 pamphlets.

Located in temporary quarters in the city of Vancouver. Financial arrangements have been made by the British Columbia Government to enable it to move to its permanent site at Point Grey, eight miles west of Vancouver, and it is hoped to occupy the new premises by 1922.

While primarily a reference library for faculty and students, its privileges are available to others on application. The library is open daily from 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. during the term, and from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. during vacation. Loans are for a period of two weeks.

*Librarian:* JOHN RIDINGTON.

**L** LIBRARY OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

A reference library only, being principally for the use of legislators and government officials. It may, however, be used by the public when the house is not in session. It contains about 100,000 volumes, including pamphlets. The Dewey Decimal classification is used.

The Library of the Legislative Assembly was established in 1893. The subject matter of the library is in the main of a legal and parliamentary nature. It embraces, however, a comparatively large and valuable collection of early discoveries and historical works relating to the Northwest Pacific Coast of America and the Northwest Territories of Canada.

The reading room is open to the public during government hours.—viz., from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., Saturday 9 A. M. to 1 P. M., every day that the legislature is not in session.

*Librarian:* JOHN FORSYTH.

**M** MONTANA STATE LIBRARY, HELENA, MONTANA.

**Mu** UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA LIBRARY, MISSOULA, MONTANA

Contains 50,000 volumes and 20,000 pamphlets. Open daily, except Sunday from 7:55 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. and from 7 to 9:30 P. M.; on Saturday, from 8 A. M. to 12 M and from 1 to 5 P. M. Its use is free. Books are loaned for one week. Reference books, reserved books and current periodicals do not circulate.

The library started with a collection of books donated at the organization of the University in September, 1895. It is now housed in a two-story brick building, located on the north side of the main oval.

*Librarian:* GERTRUDE BUCKHOUS.

**O** UNIVERSITY OF OREGON LIBRARY, EUGENE, OREGON.

Contains about 92,500 volumes. Open daily during term time from 7:45 A. M. to 10 P. M., and on Sundays from 2 to 6 P. M. Vacation hours are from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M. Users of the Library are allowed to draw books for a period of the calendar month, with renewal privileges.

The University of Oregon Library may be said to have been founded in 1882, when Henry Villard, President of the Northern Pacific Railroad, contributed to the University \$1,000 for books. During the four preceding years the library needs were served by the two literary societies. In 1883, Mr. Villard gave to the University an endowment fund of \$50,000 one of the conditions of the gifts being that not less than \$4,000 a year should be expended for books. The annual appropriation for books, periodicals and binding is now about \$10,000.

*Librarian:* M. H. DOUGLASS.

**Oh** LIBRARY OF THE OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PORTLAND, OREGON.

Located in the Auditorium, Third and Market Streets. Open from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. Contains 14,460 volumes and 12,365 pamphlets, only a part of which are included in the "Checklist."

The library has important files of local newspapers and of Oregon documents. Most noteworthy, is the manuscript material which includes the diaries of S. R. Thurston, first Delegate to Congress, Jason Lee, Mrs. H. H. Spalding, and many of the early missionaries and pioneers; the complete file of Judge M. P. Deady's correspondence and journals from his appointment as Federal Judge; Mrs. Eva Emery Dye's correspondence in the preparation of her books, and other important collections.

*Curator:* GEORGE H. HIMES.

*Librarian:* NELLIE B. PIPES.

**Os** OREGON STATE LIBRARY, SALEM, OREGON.

Contains about 180,000 volumes in the following sections: General lending collection, reference library, document collection and traveling library. Open daily from 8:30 to 5 P. M. Books are loaned by mail upon request to any citizen of Oregon, being sent when possible through established public and travelling library centers. The library contains a special collection of books on Oregon history and books by Oregon authors.

The library has been in existence since territorial days and was a document and law collection until 1913 when the title of "State Library" was given to the Oregon Library Commission which was established in 1905. At this time the law books were transferred to the Supreme Court Law Library, the documents and general literature remaining in the State Library. Both libraries are housed in the Supreme Court Building, and supported by State appropriations.

*Librarian:* CORNELIA MARVIN.

**P** LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND, PORTLAND, OREGON.

Contains about 295,000 volumes, the reference library comprising nearly 40,000 of these. The central building is open from 9 A. M. to 9:30 P. M. on week-days and on Sundays and holidays from 2 P. M. to 9:30 P. M. for reading only.

The Library Association of Portland was founded in 1863, and until 1902 was a subscription library. In 1891 the library was moved into the building on the corner of Broadway and Stark Street, and again in September 1913, to the present building which occupies the block bounded by Tenth, Eleventh, Yamhill and Taylor Streets.

On March 10, 1902, the library became free and since that time has made rapid strides, both in the acquisition of books and in the increase of membership and circulation. There are at the present time, 17 branches; 22 stations; libraries in 682 schoolrooms, institutions, etc.; in all there are 211 distributing points.

The collection of Oregoniana contains in addition to the items listed, an almost complete collection of Oregon state documents, a considerable number of early newspapers printed in the state including almost complete files of the Oregonian and the Oregon Daily Journal besides many periodicals published in the state. The library has been a depository for United States documents since 1863 and in addition to its very full file from that date, has added complete sets of the Congressional Record under its various names, the American Archives, American State Papers, and also many individual early documents dealing with Northwest history. It has indexed the Portland daily papers for local material since 1910, and has also included in this index the names given in death notices in the Oregonian from 1865 to 1910.

*Librarian:* MARY FRANCES ISOM.

**Pu** LIBRARY OF PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, FOREST GROVE, OREGON.**S** SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

A free public library of 319,394 volumes, founded in 1891. The central library is located at 4th Avenue and Madison St., and occupies a \$300,000 building, erected with funds provided largely by Andrew Carnegie. In addition to the general circulation and reference departments, this building also contains separate rooms for art and technology, for periodicals, newspapers, work with schools, and children's work, besides special divisions for municipal reference work, work with foreigners, and work with the blind. The library also operates nine branch libraries (seven in permanent buildings, of which six were provided by Mr. Carnegie) and four drug store deposit stations.

The central library is open from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. on week days and 2 P. M. to 10 P. M. on Sundays and holidays. The branch libraries are open from 2 to 9 P. M. on week days and are closed on Sundays and holidays. The use of books for reading and consultation at the library is free to all. The privilege of borrowing books for home use is free to all residents of Seattle, and to those non-residents who are Seattle taxpayers, have places of business or attend school in Seattle.

In addition to the 319,394 volumes mentioned above, the library has several thousand volumes of municipal, state, and federal documents and a large number of pamphlets.

*Librarian:* JUDSON T. JENNINGS.

Sc LIBRARY OF THE STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, PULLMAN, WASHINGTON.

Sp SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON.

Contains 95,000 volumes. The main building is open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. on week days and from 2 to 9 P. M. on Sundays.

The Spokane Library was organized by a group of women in 1884 and united with the library of the labor unions in 1891 under the name of the Union Library Association. The city took over the library in 1894 and in 1901 made it a free public library by abolishing the membership fee of \$1.00 per year.

A Carnegie building was occupied in December, 1905, and the institution was placed under the state law in 1907. Three Carnegie branch buildings were opened in 1914. Five stores are rented by the library and are operated as branches.

The main reference collection, besides being well equipped with public documents and periodical sets, includes one of the few large art collections in the west, an extensive bibliographical library and an important Northwest history collection. Nearly all the material in these groups has been purchased by the librarian from public funds.

*Librarian*: GEORGE W. FULLER.

T TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY, TACOMA, WASHINGTON.

A free public library of 98,885 volumes, first incorporated in 1889. The central library is located at Tacoma Avenue and South 12th Street and occupies a \$75,000 Carnegie building. The library consists of a well rounded collection of reference, circulating and children's books and provides special facilities for investigations in Pacific Northwest history and patents. Special attention has been paid to the securing and making quickly and easily accessible all publications of the United States Government.

The main library is open from 9 A. M. to 9:45 P. M. on week days and from 2 to 9 P. M. Sundays and certain holidays. The use of books for reading and consultation at the library is free to all. The privilege of borrowing books for home use is free to all residents, taxpayers and those attending school or employed in Tacoma, and to non-residents on the payment of an annual fee of \$1.00.

*Librarian*: JOHN BOYNTON KAISER.

W WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY, OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON.

Contains 38,550 bound volumes and over 8,000 pamphlets, with 1,350 bound files and 1,700 rolls of newspapers, covering the whole period of statehood and all parts of the state. Located in the Temple of Justice, lower floor. Occupies five large rooms devoted to (1) General Library, (2) Newspaper files, (3) Government documents, (4) State documents and general issues and (5) clearing house and store-room.

The State Library is the sales agent for all state publications and for the distribution of all State departmental and periodical issues. It is the medium of exchange with all state libraries and institutions. The library supplies clubs, public libraries, high schools, and individuals with reference material, which is sent to all parts of the state. All service is free to the public.

The hours of opening are from 9 to 12 A. M. and from 1 to 5 P. M. daily except Sunday, and from 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. during sessions of the legislature.

*Librarian*: J. M. HITT.

**Wa** WALLA WALLA PUBLIC LIBRARY, WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON.

The library building is situated at the corner of Alder, Palouse and Poplar streets. It is open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily, and on Sundays and all holidays from 2 to 6 P. M. Contains about 13,000 volumes.

The first library movement in Walla Walla was started in 1865, when the Walla Walla Library and Literary Association was incorporated. It was a subscription library and interest in this first movement soon died; the library revived, however, at two different times previous to 1897, when it was established for the first time as a free public library. It was moved into the present building, the gift of Mr. Carnegie, in November, 1905.

*Librarian:* ELLEN GARFIELD SMITH.

**Wh** WHITMAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON.

Contains 29,625 bound volumes and several thousand pamphlets. Open during term time from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M. daily except Sunday. Located in Whitman Memorial building. While primarily for the faculty and students of the college, the privileges of the library are extended to all citizens of Walla Walla and to visitors from outside the city.

Whitman College Library had its beginning in 1882 with the gift of Rev. Myron Eells of twenty-five dollars, fourteen bound volumes and fifteen pamphlets. The library contains a special collection of books relating to the Pacific Northwest, including valuable material bearing on the life of Marcus Whitman.

*Librarian:* HARRIET L. CARSTENSEN.

**Wu** UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON LIBRARY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

Contains 94,444 volumes. Open Monday to Friday from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M.; on Saturday from 8 to 5 P. M.; during vacation recesses from 9 A. M. till noon.

Its collection of material relating to the Pacific Northwest has been recently augmented by the purchase of the Clarence B. Bagley Collection. It is now strong in manuscripts and early newspapers of the territory and state of Washington. Contains much photostat material, including records of the activities of the Hudson's Bay Company, and the Frank A. Golder Collection of material in Russian Archives relating to the history of Alaska.

This library is a depository for the historical materials of the Washington University State Historical Society and from this source receives the publications of various historical societies of the United States and Canada.

*Librarian:* WILLIAM E. HENRY.

## EXPLANATIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The initials after each entry indicate the libraries in which the book or pamphlet may be found. For key, see the "Descriptive list of libraries."

"Same" denotes the same author and title as last previously cited. For the sake of brevity, the collation and imprint items are not given for different editions of the same book, except to show variations.

Size of books is indicated only for quartos and folios, as follows:

Q	quarto, from 25 to 30 centimeters in height.
F	folio, over 30 centimeters in height.
F <sub>4</sub>	from 35 to 40 centimeters in height.
F <sub>5</sub>	from 40 to 50 centimeters in height.
F <sub>6</sub>	from 50 to 60 centimeters in height.

The following signs and abbreviations have been used:

. . .	denotes omissions.
t t	enclose material not on title page, supplied by cataloger.
c	copyright date.
comp.	compiler.
ed.	editor, edition.
facsim.	facsimile.
fold.	folded.
govt.	government printing office.
gr. of ports.	group of portraits.
illus.	illustrated, illustrations.
l.	leaf, leaves.
n. d.	no date.
n. p.	no place of publication given.
n. pub.	no publisher.
n. t. p.	no title page.
pl.	plate, plates.
port. ports.	portrait, portraits.
pub.	publisher.
tab.	table, tables.
unp.	unpaged.
v.	volume, volumes.
v. d.	various dates.
v. p.	various places.



# Pacific Northwest Americana

- O Abbot, Henry L.  
 Reminiscences of the Oregon war of 1855.  
 p386-442 (Reprint) Oh 1
- O Abbott, John Stephens Cabot  
 Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit  
 Carson. 348p N Y Dodd 1873 O 2  
*Same* 1pl 1901 Os,P,S,Sp,T 3  
 Given for trapping and Fremont expedition to the  
 Columbia
- O Abbott, Twyman Osmand  
 Real property statutes of Washington territory  
 from 1843 to 1889. . . 1232p  
 Olympia Wash State printing and pub co  
 1892 S,Wu 4  
 Contains much valuable material relating to the Territory  
 of Washington, including treaties, proclamations  
 and special laws of Congress, such as the donation  
 acts, private acts and Indian treaties
- ( Abel, Annie Heloise  
 A new Lewis and Clark map. p329-345  
 illus map [N Y 1916] Wu 5  
 From the Geographical review, v 1, no 5, May 1916.  
 Facsimile map facing p344
- Aberdeen, Ishbel Maria (Marjoribanks) Gordon,  
*countess of*  
 Through Canada with a kodak. 249p illus  
 Edin White 1893 L 6
- Abruzzi, Luigi Amedeo, duke of the. See No.  
 2362
- Account and history of the Oregon Territory;  
 together with a journal of an emigrating  
 party across the western prairies of America,  
 and to the mouth of the Columbia  
 river. Ed 2 160p Lond William Lott  
 1816 L 7
- O Across the continent: Atlantic and Pacific railway.  
 Portland and Rutland railroad. Official  
 record of the corporators, April 30,  
 1868 59p Portland (Me) Brown, Thurston  
 & co 1868 P 8  
 Includes project for connection with railroads to  
 Pacific Coast  
 Bound with International commercial convention.  
 Proceedings, August 4th and 5th, 1868
- Adair, Mrs. Bethena Angelina (Owens)  
 Dr. Owens-Adair; some of her life experiences.  
 537p 7 ports [Portland, Or  
 Mann & Beach printers 1906] B,O,Oh,  
 Os,P,S,Wh,Wu 9  
 Half-title no t p Story of an Oregon pioneer
- Adam, Graeme Mercer  
 Canadian North-west; its history and its  
 troubles. . . 390p front(port) 11 ports  
 Toronto Rose 1885 L,Wu 10  
 ✓*Same* 408p S 11  
 At head of title: From savagery to civilization  
 p 391-408 Apx. Trial of Louis Riel
- O Adams, Charles Francis  
 Address on the life, character and services  
 of William Henry Seward. April 18, 1873  
 77p front (port) Albany N Y Weed  
 1873 S,Wu 12

- ✓ **Adams, Emma H.**  
To and fro, up and down in Southern California, Oregon and Washington territory  
... 608p Chicago Cranston [c1888]  
Wu 13
- Adams, Green**  
Speech on the Oregon bill; delivered in the House of representatives, July 27, 1848  
16p Wash Towers 1848 P 14
- Adams, Harrison**  
The pioneer boys of the Columbia; or, In the wilderness of the great northwest.  
8+345p front illus 5pl Boston Page  
1916 P 15
- **Adams, J. Orville**  
Cruiser: a romance of the Idaho timber land frauds. 283p illus front Spokane Wash  
J. O. Adams 1909 Sp 16
- ✓ **Adams, John Quincy**  
Oregon question: war and peace. p113-128  
(Reprinted from the American review v 3,  
February 1846) Oh 17
- ✓ **Adams, Joseph**  
Ten thousand miles through Canada; the natural resources, commercial industries, fish and game, sports and pastimes of the great Dominion. Ed 2 310p front 49pl  
lmap Lond Methuen [1912] S 18
- Adams, William L.**  
Lecture on Oregon and the Pacific coast.  
39p Bost May 1869 P 19  
Melodrame, entitled "Treason, stratagems, and spoils," in five acts, by Breakspear.  
32p illus Portland Or Dryer 1852 Oh 20  
Oregon as it is; its present and future; by a resident for twenty-five years, being a reply to inquirers. 61p tab Portland  
Or Bulletin 1873 P,Wu 21
- **Additon, Mrs. Lucia H. Faxon**  
Twenty eventful years of the Oregon Woman's Christian temperance union, 1880-1900, statistical, historical and biographical  
... 112p illus 29ports tab Portland Or  
Gotshall 1904 F,Wu 22
- **Addresses on the death of Hon. Edward D. Baker,** delivered in the Senate and House of representatives on Wednesday, Dec. 11, 1861 87p Wash Govt 1862 Wu 23
- Addresses upon the life and character of John J. McGilvra.** 78p illus 1pl 1port Seattle  
Lowman 1904 Wu 24  
Contains many full page illustrations of early Seattle
- ✓ **Adney, Tappan**  
Klondike stampede. 417p illus 4pl 2 maps  
N Y Harper 1900 T,W,Wu 25
- Advocate of peace and universal brotherhood,** v 1, no 4, 6 Apr & June 1846 Worcester  
Mass Burritt 1846 P,Sp 26  
Apr 1846 p84-89. Address to the Americans on the Oregon question; by an Englishman (McNamara)  
June 1846 p110-141. Oregon dispute

## Akin, James

The Journal of James Akin, jr.; ed. by Edward Everett Dale. 32p incl 1map 3 facsim Norman (Okla) Univ of Okla 1919 (Univ of Oklahoma Bulletin n s no 172 Univ studies no 9) P,Sp,Wu 27  
Cover title

## Alaska. Commission for Alaska exhibit, Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, 1904

The exhibition of the District of Alaska at the Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis Mo 1904 55p illus fold map n p n pub [1904?] S,Wu 28

## Alaska almanac. . . issued annually illus maps Seattle Arctic club 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909 S,Wu 29

Title varies: 1905-1907, Alaska club's almanac; 1908-1909, Alaska almanac  
1905-1907 comp. by W. M. Sheffield; 1908-1909 by E. S. Harrison

## Alaska and Northwest quarterly; ed by Arthur C. Jackson. v 1, no 1, Jan-Feb-Mar '99 83p illus 1port Seattle Alaska geog soc Jan 1899 S,Wu 30

Contains Charles Sumner's famous speech on the purchase of Alaska. 25 added pages include articles on Seattle, by T. W. Fresch & others, and Business directory of the Seattle Chamber of commerce membership

Same v 1, no 2, Ap-May-June, 1899 Wh,Wu 31

Same v 1, nos 3,4 1899 Wu 32

## Alaska geographical society, Seattle. See Alaska and Northwest quarterly.

## Alaska publicity and trade agency

200 questions and answers on Alaska. 31p Seattle [Author] 1914 S 33

## The Alaska situation. 7p Phil Indian rights association 1914 O 34

## Alaska steamship company

A trip to wonderful Alaska. [24p] illus Seattle Alaska steamship co 1905 Wu 35  
Same 30p 1906 Oh 36

## Alaska-Yukon magazine. 13v illus Juneau, Seattle v.pub April 1905-July 1912 Wu 37

Same v 1, no 1-v 12, no 5, April 1905-Dec 1911 S 38

Title varies: April 1905-April 1906: Alaska's magazine  
Publication discontinued July 1912

## Alaskan Boundary Tribunal

Case presented on the part of the government of His Britannic Majesty to the tribunal constituted under article 1 of the convention, signed at Washington, January 24, 1903, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America 105p F Lond Harrison 1903 L,Wu 39

Some Appendix in 3 volumes Lond McCorquodale 1903 L,Wu 40

v 1 313p F text  
v 2 atlas of 37 maps  
v 3 portfolio of maps

✓ . . . Proceedings of the Alaskan boundary tribunal, convened at London, under the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain, concluded at Wash-

*Affalo, F. G. - Sunset Playground  
Lond. - Wilburly 1909 - pt 251 - ill*

- Alaskan Boundary Tribunal—Continued**  
 ington, January 24, 1903, for the settlement of questions. . . with respect to the boundary line between the territory of Alaska and the British possessions in North America. . . 7v pl facsims+atlas, 3v (U.S. 58th Cong 2d sess Senate Doc 162) Wash Govt 1904 L,O,S,Wu 41  
 ✓ . . . Protocols, oral arguments, with index, award of the tribunal, and opinions of its members. September 3 to October 20, 1903. 978p London Harrison 1903 Bcu 42
- Alaskan magazine**, v 1, no 1,3-8, March June-November 1900 Tacoma Whitehead 1900 Wu 43  
 v 1, no 1-4, title reads: Alaskan magazine and Canadian Yukoner
- **Albany, Oregon Commercial club**  
 Albany, Oregon, the hub of the Willamette valley. 48p illus maps Portland Or Oregon railroad and navigation co (1909) Wh 44
- Alcala-Gallano, Dionysio.** See No 1154
- Aldrich, Herbert L.**  
 Arctic Alaska and Siberia; or, Eight months with the Arctic whalers. 234p illus 24pl Chic Rand 1889 S,T,Wu 45
- Alexander, Philip Frederick**  
 (ed) North-west and North-east passages, 1576-1611. 211p front illus Cambridge [Eng] Univ pr 1915 (Cambridge travel books) S 46
- ✓ **Allen, Alexander**  
 Hunting the sea otter; by Alexander Allen 188p front illus Lond Cox 1910 L 47
- Allen, A. J.**  
 (comp) Ten years in Oregon. Travels and adventures of Doctor E. White and lady west of the Rocky mountains; incidents of two sea voyages via. Sandwich islands around Cape Horn; containing also a brief history of the missions and settlement of the country—Origin of the provisional government—Number and customs of the Indians—Incidents witnessed. . . in the territory—Description of the soil, production and climate of the country. Compiled by Miss A. J. Allen 399p 1port Ithaca N Y Mack 1848 L,P,S,Wa, Wu 48  
 Same 430p Ithaca Andrus 1850 Bcu,T, Wh,Wu 49  
 (comp) Thrilling adventures, travels and explorations of Dr. Elijah White, among the Rocky mountains and in the far West. . . 430p N Y Yale 1859 Wh 50
- **Allen, Edward Frank**  
 (comp & ed) Guide to the national parks of America. 286p 7pl 4maps N Y McBride 1915 S 51
- Allen, Edward Tyson**  
 Practical forestry in the Pacific Northwest; protecting existing forests and growing new ones, from the standpoint of the public and that of the lumberman, with an outline of technical methods. 180p Portland Or Western forestry & conservation assoc 1911 P,S,Sp,Wu 52

- Allen, Grenville F.  
Forests of Mount Rainier national park. Dept.  
of the interior Office of the secretary  
32p illus [Wash Govt] 1916 S 53
- Allen, Henry Tureman  
Report of an expedition to the Copper,  
Tananá, and Kóyukuk rivers, in the territory  
of Alaska, in the year 1855. "for the  
purpose of obtaining all information which  
will be valuable and important, especially  
to the military branch of the government."  
Made under the direction of General Nelson  
A. Miles, commanding the Department of  
the Columbia, by Lieut. Henry T. Allen,  
Second United States cavalry. 172p 29pl  
Wash Govt 1857 (U S Congress, 49-2  
Sen Ex doc 125) S,Wu 54
- Allen, Lucius H.  
Judge O. C. Pratt, of San Francisco, as a  
Pacific coast pioneer and as an early as-  
sociate justice of the supreme and district  
courts of the United States, territory of  
Oregon. 14p [San Fran] n pub [1887]  
Os 56
- Allen, William A.  
Adventures with Indians and game; or,  
Twenty years in the Rocky mountains  
302p 4ports 22pl Chic Bowen 1903 Mu  
56
- Allen, Willis Boyd  
Gulf and glacier; or, The Percivals in Alaska.  
243p Spl Boston Lothrop [c1892] Wu  
57
- (The) red mountain of Alaska. 348p illus  
1pl Bost Estes [c1889] O,Wu 58
- Aller, Curtis Cosmos  
Industrial survey of Seattle. 64p Seattle  
Univ of Wash 1918 S,Wu 59  
(University of Washington Bureau of industrial re-  
search Bulletin no 3)
- Alley, B. F.  
Description and resources of Lane county,  
Oregon, and its cities and towns. . .  
59p front Portland D Steel 1890 O 60
- Alley, B. F. and Fraser, J. P. Munro  
Washington territory, descriptive and his-  
torical. Thurston county. 142p tab  
Olympia Cavanaugh 1886 P,Wu 61  
p 131-142, advertising matter
- Allgemeine deutsche unterstützungs gesell-  
schaft in Portland, Oregon. Jahresbe-  
richt, 1890, 1891, 1894 P 62
- Alling, Horatio  
Why we vote; a discussion of the government  
of the state of Washington. 163p 1 map  
Olympia Westland 1900 Wh 63  
Same Seattle 1903 Sp 64
- Alston, E. Graham  
Hand-book of British Columbia and Van-  
couver Island. 41p map Lond Algar  
1870 L 65
- Alta California. Pacific coast and trans-con-  
tinental rail-road guide. . . J. C. Fergus-  
son editor. illus 1 map tab San Fran  
MacCrellish [c1871] P 66  
p 132-8 Oregon, and Washington territory  
p 106-7 Idaho territory

- Altowan; or, Incidents of life and adventure in the Rocky mountains. By an amateur traveler: ed by J. Watson Webb 2v  
N Y Harper 1846 P 67
- Alvarez, Nicolas  
Noticias sagradas. . . 32p Los Angeles  
Fernandez de Leon n d P 68
- Ambler, Charles Henry  
The life and diary of John Floyd, governor of Virginia, an apostle of secession and the father of the Oregon country. . .  
248p front (port) Richmond Richmond  
press inc printers c1918; O,Wu 69  
"Mr. Floyd's 'Diary' covers the period from March 1831, to February 1834"—Pref
- America across the seas; our colonial empire, described by Hamilton Wright, C. H. Forbes-Lindsay [and others] 106p illus  
Snaps Q N Y Hammond 1909 S 70  
p 59-71 Alaska by W. W. Atwood
- American agriculturist. . . Apr-Dec, 1843  
v 2 illus tab N Y Saxton 1843 P 71  
p 273-275 Products of the Oregon territory
- American association for the advancement of science, Pacific coast committee  
(ed) Nature & science on the Pacific coast; a guide book for scientific travelers in the West. 302p illus 42pl 14maps tab San  
Fran Elder c1915; B,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 72
- American bankers' association  
American banker's guide to the forty-first annual convention. . . to be held at Seattle, Wash September 6th to 10th, 1915  
96p illus N Y Steurer [1915?] S 73
- American board of commissioners for foreign missions  
Annual report. v 25-41 1834-1850 Bost  
A B C F M 1834-1850 Wu 74  
Same v 25-26, 30, 32-33, 35-36, 38, 40, 42-43,  
1834-1852 W 75  
Contains official accounts of the Oregon mission of the American Board
- Maps and illustrations of the missions of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, 1843. [26pl] [Bost  
A B C F M 1843?] Wu 76  
Plate 26 is a map of the Oregon mission
- American book company  
Geography of Oregon. . . and a brief outline of the history of the "Oregon Country"; based on McMaster's school history of the United States; handbook for the use of Oregon teachers. 17p N Y Amer bk co  
1897 Oh 77
- American British joint high commission  
Confidential memorandum for the use of the commissioners on the part of the United States. 154p 2maps F Wash Govt  
1871 Oh 78  
p 57-74 Northwest water boundary and the island of San Juan
- American Catholic historical researches v 16 p  
187-197 Oct 1899 Beadle, H. M. "The story of Marcus Whitman" refuted P 79

✓ American journal of progress

- Special extra number descriptive of and illustrating Spokane. 33p illus N Y ?  
Amer Jour of progress [1904] Sp 80

American museum of natural history

Anthropological papers. v 2, pt 2 Jan 1909  
illus pl P,Wu 80a

- ✓ Bulletin. v 32, pt 6 1913 Shufeldt, R. W. Review of the fossil fauna of the desert region of Oregon, with a description of additional material collected there. 35pl P,Wu 81  
Ethnographical album of the North Pacific coasts of America and Asia. Jesup North Pacific expedition Pt 1 28pl F N Y  
American museum of natural history 1900  
O 82

- ✓ Jesup North Pacific expedition. v 1-10 illus pl maps Leiden Brill N Y Stechert 1898-1908 L,P,Wu 83

Contained in the Memoirs of the American museum of natural history, v 2-14. This publication is not yet complete. It covers the ethnology and archaeology of the coasts of the North Pacific ocean between the Amoor river in Siberia, and the Columbia river in North America

○ American political science association

- Proceedings at its fourth annual meeting. . . 1907 P,S,Wu 84  
p193-197 U'Ren. W. S. Results of the initiative and referendum in Oregon  
p198-221 Thatcher, George A. Initiative and referendum in Oregon

. . . American protection to American pioneers; or, Shall Oregon be surrendered to Great Britain? 7p [n p 184-?] Wu 85

Caption title  
At head of title: No. 10. Oregon  
Published by order of a committee of the Democratic members of Congress

American review Feb. 1846 v 3 p113-128. The Oregon question: war and peace P,S,Wu 86

March, 1846. v 3 p 227-238 The administration and the country. [Oregon question] P,S,Wu 87

Ami, Henry M.

(ed) North America, v. 1- Canada and Newfoundland; 2d ed rev 1069p front illus maps Lond Stanford 1915 (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, new issue) O 88  
Northwest British Columbia, Yukon

Amoretti, Carlo, tr. See Ferrer Maldonado, Lorenzo, Nos. 1224-1226

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning

"The northwest passage"; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Gjøa" 1903-1907. 2v illus 1port 44pl 3 maps tab N Y Dutton 1908 Ecu,P,S,T 89

Roald Amundsen's "The North West passage"; being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Gjøa" 1903-1907, by Roald Amundsen, with a supplement by First Lieutenant Hansen, vice-commander of the expedition; with about one hundred

- Amundsen, Roald E. G.—Continued**  
and thirty-nine illustrations and three maps. 2v fronts illus 3maps Lond  
Constable 1908 L,S 90  
Half-title: The "Gjøa" expedition 1903-1907
- Anderson, Ada Woodruff**  
The heart of the red firs; a story of the Pacific Northwest 313p front 3pl Bost Little 1908 P,S,Wu 91  
Rim of the desert 402p front Bost Little 1915 B,S,Sp 92  
Strain of White. Illustrated by Frances Rogers. 300p front 3pl Bost Little 1909 S,Wu 93
- Anderson, Alexander Cauffield**  
The Dominion of the West; a brief description of the Province of British Columbia, its climate and resources; the government prize essay 1872. 112p Victoria Govt print office 1872 Bcu, L 94  
Hand-book and map to the gold region of Fraser's and Thompson's rivers, with table of distances; to which is appended Chinook Jargon—language used etc., etc. 31p fold map San Fran Le Count 1858 L 95
- Anderson, James**  
Sawney's letters and Cariboo rhymes. 49p Toronto Johnston 1895 L 96
- Anderson, James S. M.**  
The history of the Church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the British Empire. 3v Lond Rivington 1856 L 97
- Anderson, John J.**  
Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific ocean? and Our title to Oregon. 8p 1map N Y Clark [1881] P,Wu,Wu 98
- Andrée, Karl Theodor**  
Nord-Amerika in geographischen und geschichtlichen umrissen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der ingeborenen und der indianischen Alterthümer, der einwanderung und der ansiedelungen des ackerbaues, der gewerbe, der schiffahrt und des handels. 810p illus Braunschweig Westermann 1851 S 99  
Same Ed 2 1854 P 100
- **Andrews, Ellsha Benjamin**  
How Oregon entered the union. p87-39 (From the Book-keeper, September, 1900) Wu 101
- Angle, Grant C.**  
(pub) Lumbering in the northwest and the logger at his work. 30p illus Shelton Wash Journal press c1905 Wh 102
- Annual register; or, a View of the history, politics and literature, for the year 1790.**  
Lond Dodsley 1793 Bcu,P,S,Wu 103  
p 285-306 State papers relative to Nootka Sound controversy. See No. 2650
- Anson, George**  
A supplement to Lord Anson's voyage round the world, containing a discovery and description of the Island of Frivola by the

*F. C. Anderson - a Brief account  
of the Prov. of B.C. - Appendix to  
186 Br. 1882-8. Vol. 1883. p. 53  
Also  
Notes on N. W. America - Mont  
Mitchell - 1876 - p. 22*



- Abbé Coyer, to which is prefix'd an introductory preface by the translator. 63p Lond Millar, 1752 L 104
- A true and impartial journal of a voyage to the South-Seas, and round the globe in His Majesty's ship the Centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson, wherein all the material incidents during the said voyage, from its commencement in the year 1740 to its conclusion in 1744, are fully and faithfully related, having been committed to paper at the time they happen'd. Together with some historical accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, and the Empire of China; exact descriptions of such places of note as were touch'd at; and variety of occasional remarks, to which is added a large and general table of longitudes and latitudes. . . by Pascoe Thomas, Teacher of the mathematics on board the Centurion. [16]+347+39p tab D Lond Birt, 1745 L 105
- Anson, George. *See also* Walter, Richard, compiler
- ▷ Apperson, John T. and Wilson, A. K. Brief history of the Apperson family in Oregon. 32p 1port n p n pub [1903] Oh 106
- Applegate, Jesse  
Recollections of my boyhood. 99p Roseburg Or Review pub co 1914 O,Oh,Os,P,Sp,W,Wu 107
- ▷ Architect and engineer of California Mar 1919 v 56 no 3 Notable examples of architecture, landscape architecture and sculpture in Portland, Oregon; report of the jury to the Oregon chapter of the American Institute of architects. P 108
- ✓ Arctander, Karl Johan Ludwig Wilhelm August The apostle of Alaska; the story of William Duncan, of Metlakahla. 395p front (port) 27pl 4ports 1map N Y Revell [1909] S,Wu 109  
Plates include several portrait groups
- Arctic miscellanies; a souvenir of the the late Polar search; by the officers and seamen of the expedition. 347p illus Lond Colburn 1852 L 110
- Arctic travels; or, An account of the several land expeditions to determine the geography of the northern part of the American continent. 173p front 2pl Lond Rivington 1831 S 111  
"Originally prepared and published by the Society for promoting the education of the poor in Ireland . . . reprinted . . . for the use of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge"
- Argonaut, pseudonym. *See* Etches, John Codman
- An Argument upon the justice and expediency of the order issued by government, for the detaining all ships bound to the ports of Spain, freighted with treasure or warlike stores. 63p Lond Stockdale 1805 S 112  
Treats of Nootka Sound controversy

- ♥ Argus, Mount Vernon, Wash. See Mount Vernon Argus
- ♥ Argus [Seattle weekly]  
Men behind the Seattle spirit; the Argus cartoons. 365p illus Q [Seattle Chadwick 1906] S 113  
Ed by H. A. Chadwick
- Argus [Seattle weekly] Alaska-Yukon Pacific edition. illus F Seattle Feb 20 1909 S,Wu 114
- Argus [Seattle weekly] Christmas number: illus F Seattle 1899-1907; 1909; 1911-1918. S,Wu 115
- ♥ Argyll, John George Edward Henry Douglas Campbell, 9th duke of  
Yesterday and to-day in Canada. 429p 1map tab Lond Allen 1910 (The British Empire) S 116  
p54-69 British Columbia
- Armstrong, A. N.  
Oregon: comprising a brief history and full description of the territories of Oregon and Washington. . . the Indian tribes of the Pacific slope, their manners, etc., interspersed with incidents of travel and adventure. 147p Chic Scott 1857 L,Os, P,S,Wu,Wu 117
- Army and navy chronicle, Jan. 1-Dec. 26, 1839. New ser v 8-9, 2v in 1 Wash Homans 1839 P 118  
Contains editorial on Oregon territory, also "Expedition to the Oregon territory" from the St. Louis Republican
- Articles of agreement, for carrying on an expedition, by Hudson's Streights for the discovery of a North-West passage to the western and southern ocean of America, dated March 30, 1745. 16p Dublin n pub 1746 L 119
- ♥ Artigue, Jean de  
Six years in the Canadian North-West trans. from the French by L. C. Corbett and Rev. S. Smith. 206p Toronto Hunter 1882 L 120
- Ashland, Oregon Valley Record. See Valley Record
- Associated chambers of commerce of the Pacific coast  
Visit to China of the Honorary commercial commissioners representing the Associated chambers of commerce of the Pacific coast. unsp illus 16pl 2maps n p n pub 1910 S 121  
Descriptions of Pacific coast cities, biographical sketches, etc., with English and Chinese in parallel columns
- Association de la propagation de la foi  
Notice sur les missions du diocese de Quebec; Jan 1839-May 1874 nos 1-21 3v Quebec v pub 1839-1874 P,S,Wu 122  
Includes Mission de la Colombie
- Astor, William Waldorf  
John Jacob Astor p171-184 (Excerpt from Pall Mall magazine, v 18, 1899) Wu 123
- Astoria, Oregon  
(The) Astoria centennial Aug 10 to Sept 9, 1911 31p illus port [Astoria?] 1911 O 124

**Astoria, Oregon. Chamber of Commerce**

- Annual report of the president, 1875, 1880.  
Astoria (Or) Astorian print 1880-1881 P 125  
Astoria, Oregon, and surrounding district  
tributary thereto. 24p illus fold map  
Portland Or Lewis & Dryden 1887 Wu 125  
A story of the gateway. . . Astoria and  
Clatsop County, Oregon. 47p illus [As-  
toria Author] 1919 Os 127  
Map on inside of back cover

**Astoria, Oregon. Charter**

- Charter of the town of Astoria, and rules  
and regulations for the government of the  
common council. 15p [Astoria] "As-  
torian office" 1873 Wu 128

**Astoria, Oregon, at the mouth of the great  
Columbia river; best harbor on the Pacific  
coast. . .**

- [28p] illus Astoria Or Del-  
linger 1896 Oh 129

**Astorian. See Morning Astorian****Atkinson, George Henry**

- Address. . . before the chamber of com-  
merce of the state of New York, upon the  
possession, settlement, climate and re-  
sources of Oregon and the northwest coast,  
including some remarks upon Alaska,  
December 3d, 1868. 17p N Y Amer-  
man 1868 P,Wh 130

- Funeral services in memory of Mrs. M. F.  
Eells, one of the pioneer missionaries of  
the A. B. C. F. M., to the Spokane In-  
dians of Oregon, in 1838; held at Skoko-  
mish and Seattle, W. T., August 11 and  
13, 1878. 9p Portland Or Himes 1878  
Oh, P,Wh 131

**History of the Congregational church of  
Oregon City, Oregon. 4p n p n pub**

- [1876] Oh 132

- Northwest coast, including Oregon, Washing-  
ton and Idaho; a series of articles upon the  
N. P. R. R. in its relations to the basins  
of the Columbia and of Puget's Sound.  
56p imap Portland Or Walling 1878  
Wh 133

- Same Ed 2 56p 1map 1878 Oh, P, T,  
Wh, Wu 134

- Reminiscences of Rev. E. Walker, funeral  
discourse. 3p Portland Or Himes  
[1877] P, Wh 135

**Atkinson, Mrs. Nancy Bates**

- Biography of Rev. G. H. Atkinson, journal  
of sea voyage to Oregon in 1848, and  
selected addresses and printed articles; and  
a particular account of his church work  
in the Pacific Northwest, prepared by Rev.  
Myron Eells. 508p illus 3ports Portland  
Or Baltes 1893 O, Oh, P, Wh, Wu 136

**Atwood, Albert**

- Conquerors; historical sketches of the Amer-  
ican settlement of the Oregon country, em-  
bracing facts in the life and work of Rev.  
Jason Lee. 316p front (port) 8pl 12ports  
2maps 1facsim [Cin] Jennings and  
Graham [c1907] Os, P, W, Wu 137

*Atkinson Sea-Speech on Oregon Question  
Senate, U.S. - 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1844 - 14 pp*

**Atwood, Albert—Continued**  
Glimpses in pioneer life on Puget Sound  
483p illus 1port Seattle Denny-Coryell  
1903 S,W,Wh,Wu 138  
A history of Methodism in the Pacific Northwest

**Aube, Th.**

Notes sur le Centre-Amérique (Costa Rica,  
Nicaragua, et San-Salvador) Vancouver et  
la Colombie Anglaise; par Tr. Aube 59p  
Paris Berger-Levrault et Cie 1877 L 139

✓ **Aubertin, J. J.**

A fight with distances; the states, the  
Hawaiian Islands, Canada, British Colum-  
bia, Cuba, the Bahamas. 352p 10pl 1map  
Lond Paul 1888 L 140

**Auer, Harry Anton**

Camp fires in the Yukon. 204p front illus  
15pl Cin Stewart 1916 S,Sp 141

✓ **Aurora, Oregon. Commercial club**

Aurora, Ore. 22p illus Aurora Ore Ob-  
server 1913 Wh 142

✓ **Austin, C. W. and Scott, H. S.**

The great Seattle fire of June 6th, 1889, con-  
taining a succinct and complete account  
of the greatest conflagration on the Pacific  
coast. 44p illus 1port Tacoma Puget  
Sound printing Co 1889 S 143

**Austin, Oscar Phelps**

Steps in the expansion of our territory.  
258p illus 1map N Y Appleton 1903  
P,S 144

Includes chapters on Oregon and Alaska

**Authentic statement of all the facts relative**  
to Nootka Sound: its discovery, history,  
settlement, trade, and the probable advan-  
tages to be derived from it; in an address  
to The King. 26p Lond Debrett 1790  
L *See Drake.* 145

✓ **Auzias-Turenne, Raymond**

Voyage au pays des mines d'or, le Klondike,  
par Raymond Auzias-Turenne. 318p  
illus maps Paris Calmann Lévy 1899  
L 146

✓ **Aylmer, Fenton**

(ed) A cruise in the Pacific from the log of  
a naval officer. 2v in 1 319+322p 2pl  
Lond Hurst 1860 L 147

**B, R.**

The English hero: or, Sir Francis Drake  
reviv'd; being a full account of the dan-  
gerous voyages, admirable adventures,  
notable discoveries, and magnanimous a-  
chievements of that valliant and renowned  
commander; his voyage in 1572. . . his  
incompassing the whole world in 1577. . .  
his voyage into America in 1585. . . his  
last voyage in those countries in 1595. . .  
Ed 8 enl 173p illus Lond Nath Grouch  
1810 L 148

**B, W.**

Observations on the commerce of Great Brit-  
ain with the Russian and Ottoman em-  
pires, and on the projects of Russia against

*Aubert, Fred - L'Oued Canadian  
et le Yukon - Charles - Laffray  
1907 - pp 87*

- the Ottoman and British dominions. 59p  
Lond Debrett 1801 S 149  
Contains a little material on the Northwest
- Back, Captain.** See Huish, Robert.
- ✓ **Back, Sir George**  
Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834 and 1835. . . . 663p front pl map London, Murray 1836 L,Sp 150  
Same 456p Phil Carey 1836 L,S 151  
Map noted on title page but not found in S copy
- **Bacon, Edwin Munroe, and Wyman, Morrill**  
Direct elections and law-making by popular vote; the initiative, the referendum, the recall, commission government for cities, preferential voting. 167p 2forms (ballots) Bost Houghton 1912 P,S 152  
p138-49 Sample ballots, Seattle election, Mar 5 1912
- Bacqueville de la Potherie, de**  
Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale. . .  
4v illus map Paris Nion 1722 L 153
- Badiam, Alexander**  
(The) wonders of Alaska. 152p 29pl 8 maps San Fran Bancroft 1890 Wa,Wb 154  
Same Ed 3 154p San Fran author 1891 S,T,Wu 155
- Bagley, Clarence Booth**  
History of Seattle from the earliest settlement to the present time. 3v fronts (ports) pl ports Q Chic Clarke 1916 Oh,S,Sp,Wu 156  
v 1,2 paged continuously  
In the beginning, a sketch of some early events in western Washington while it was still a part of "Old Oregon." 90p Seattle Lowman 1905 Oh,S,Wa,Wb,Wu 157  
✓ Same. in Meeker, Ezra, Pioneer reminiscences of Puget Sound p464-554
- Bagley, Clarence Booth, compiler.** See No. 3521
- Bailey, Mrs. Florence Augusta (Merriam)**  
Handbook of birds of the western United States, including the great plains, great basin, Pacific slope and lower Rio Grande valley. 512p front illus pl map Bost Houghton 1902 Wh,Wu 158  
Same Ed 2 rev 514p 1904 B,Os,P,S,Sp, T,Wa 159  
Same Ed 4 rev 570p 1914 O,Wh 160  
Same 574p 1917 Bcu 161
- Bailey, George W.**  
Report upon Alaska and its people. . . 52p front (port) 1pl 1fold map Wash Govt 1880 Oh,Os,Wb,Wu 162
- **Bailey, [Mrs.] Margaret Jewett**  
Grains; or, Passages in the life of Ruth Rover, with occasional pictures of Oregon, natural and moral. 190p Portland Carter 1854 Oh 163
- Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph**  
Camps in the Rockies, being a narrative of life on the frontier, and sport in the Rocky mountains, with an account of the cattle

- Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph—*Continued*  
 ranches of the west. 438p 4pl 1 map  
 Lond Low 1882 L,P,S,Sp,T 164  
*Same* front Lond Low 1883 S 165  
*Same* front N Y Scribner 1902 S 166  
 Map noted on t p but not found in S copies
- ✓ Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia. . . 403p illus 1port 1map  
 15pl Q Lond Cox 1900 Bcu,L,S,Wu 167
- Baker, Charles Hinckley  
 Life and character of William Taylor Baker. President of the World's Columbian exposition, and of the Chicago Board of trade; by his son. 293p front (port) illus 18pl 4ports N Y Premier pr 1908 S,Wu 168  
 p 175-266. Snoqualmie Falls and White River power developments
- Baker, Edward Dickinson  
 Masterpieces; ed. (with glimpses at the orator and his times) by O. T. Shuck. 336p 1port  
 San Fran editor 1899 P,S 169
- Baker Edward Dickinson  
*See also* Nos. 23, 4229
- Baker, Ernest Everhart  
 Heart of the last frontier, and other verses  
 Oregon booklover's ed 143p Salem Or  
 Statesman pub. Co 1915 O 170
- Baker, John Clapp  
 Baptist history of the north Pacific Coast . . . 472p front (port) illus 13 ports  
 20gr of ports 1 port gr Phila American  
 Baptist publication society [1912] Wu 171
- Baker, Marcus  
 Geographic dictionary of Alaska. 446p  
 Wash Govt 1902 (U S Geological survey  
 Bulletin no 187) S,Wu 172  
 p 18-38. "Authorities"  
 "After each entry follows a brief account of the individual, a statement of the work by which he became an authority, and references to publications containing his results."  
 Survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States, 1857-61. 78p map (U S Geol Survey Bull no 174) Mu,Wu 173
- Baker City, Oregon. Chamber of Commerce  
 Commercial report of the Baker City gold fields of Oregon. 38p illus fold map  
 Baker City Lentz 1899 Oh 174  
*Same* 55p 1900 Oh 175
- Baker City, Oregon. Charter  
 Charter City of Baker [1910] 48+13p  
 Baker City Or Herald print [1910] O,Wh 176
- Baker Herald  
 The land of opportunity; Baker County, Oregon, and adjacent territory. Coming west edition illus Baker (Or) Baker Herald 1915 P 177
- Balch, Edwin Swift  
 (ed) Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier. 134p 2 maps Q Phil Allen 1904 L,S,Wu 178  
 Maps in text  
 Mount McKinley and mountain climbers' proofs. 142p illus Q Phil Campion 1914 Os,S,Wu 179
- Balch, Frederick Homar  
 Bridge of the Gods; a romance of Indian Oregon. 280p Chic McClurg 1890 Wh 180  
*Same* with later imprints O,Os,P,S,Sp,T, W,Wa,Wu 181

- Balch, Thomas Willing  
 Alaska frontier. 198p 1map Q Phil  
 Allen 1903 L,Os,S,Sp,Wu 182  
 Maps in text
- ✓ Alaska-Canadian frontier. 45p Q Phil Al-  
 len 1902 L,Oh,Os,P,S,Wu 183  
 Maps in text
- Balch, William Ralston  
 (comp) Mines, miners and mining interests  
 of the United States in 1882. 1191 illus  
 pl map Q Phil Mining industrial pub-  
 lishing bureau S,Sp 184  
 See index under Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon,  
 Washington
- Baldwin, George Partridge  
 (comp) Anacortes illustrated; containing a  
 general description of the state of Wash-  
 ington and a review of resources, terminal  
 advantages, general industries and climate  
 of Anacortes and its tributary country.  
 140p illus Anacortes Allmond and Boy-  
 nton printers [18-?] Wu 185
- ✓ Ballantyne, Robert Michael  
 ✓ (ed) Handbook to the new gold fields: full  
 account of the richness and extent of the  
 Fraser and Thompson River gold mines,  
 with a geographical and physical account of  
 the country and its inhabitants, routes,  
 etc., etc. 116p front (map) Edin Stran-  
 han 1853 Bcu,L,Oh,S 186
- Hudson's Bay; or, Every-day life in the  
 wilds of North America, during six years'  
 residence in the territories of the honour-  
 able Hudson's Bay company. 328p front  
 illus 3pl Edinburch Blackwood 1848  
 Wu 187
- Same ed 2 328p illus 1 pl 1 map O,S  
 188
- Same ed 3 322p illus Lond Nelson  
 1857 Wh 189
- Same ed 4 367p Lond Nelson 1876  
 L,Os 190
- ✓ Same 298p front 3pl Bost Philips 1859  
 Wu 191
- Same 367p 1 port Lond Nelson 1897  
 Mu,P,T 192
- (The) pioneers, a tale of the western wilder-  
 ness, illustrative of the adventures and dis-  
 coveries of Sir Alexander Mackenzie. 128p  
 Lond Nisbet 1883 Wa,Wu 193  
 Twice bought; a tale of the Oregon gold fields.  
 268p illus Lond Nisbet n d P 194
- ✓ *or Great the Pacific - Alaska - Ford - Tread - Rd*  
 Ballantyne, Robert Michael, joint author. See  
 Tytler, Patrick Fraser
- Ballard, D. P.  
 Washington territory and the far Northwest,  
 Oregon, Idaho, and Montana. . . Facts by  
 an old settler, not in the interest of rail-  
 roads or localities. 60p Chic Ballard  
 [pref 1889] Wu 195
- Ballou, Howard M. and Carter, George R.  
 History of the Hawaiian mission press, with  
 a bibliography of the earlier publications.  
 p 9-44 (Hawaiian historical society Papers  
 no 14 Honolulu Paradise of the Pacific  
 1908) Oh,Wu 196

- Ballou, Maturin Murray**  
 ✓ New Eldorado; a summer journey to Alaska.  
 35p Bost Houghton [1889] L,P,S,T  
 Wu 197  
 Same ed 2 352p 1890 Bcu,S 198  
 Differs from edition 1 only in omission of index
- Baltz, John D.**  
 Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. senator from  
 Oregon. . . Colonel. . . Baker's defense in  
 the battle of Ball's Bluff, fought October  
 21st, 1861, in Virginia, and slight biograph-  
 ical sketches of Colonel Baker and  
 Generals Wistar and Stone. illus 2ports 1  
 map Lancaster Pa Inquirer print. co  
 1888 P,S,Sp 199
- Bancroft, A. L. and co.]**  
 Historical works of Hubert Howe Bancroft,  
 in their relation to the progress and  
 destiny of the Pacific states. 14+11p 1  
 map [San Fran Bancroft] n d P,Wu  
 200
- Bancroft, Frederic**  
 The life of William H. Seward. 2v fronts  
 ports N Y Harper 1900 S,Wu 201
- Bancroft, George.** See No. 4149
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe**  
 Chronicles of the builders of the common-  
 wealth; historical character study. 8v  
 122ports 1 map tab San Fran History co  
 1891-92 O,P,Wh 202  
 Same vol 1 only Oh 203  
 History of Alaska, 1730-1885. 775p illus 1  
 map San Fran Bancroft 1886 Bcu,L,  
 Mu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wh,Wa,Wu 204  
 ✓ History of British Columbia, 1792-1887.  
 792p illus 1 map San Fran History co  
 1887 Bcu,L,O,Os,P,S,Sp,W,Wh,Wu 205  
 Same 1890 L,Mu,Wa 206  
 History of Oregon 2v illus 1 map San  
 Fran History co 1886 Bcu,L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,  
 P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 207  
 History of the life of Matthew P. Deady.  
 p 603-653 1port San Fran History co 1890  
 p 208  
 From Chronicles of the builders  
 History of the life of William S. Ladd. 60p  
 2ports San Fran History co 1890 P 209  
 From Chronicles of the builders
- ✓ History of the Northwest coast. 2v illus  
 1 map San Fran Bancroft 1884 L,M,P,  
 S,W,Wh,Wu 210  
 Same History co 1886 [\*1884] Bcu,Mu,  
 O,Oh,Os,Sp,Wa,Wu 211  
 History of Washington, Idaho and Montana.  
 1845-1889 836p illus San Fran History  
 co 1890 Bcu,L,M,Mu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,W,  
 Wa,Wh,Wu 212
- Literary industries. 808p 1port San Fran  
 History co 1890 Bcu,L,O,P,S,Sp,W,Wa,  
 Wh,Wu 213  
 p530-61. Historic explorations northward  
 Native races of the Pacific states of North  
 America. 5v illus 10maps tab N Y  
 Appleton 1874 Os,P 214  
 Same 1875 O,Oh 215  
 Same Bancroft 1882 O,P,S 216  
 Same Bancroft 1883 L,Wh 217  
 Same History co 1886 Bcu,Mu,Sp,T,W,  
 Wa,Wu 218



- New Pacific. 73sp (front) map N Y  
 Bancroft 1900 Oh,P,S,Wu 219  
*Same* Ed 3 rev 549p 1915 Sp 220  
 Popular tribunals. 2v 1map 6fac-sim  
 San Fran History co 1887 Ecu,L,Mu,O,Os.  
 P,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 221  
 v 1 p622-721 Popular tribunals of Oregon, Wash-  
 ington, British Columbia, Alaska, Idaho and Montana  
 Retrospection political and personal 562p  
 front (port) N Y Bancroft 1912 O,P,  
 S,Sp,Wu 222
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe and company**  
 (pub) Guide for travellers in the Pacific  
 states, No.12 144p 2maps tab San  
 Fran Bancroft 1869 P 223
- Bancroft's hand-book almanac for the Pacific**  
 states. . . ed. by Wm. H. Knight, 1862.  
 191p San Fran Bancroft 1862 Oh,P 224  
*Same* 420p 1863 P 225  
*Same* 440p 1864 P 226
- Banks, Louis Albert**  
 Censor echoes; or, Words that burned. 162p  
 illus ports tab Portland Or Himes 1882  
 O,P,Wu 227
- Live boys in Oregon; or, An Oregon boy-**  
 hood. 173p 8pl Bost Lee 1900 O,Os,  
 S,Sp,T,Wu 228
- Oregon boyhood.** 173p Bost Lee 1898  
 [c1897] Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 229  
*Same as his Live boys in Oregon*
- Baptist general associations, Oregon**  
 Proceedings of a convention to organize the  
 Oregon Baptist general convention. .  
 1857 (and) of first annual meeting 1858 P  
 230
- Proceedings of annual meeting. Organization.**  
 1868 and 1-7, 1868-1874 P 231  
 From 1871-1874 called Baptist convention of Oregon  
 and the territory of Washington
- Baptist associations, Oregon**  
 Proceedings of the. . . annual session of the  
 Oregon Baptist state convention, and ac-  
 companying anniversaries. . . 9th, 21st-32d  
 1894 1906-1917 ports tab Portland Kern  
 pr house Multnomah pr co 1894-1917 P  
 232  
*Same* 15th 1900 O 233  
 Contains also Directory of ministers and churches,  
 and associational minutes  
 For proceedings of earlier meetings see Baptist as-  
 sociations. Oregon Minutes
- Baptist associations. Oregon, Central**  
 Minutes of anniversaries. Organization, 1857  
 and 1-22, 1858-1879 P 234  
 39 p896 and 48-60, 1905-1917 in Proceedings of  
 State convention
- Baptist associations. Oregon, Corvallis**  
 Minutes of annual meeting. Organization,  
 1856, and 1-21, 23, 1857-1877, 1879 P 235
- Baptist associations. Oregon, Grand Ronde**  
 Proceedings of the first annual session. . .  
 1874 P 236  
 36-44, 1908-1917 in Proceedings of the State con-  
 vention
- Baptist associations. Oregon, Mount Pleasant**  
 Minutes of annual sessions 2d-12th, 1869-1879  
 P 237
- Baptist associations. Oregon, Rogue River**  
 Minutes of annual meeting, 2d, 1878 P 238  
 19th-29th, 30th-40th, 1895-96, 1907-1917 included in  
 Proceedings of State convention

- O Baptist associations. Oregon, Umpqua  
 Minutes of anniversaries 1st-4th, 6th-13th,  
 1864-67, 1869-76 P 239  
 1906-1907, 1910-1917 included in Proceedings of State  
 convention
- O Baptist associations. Oregon, Willamette  
 Minutes of anniversaries 1st-31st, 1848-1879  
 P 240  
 47th-48th, 57th-69th, 1895-1896, 1905-1917 published  
 in Proceedings of State convention
- B Baptist associations. Puget Sound  
 Minutes of the convention, organization, 1871,  
 and 2d-7th, 1872-1877, annual meetings P 241  
 From 1876 to 1877 called Puget Sound and British  
 Columbia
- B Baptist missionary and educational society of  
 Oregon, W. T., Idaho and B. C.  
 Minutes; being an account of the reorgani-  
 zation of the Baptist convention of Oregon  
 and Washington, and of the Oregon Bap-  
 tist Sunday school convention; synopsis of  
 minutes of first annual meeting; and  
 minutes of the second annual meeting of  
 the Baptist missionary and educational  
 society of Ore., Wash., Idaho and B. C.  
 1878 P 242
- O Baptist Sunday school convention of Oregon  
 and Washington territory  
 Proceedings 1873 P 243
- O Bards and company  
 Bards and co.'s classified business directory  
 of Olympia, Tacoma, Puyallup, Seattle,  
 Everett, Port Townsend, Fairhaven, New  
 Whatcom and Port Angeles for the years  
 1898-1899, containing a classified list of  
 the representative men engaged in professional  
 and commercial pursuits 157p N Y  
 Bards n d S 244
- ✓ Barneby, William Henry  
 ✓ Life and labour in the far, far West; being  
 notes of a tour in the western states,  
 British Columbia, Manitoba, and the north-  
 west territory. 433p 1map tab Lond  
 Cassell 1884 Bcu,L,Mu,O,Oh,P,S,T,W,Wu  
 245
- ✓ New far West and the old far East, being  
 notes of a tour in North America, Japan,  
 China, Ceylon, etc. 316p illus pl 3maps  
 Lond Stanford 1889 Bcu,L,O,P,S,T,Wu  
 246
- O Barnes, A. H.  
 Our greatest mountain and Alpine regions  
 of wonder. 69p front illus Q n p n pub  
 [c1911] (Rainier national park art series)  
 S,Wu 247
- O Barnett, James Duff  
 Forestalling the direct primary in Oregon. . .  
 22p N Y Ginn 1912. Reprinted from  
 Political science quarterly v. 27 no 4 p648-  
 68 O 248
- O Operation of the initiative, referendum and  
 recall in Oregon 11+295p 1pl N Y  
 Macmillan 1915 L,O,Os,S,Wu 249
- O Operation of the recall in Oregon. 13p Q  
 n pub 1912 Reprinted from the Political  
 science review, v 6 no 1 p41-53 O 250
- O Presidential primary in Oregon. p81-104 (Re-  
 printed from Political science quarterly v  
 31 no. 1 Mar 1916) O,P. 251

- Reorganization of state government in Oregon. 7p n pub 1915 Reprinted from The American political science review v 9 no 2 O 252
- Barnum, Francis**  
Grammatical fundamentals of the Innuvit language as spoken by the Eskimo of the western coast of Alaska. 354p Bost Ginn 1901 S 253
- **Barrett, Samuel Alfred**  
Material culture of the Klamath Lake and Modoc Indians of northeastern California and southern Oregon. p239-92 161p Berkeley Cal University press 1910 (University of California publications in American archaeology and ethnology. v 5 no 4 June 27 1910) O,Os,S,Wu 254
- ✓ **Barrett-Lennard, C. E.**  
Travels in British Columbia with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver's Island. 307p 1pl Lond Hurst 1862 O,L,S,Wu 255
- ✓ **Barrington, Daines**  
Miscellanies. . . 558p 2ports 2maps tab sq Q Lond Nichols 1781 O,Oh,L,P,S,W,Wu 256  
p489-534. Journal of a voyage in 1775 to explore the coast of America, northward of California, by the second pilot of the fleet, Don Francisco Antonio Marelle, in the king's schooner called the Sonora, and commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Bodega. Possibility of approaching the north pole as-asserted. . . with an appendix containing papers on the same subject and on a north-west passage by Colonel Beaufoy. Ed 2 258p 1map Lond Allman 1818 Oh,Wu 257
- ✓ **Barrow, Alexander**  
Speech of Mr. Barrow, of Louisiana, on the Oregon question; delivered in the Senate of the U. S., on the 30th of Mar., 1846. 16p n p n pub n d P 258
- ✓ **Barrow, Sir John**  
Chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a north-east, north-west, or polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific; from the earliest periods of Scandinavian navigation, to the departure of the recent expeditions, under the orders of Captains Ross and Buchan. 379+48p illus 1map Lond Murray 1818 O,L,P,S,Wu 259  
(ed) Cook's voyages of discovery. 417p illus Lond Black 1838 L 260
- ✓ **Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic regions, from the year 1818 to the present time. . . in search of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; with two attempts to reach the North pole. Abridged and arranged from the official narratives, with occasional remarks. 530p 1port 2maps Lond Murray 1846 S 261**  
Same 359p N Y Harper n d Wu 262
- Barrows, Benjamin H.**  
The Columbia river, "briefest of the mighty streams of earth." 94p illus 2 maps Omaha Union Pacific railroad c1910) P,Wu 263

*Barr, Robt - The measure of the Rule.  
N.Y. - Appleton - 1908 - pp 306 -  
Inc. New York - is How. for. Martin.*

- Barrows, William**  
Do the American Indians increase or decrease? 17p (Reprinted from the Andover Review for August 1886.) Wh 264
- Indian's side of the Indian question. 206p  
Bost Lothrop r<sup>1887</sup> Oh,Wu 265  
p111-125. British Columbia and its Indians
- ✓ Oregon; the struggle for possession. 363p  
2maps Bost Houghton 1884 (American commonwealths) O,Os,P,T,Wu,Wu 266
- Same Ed 3 1885 P 267
- Same Ed 5 1888 Bcu 268
- Same Ed 6 1890 Sc 269
- Same Ed 9 1896 Mu,Wa 270
- Same Ed 10 1898 S,Wu 271
- Same 1901 O,S 272
- **Barstow, W. S. and company, inc. engineers**  
Oregon electric railway system. 24p illus maps N Y Barstow c<sup>1909</sup> (Bulletin no 21) P 273
- Barsukov, Ivan Ivanovich**  
Biography of Innocent, Metropolitan of Moscow 769p front (port) 1port 1pl Moscow 1883 Wu 274  
In Russian. Covers missionary work in Alaska
- **Bartlett, John Russell**  
Memoirs of Rhode Island officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion of the South. 452p 1pl 34ports Q Providence Rider 1867 S 275  
p165-70 Isaac Ingalls Stevens
- ✓ **Bartlett, Mrs Laura Belle (Downey)**  
Chinook-English songs: translated and arranged by Laura B. Downey-Bartlett. 39p [Portland Or Kubli-Miller co 1914] Oh, Os,P,Sp,Wu 276
- **Bashford, Herbert**  
Beyond the gates of care 100p San Fran Whitaker 1901 S 277  
Same as his Songs from Puget Sea
- Songs from Puget Sea 100p San Fran Whitaker 1898 S,Wu 278
- Bashford, James Whitford**  
Oregon missions; the story of how the line was run between Canada and the United States. 311p map N Y Abingdon press c<sup>1918</sup> B,L,O,Os,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 279
- Bastian, Adolf**  
Über die Haidas. . . aus den Verhandlungen der Berliner anthropologischen Gesellschaft. Sitzung am 22 April, 1882 p278-298 n p n pub n.d L 280
- ✓ **Bates, Emily Katharine**  
Kaleidoscope; shifting scenes from east to West. 275p Lond Ward 1889 S,Wu 281  
p222-262 A trip to Alaska  
Year in the great republic; by E. Catherine Bates. 2v Lond Ward 1887 S 282  
v 2 p144-95 Vancouver Island, Yellowstone park, Wyoming
- Bates, Henry Walter**  
(ed) Illustrated travels; a record of discovery, geography, and adventure, with engravings

from original drawings by celebrated artists. 6v in 3 fronts illus maps F Lond  
Cassell n d S 283  
Same 378p Lond Cassell n d L 284  
Includes articles on Alaska, British Columbia, Canadian Pacific railway, Mount Rainier, etc.

✓ **Bates, Mrs. Josephine (White)**

Bunch-grass stories 268p Phila Lippincott 1895 Wu 285  
Stories with local color of Oregon, Washington and California

**Bates, Mrs. Lindon W.** See Bates, Mrs. Josephine (White)

✓ **Bayly, Thomas Henry**

Speech of Mr Bayly, of Virginia, on the Oregon question; delivered in the House of representatives, Jan. 27, 1846 15p  
Wash Union office 1846 P 286

**Beach, Rex Ellingwood**

✓ The barrier: a novel. 309p 4pl N Y Harper 1908 P,Os,S,Sp,T,Wa 287

A novel of the Klondike region

Iron trail: an Alaskan romance. 390p illus N Y Harper 1913 Sp 288

Same front 3pl N Y Burt c1913 S 289

Pardners. 278p front 7pl N Y McClure 1905 S,Sp 290

Ten stories of life in Alaska and the West

Silver horde; a novel; illus. by Harvey T. Dunn. 389p front 7pl N Y Harper 1909 S,Sp 291

A tale of the Alaskan salmon fisheries

The spollers. 313p 4pl N Y Harper 1906 Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wh 292

A novel of the Klondike region

Winds of chance. 521p front 3pl N Y Harper 1918 O,S 293

Story of Alaska

**Beadle, Charles**

Trip to the United States in 1887. 210p

Pr. for private circulation [Lond Virtue n d] L,S 294

p118-144. The Northwest. Of doubtful value, though his account of the "place called Tracona" which "will be made into a port and watering-place" and the "Mountsin, now called Tracona, after the town," are not lacking in interest. C. S. B.

**Beadle, John Hanson**

Undeveloped west; or, Five years in the territories, being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and the Pacific... 823p illus pl Phil National pub co [c1873] O,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 295

Western wilds and the men who redeem them... 624p illus lmap Cin Jones 1879 Os,Wu 296

Same San Fran Bancroft 1878 S 297

✓ **Beard, E. C. and company**

Directory of East Portland, Oregon, 1884... East Portland Or Beard 1884 Oh 298

○ **Beaton, Welford**

City that made itself; a literary and pictorial record of the building of Seattle. 275p front (port) 21pl sport lmap tab F Seattle Terminal pub co [c1914] S,Wu 299

*Bealy, J. J. - Canada - McMillan -  
Zoo - 1909 - pp 88.  
Fruit Raising in Brit. Col.  
Lond - Black - 1911 - pp 220  
How to make an Orchard in  
Brit Col - Lond - Black - 1912 - pp 86*

*Beaulands, Canon - Brit. Col., a  
problem of Colonial Development  
from Journal of Can. Inst.*

- Beaugrand, H.**  
Mélanges; trois conférences; I. De Montréal à Victoria; II. Le Journal: son origine et son histoire; III. Anita: souvenirs d'un contre guérilla. 149p front illus Montréal La Patrie 1888 L 300
- Beechworth, James P.**  
The life and adventures of. . . mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians. Written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. 535p front (port) illus N Y Harper 1856 Wu 301  
Same new ed 440p front (port) 7pl Lond Unwin (pref 1891) L,Mu,Wu 302
- ✓ **Beebe, Mrs. Lola**  
True life story of Swiftwater Bill Gates, by his mother-in-law. 139p illus ports n p n pub [1908] L 303  
Story of gold mining in the Klondike
- Beecham, R. K.**  
Sacajawea and other poems. Souvenir edition Lewis and Clark centennial fair Portland Oregon 1905 24p 2pl [Everett Wash Ray 1905?] Wu 304
- Beechey, Frederick William**  
Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Boering's straight, to co-operate with the polar expeditions: performed in his Majesty's ship Blossom. . . in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28. 2v 3ports pl 3maps Q Lond Colburn 1831 L,Oh,S,Sp,Wu 305  
Same 493p Phil Carey 1832 P 306  
A voyage of discovery towards the North Pole performed in His Majesty's ships Dorothea and Trent, under the command of Captain David Buchan, R.N., 1818; to which is added a summary of all the early attempts to reach the Pacific by way of the Pole. 351p front pl chart (in pocket) Lond Bentley 1843 L 307
- Beechey and Back.** See Hulsh, Robert
- Bee-Nugget, Chehalis, Wash.** See Chehalis Bee-Nugget
- Beeson, John**  
Plea for the Indians; with facts and features of the late war in Oregon. 143p N Y Beeson, 1857 Oh,F,Wh,Wu 308  
Same 1858 Sp,Wu 309
- Begg, Alexander**  
✓ "Dot it down"; a story of life in the North-West 381p Toronto Hunter 1871 L 310  
Wh 310  
✓ The Great Canadian North West; its past history, present condition and glorious prospects. 135p Montreal Lovell 1881 L, Mu 311  
History of British Columbia from its earliest discovery to the present time. 568p illus 1port 1map Toronto Briggs 1894 Bcu, L,O,Os,P,S,W,Wu 312  
Same Lond Sampson 1894 Wa 313
- ✓ History of the North-west. 3v 33ports Toronto Hunter 1894-95 Bcu,L,S,T,Wu 314  
Contains much material relating to the Pacific Northwest
- Review of the Alaskan boundary question.**  
32p n t p [Victoria B C Cusack n d] L 315

*Alex. Begg  
C.E.*

*Alex. Begg  
C.E.*

Behring Sea. *See* Bering Sea

✓ **Belcher, Sir Edward**

Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in her majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842; including details of the naval operations in China from Dec. 1840 to Nov. 1841. . . . 2v illus pl maps  
Lond Colburn 1843 L,P,S,Wu 316

**Belden, Albert Lord**

The fur trade of America and some of the men who made and maintain it, together with furs and fur bearers of other continents and countries and islands of the sea. 591p front illus pl 13 ports N Y  
Peltries publishing co (c1917) Wu 317

✓ **Bell, Archie**

Sunset Canada, British Columbia and beyond; an account of its settlement; its progress from the early days to the present, including a review of the Hudson's Bay company; its amazing variety of climate; its charm of landscape; its unique cities and attractive towns and their industries, a survey of the different peoples to be found there, including the Japanese and Doukhobors; an analysis of what it offers in opportunity to the home seeker, the agriculturist, the business man, the sportsman and the traveller. With a map and fifty-six plates, of which eight are in colour. 320p front 53pl 2ports 1map  
Bost Page 1918 S,Sp,Wu 318

✓ **Bell, Joshua Fry**

Speech on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives of the U. S., Feb. 4, 1846 14p Wash Gideon 1846 P 319

○ **Bell, William S.**

Old Fort Benton, what it was and how it came to be. 31p Helena Montana  
Author 1909 Sp,Wu 320

○ **Bellingham, Charter**

The charter of the city of Bellingham with amendments, published by authority of the city council July 1910. 95p Bellingham  
Parker (1910) S,Wh 321

○ **Bellingham Bay railway and navigation company**

Articles of incorporation; together with the by-laws, and so much of the acts of Congress as affects the same. Names of trustees, officers, etc. Printed for the use of the Company, but not published. 20p 1map Olympia Partisan steam printing house 1886 S 322

○ **Bendire, Charles**

Notes on some of the birds found in southeastern Oregon, particularly in the vicinity of Camp Harney, from November, 1874 to January, 1877. p109-149 Boston 1877  
(Reprinted from Boston Society of natural history. Proceedings. v 19, pt 1 Oct 1876-Mar 1877) P 323

**Benjamin II, J. J. pseud. of Joseph Israel**

Reise in den nordwestgegenden Nord-Amerika's. 69p Hanover Benjamin II 1862 P 324  
Bound with his Reise im Innern von Californien

- Bennett, Edward H.**  
Greater Portland plan; ed. by M. N. Dana.  
45p illus Portland n pub 1912 P,S 325
- Bennett, Emerson**  
Prairie flower; or, Adventures in the far west.  
464p N Y Carleton 1831 P 326
- Benoist, Charles**  
Les Français et la Nord-Ouest Canadien.  
128p Bar-le-Duc, Imprimerie de l'oeuvre  
de Saint Paul, 1895 L 327
- Benton, Thomas Hart**  
Speech of Mr. Benton, of Missouri, on the  
Oregon question, delivered in the Senate  
of the United States, May 22, 25 and 28,  
1846. 29p Wash Blair 1846 Oh,P,S  
Wu 328  
Thirty years view; or, A history of the work-  
ing of the American government for thirty  
years, from 1820 to 1850. Chiefly taken  
from the congress debates, the private  
papers of General Jackson, and the  
speeches of ex-senator Benton. . . with  
historical notes and illustrations and some  
notices of eminent deceased contemporaries:  
by a senator of thirty years. 2v 1port  
1pl N Y Appleton 1854-6 Bcu,Mu,O,Oh,  
Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wh,Wu 329  
Contains accounts of the discussions of the Oregon  
question in Congress
- Thrilling sketch of the life of Col J. C.  
Fremont (United States army) with an ac-  
count of his expedition to Oregon and  
California, across the Rocky Mountains  
and discovery of the great gold mines  
21p [London] Field 1850; Wu 330
- Benton county citizens' league**  
Benton county, Oregon. 16 illus n p  
n pub 1904 Wu 331
- Benyowsky, Mauritius Augustus count de**  
Memoirs and travels, consisting of his mil-  
itary operations in Poland, his exile into  
Kamchatka, his escape and voyage from  
that peninsula through the Northern  
Pacific ocean. . . 2v 23pl Lond Robin-  
son 1790 L,Wu 332  
Plates are numbered from 1 to 29, but the numbers  
3, 4, 12, 23, 24 and 25 were not included in this  
edition
- Same 2v Dublin, Wogan 1790 P,S 333  
Same 638p front (port) 1pl Lond Kegan  
1904 Wu 334
- Bering Sea tribunal of arbitration**  
Bering Sea arbitration papers 5v Lond  
Harrison 1890-93; Wu 335  
Contains 29 separate documents arranged and bound  
by P. S. King and son. Similar sets, differently  
bound, reported by L.S. Duplicates in part the U.S.  
edition entitled "Fur seal arbitration," but has added  
material and lacks oral arguments
- Fur seal arbitration.** Proceedings of the Tri-  
bunal of arbitration convened at Paris  
under the Treaty between the United States  
of America and Great Britain, concluded  
at Washington February 29, 1892, for the  
determination of questions between the  
two governments concerning the jurisdic-  
tional rights of the United States in the  
waters of Bering Sea. 16v pl maps fac-  
similes tables diagrs Wash Govt 1895 S,  
Wu 336

*Bering Sea Fisheries - Papers re-  
lating to - Wash - G.P.O. - 1887  
pp 128*

---

*Acts of Congress &c - relating to  
Fur Seal, Sea Otter & Salmon  
Fisheries in Alaska - Wash  
G.P.O. - 1896 - pp 78*



- ✓ **Berrien, John McPherson**  
Speech on the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 17, 1846. 16p n p 1846?; Wu 337
- Berthoud, Edward L.**  
Boundaries of Louisiana in 1803. 12p  
Golden Col Colorado Transcript 1897 Oh  
Wu 338
- Besant, Walter**  
Captain Cook. 191p 1port Lond Macmillan 1894 (Englishmen of action.) Bcu, P,T,W,Wu 339
- Bicknell, Edward**  
Territorial acquisitions of the United States, an historical review. 110p tab Bost Small 1899 P,S,Sp,Wu 340  
Same Ed 3 rev & enl 144p Bost Small 1904 O,S 341
- Bigelow, John**  
Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont. . . . 480p 1port 8pl tab N Y Derby 1856 O,Oh,Os,P,S,T,Wu 342
- **Billings, Frederick**  
Northern Pacific railroad; its history and equitable rights, address to the Committee on Pacific railroads of the House of representatives. 19p n p n pub 1830 Oh 343
- Billings, Joseph.** See Sauer, Martin
- Bingham, Hiram**  
A residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich Islands; or the civil, religious, and political history of those islands. . . . 616p front (port) illus 6pl 1 fold map Hartford Huntington 1847 Wu 344  
Included for its side lights upon Pacific Northwest history
- Bingham, John A.**  
Admission of Oregon; speech delivered in The House of Representatives, February 11, 1859. 8p Wash Buell 1859 Oh, Wh 345
- Bingley, William**  
Travels in North America, from modern writers, with remarks and observations; exhibiting a connected view of the geography and present state of that quarter of the globe. 346p pl Lond Harvey 1821 P,S 346  
p184-239 Western territory of America, including Lewis and Clark expedition  
p299-304 Nootka Sound and Northwest coast
- Blackwood's magazine;** the magazine of the new Northwest; ed. by Daniel L. Pratt. v 1 nos 1-2 Nov-Dec 1905 171p illus Seattle E. W. Blackwood 1905 S 347  
No more published
- Blaeuw, Jan**  
Atlas maior, sive cosmographia Blaviana, qua solvm, salvm, coelvm, accvratissime describvtvr. 11v illus maps F6 [Amstelædami Labore & Sumptibus Ioannis Blævi 1662] P 348  
v 11 America, has 257p. Quoted in Bancroft. Northwest America for Straits of Anlan
- Blakie, William Garden**  
Summer suns in the far West; a holiday trip to the Pacific slope. 160p front Lond Nelson 1890 L 349

*Blake, W. P. - The Stikkeen River  
Wash. - G. P. O. 1868. Map. pp. 19. . . .*

**Blake, Edward**  
Pacific railway; speech delivered in the House of Commons. . . April, 1880. O 350

From the official report of the debates

**Blanchard, Rufus**  
Documentary history of the cession of Louisiana to the United States till it became an American province 68p front (port) illus map Chicago Blanchard 1903 Wu 351

**Blanchet, Francis Norbert**  
Historical sketches of the Catholic church in Oregon: 1838-1878. 186p Portland Or Catholic sentinel press 1878 P,T,W, Wu 352

✓ Same [Ed 2] 72p Ferndale Wash n pub 1910 Wu 353

Blanchet, Francis Norbet. *See also* No. 2208

○ **Bland, Thomas Augustus**  
Life of Alfred B. Meacham. Together with his lecture: The tragedy of the lava beds. 30+48p front illus 6 ports Wash T. A. & M. C. Bland 1883 O,P,W,Wh 354

**Blankenship, Mrs. George E.** *See* Blankenship, Mrs. Georgiana (Mitchell)

○ **Blankenship, Mrs. Georgiana (Mitchell)**  
(comp) Early history of Thurston County, Washington, together with biographies and reminiscences of those identified with pioneer days 392p front (port) illus 6pl 4ports 10gr of ports 3port grs Olympia 1916 Oh,W,Wu 355  
Binder's title: Tillamook tales of Thurston County

○ **Blanpied, Charles W.**  
A humanitarian study of the coming immigration problem on the Pacific coast; being a digest of the Pacific coast immigration congress held in San Francisco, California, April 14-15, 1913, and showing its relation to the Tacoma immigration conference held in Tacoma, Washington, February 21-22, 1912. 63p San Fran Blanpied [1913] S,Wu 356

✓ **Boam, Henry J.**  
(comp) British Columbia; its history, people commerce, industries and resources; ed. by Ashley G. Brown; accorded the patronage of the Provincial government of British Columbia. 495p illus F Lond Sells 1912 S 357

(comp) Twentieth century impressions of Canada; its history, people, commerce, industries, and resources. Ed by Ashley G. Brown and Philip H. Morris. 952p illus Lond Sells 1914 S 358

Considerable material on British Columbia and the Yukon

**Boas, Franz**  
✓ Chinook texts. 278p 2ports Wash Govt 1894 (Bureau of American ethnology Bulletin 20) L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,W,Wh,Wu 359

Classification of the languages of the North Pacific coast. p339-46 Chic Schulte n d S 360

Reprinted from the Memoirs of the International congress of anthropology

- ✓ Facial paintings of the Indians of northern British Columbia. 6pl 1map F [1898] (From Jesup North Pacific expedition v 1 p1-24) P,W,Wu 361
- Houses of the Kwakiutl Indians, British Columbia. p197-213. (From United States National Museum Proceedings v 11 1888.) L 362
- Indianische sagen von der Nord-Pacifischen küste Amerikas 363p map Berlin Asher 1895 Wu 363
- ✓ Indians of British Columbia. 111p F Montreal Royal society of Canada 1888 O, P,Wu 364
- Being an extract from the Transactions of the Royal society of Canada, Section 2, 1888, p47-57
- Kathlamet texts. 261p front Wash Govt 1901 (57th Congress 2d session House Doc no 246 Bureau of American ethnology Bulletin 26) Bcu,S,Wu 365
- Kwakiutl tales. 8+495p 1pl Leyden Brill 1910 (Columbia university contributions to anthropology v 2) P,Wu 366
- ✓ Mythology of the Bella Cooola Indians. 6pl F N Y Knickerbocker press 1900 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition v 1 p 27-127) P,W,Wu 367
- Notes on the Chinook language p55-63 (Reprint from American anthropologist for Jan 1893) P 368
- ✓ Social organization and the secret societies of the Kwakiutl Indians. 51pl Wash Govt 1897 (From Report of U. S. National museum for 1895 p311-737) L 369
- Über seine Reisen in British Columbien. 12p Berlin Erdkunde 1889 L 370
- Vocabularies of the Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian languages p173-208 1892 (Reprinted Jan 25 1892 from the Proc American Philos Society v 29) S,Sp,Wu 371
- The vocabulary of the Chinook language. 30p Lancaster (Pa) New Era Print co 1904 Reprinted from the American Anthropologist n s v 6 no 1 Ja-Mar 1904 L 372
- ✓ Boddam-Whetham, John Whetham, Western wanderings: a record of travel in the evening land. 364p 12pl tab Lond Bentley 1874 Bcu,L,Mu,O,Oh,P,S,Wu 373
- ✓ Boddy, Alexander Alfred By ocean prairie and peak: some gleanings from an emigrant chaplain's log, on journey to British Columbia, Manitoba, and Eastern Canada. 204p illus front fold map D Lond Soc for promoting Christian knowledge 1896 L 374
- Bodega y Quadra, Juan Francisco Expeditions in the years 1775 & 1779 toward the West coast of North America by Captain Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra: tr. from Anuario de la direccion de hidrografia, ano III, 1865. seccion historica, miscelanea. Map F n p n pub n d L 375
- Typeset translation from the original by G. F. Barwick
- Bodega y Quadra, Juan Francisco. See also No. 256
- Bogue, Virgil G. See no. 3536

*Tsimshian Texts - Wash. 1902 - G.P.O.  
Copy 800 - pp. 244.*

- Boillot, Léon**  
Aux mines d'or du Klondike du Lac Bennett à Dawson City. 256p illus front fold map Paris Hachette 1899 L 376
- Boise City (Idaho), Charter**  
Charter of Boise City (Approved on the 22d day of February 1907) 48p No title page Wh 377
- Bolduc, Jean Baptiste Zacharie**  
Mission de la Colombie; lettre et journal. 95p Québec Fréchette (1843?) L,Wu 378  
Mission de la Colombie; deuxième lettre et journal. 28p Québec Fréchette 1845 L 379
- Boller, Henry A.**  
Among the Indians; eight years in the far West, 1858-1866; embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. 1map Phil Zell 1868 P 380
- Bolton, Charles Edward**  
Notes from [his] letters, written while lecturing in the Northwest. 15p 1port Camb [Bolton] 1892 P 381
- Bonner, T. D.** See No. 301
- Booth, M. S.]**  
The Governor's committee; what they have done and what they have left undone; an episode in the history of the insane asylum of Washington territory. 20p Seattle Hanford & McClaire 1880 Wu 382
- Bouis, Amédée**  
Le Whip-poor-will, ou les Pionniers de l'Orégon, par M. Amédée Bouis (Américain). 427p Paris Comon et Cie 1847 L 383  
Fiction
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord**  
Essays in historical criticism. 304p N Y Scribner 1901 Bcu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 384  
p3-109 Legend of Marcus Whitman
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord and Scott, H. W.**  
(The) Whitman myth. 13p n p n pub n d S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wu 385  
Reprinted from The Morning Oregonian Portland Or.
- Bowen, Alfred D.**  
(ed) Oregon and the Orient; a work designed to show the great natural and industrial advantages of Oregon. illus 15ports tab Q Portland Or Bowen 1901 O,Oh,Os,P 386  
Advertising material mostly. Gives resources of state and some biography
- (ed) Seattle and the Orient. 133p illus Seattle Times 1900 S,Wh,Wu 387
- Bower, B. M. (B. M. Sinclair)**  
Rim of the world. 349p front Bost Little Brown & co 1919 S,Sp 388  
Story of a ranch-feud between "cattle-rustlers" in Idaho
- Across the continent; a summer's journey to the Rocky mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states. 452p 1map Springfield Bowles 1865 Mu,Sp,W 389  
Same 1866 L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Wh,Wu 390
- Our new west: records of travel between the Mississippi river and the Pacific ocean. . .

*Bourne, H. R. Fox - The story of our Colonies - Lou - Hogg - 1869 - pp 411.*

Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington and British Columbia. . . 524p illus 1pl  
Hartford Ct Hartford pub co 1869 O, Oh.  
P, S, T, W, Wu 391

**Bowles, Samuel**

Pacific railroad—open; how to go; what to see; guide for travel to and through western America. 122p Bost Fields 1869 O.  
P, Wh, Wu 392

*7 Across the Continent - A summer  
journey - Springfield Mass. Bowles  
1868 - 12 us - pt 452 - maps*

✓ **Bowlin, James Butler**

Speech of Mr. Bowlin, of Missouri, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives, January 6, 1846. 8p  
n p n pub n d Oh 393

**Bowman, Jacob Nelbert**

The archives of the state of Washington p367-398 Wash Govt 1910 S, Wu 394  
Ninth report of the Public archives commission. Appendix C  
Reprinted from the annual report of the American Historical association for 1908, v 1

*Bowman, Jacob - Rept on the  
geology of Cariboo - Mouth - Dawson  
1888 - maps pt 49*

**Boyce, J. R.**

Facts about Montana and the way to get there. . . 24p Q Helena? n pub 1872  
Reprint from the Helena (Montana) Rocky mountain gazette O 395

**Boyce, William Dickson**

United States colonies and dependencies, illustrated; the travels and investigations of a Chicago publisher in the colonial possessions and dependencies of the United States, with 600 photographs of interesting people and scenes. 638p front (port) illus 1map Chic Rand [c1914] S 396  
p1-129. Alaska

**Boyd, Stephen Gill**

Indian local names with their interpretation. 70p York Pa The author 1885 Sp 397

**Boyle, James**

Initiative and referendum; its folly, fallacies and failure. Ed 3 120p Columbus (Ohio) Smythe [c1912] P, S, Wu 398  
p90-104. The muddle in Oregon

**Brabant, A. J.**

Vancouver Island and its missions 1874-1900; reminiscences of the Rev. A. J. Brabant. 89p illus n p n pub [c1900] L 399  
Copyrighted by Apostleship of Prayer

**Bradbury, John**

Travels in the interior of America, in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811; including a description of upper Louisiana, together with the states of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, with the Illinois and western territories. . . Ed 2 346p front map Lond Sherwood Neely, and Jones. 1819 P 400

Same In Thwaites ed Early western travels v 5 B, S, Wu 401

**Bradford, A. H.**

The voice from the Northwest, a paper prepared for the national anniversary of the American Home Missionary Soc., in Chicago, June 7-10, 1881. 8p n p n pub n d Wh 402

- ✓ **Bradford, T. W.**  
 (pub) [Map of the] United States. 25x19½  
 cm [Phil Bradford 1835] P 403  
 From Bradford's atlas
- Bradford, Thomas Lindsley**  
 The bibliographer's manual of American  
 history. . . Ed and rev by Stan. V.  
 Henkels. 5v Phil Henkels 1907-10  
 P,S,Wu 404
- Bradley, Arthur Granville**  
 ✓ Canada. 256p N Y Holt n d (Home  
 university library of modern knowledge no  
 34) S 405  
 Same London Williams (1912) Wu 406  
 p213-27. British Columbia  
 Canada in the twentieth century. 428p  
 front 49pl 1map N Y Dutton [pref 1903]  
 S 407  
 Same 50pl Westminster Constable 1905  
 Wu 408  
 Chapters 14-16 deal with British Columbia
- **Bradley, Glenn Danford**  
 The story of the pony express; an account  
 of the most remarkable mail service ever  
 in existence and its place in history.  
 175p illus Chic McClurg 1913 P,S,Wu  
 409
- **Bradley, Lawson G.**  
 Official guide to the Lewis and Clark  
 centennial exposition. Portland, Oregon  
 June 1 to October 15, 1905. . . 62p front  
 (fold map) illus 1map (Portland Or)  
 c1905 O 410
- **Brady, Cyrus Townsend**  
 Indian fights and fighters; the soldier and the  
 Sioux; illustrated with original drawings by  
 Remington, Schreyvogel, Blumenschein,  
 Crawford, Elwell, Deming and Zogbaum  
 . . . 423p front illus 10pl 5ports 10gr of  
 ports 1map N Y McClure 1904 S,Wu  
 411  
 Same N Y Doubleday 1913 Mu 412
- Northwestern fights and fighters. 373p 19  
 ports 15pl N Y McClure 1907 Oh,Os,P.  
 S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 413  
 Nez Perés war. Modoc war
- **Bradley, Thomas Henry**  
 O'Toole's mallet; or, The resurrection of the  
 second national city of the United States  
 of America. By Thomas H. Bradley. . .  
 2d ed 65p (Seattle Wash The Calvert  
 company) 1894 Wu 414  
 Relates to Port Angeles, Wash.
- Brain, Belle M.**  
 True story of Marcus Whitman. 15p  
 N Y Willet n d Wh 415
- **Brainerd, Erastus**  
 (comp) Bibliography of the name Brainerd.  
 18p Seattle priv print 1904 Wu 416
- [Lake Washington canal] 57p 1pl tab  
 [Wash n pub 1902] S 417  
 No title-page in S copies
- ✓ **Bramble, Charles A.**  
 Klondike; a manual for goldseekers. 313p  
 11pl 1port 1map N Y Ferno [c1897] S  
 418

**Breese, Sidney**

✓ Speech of Mr. Breese of Ill. on the Oregon territory, delivered in the U. S. Senate, Feb 27 1844. 23p Wash Govt 1844 P 419

✓ Speech of Hon. S. Breese, of Illinois, on the Oregon question; delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 2, 1846. 22p Wash Blair 1846 Oh,P,Sp,Wu 420

**Brenna, Paulo**

Interessi dell' emigrazione Italiana negli stati di Washington, Oregon, Idaho e Montana . . . 40p Rome Tipografia Cartiere Centrali 1916 P,S 421

**Brereton, Robert Maitland**

Question: Did Sir Francis Drake land on any part of the Oregon coast? 24p 3maps Portland Or Gill (pref. 1907) Oh,P,Wu 422

Reminiscences of an old English civil engineer, 1858-1908. 111p illus port maps facsim tab Portland Or Irwin 1908 Oh 423

**Bridges, Robert**

Public ownership and operation of water and rail terminal facilities produce the greatest dispatch and economy. 15p Seattle Pigott 1915 S 424

Prepared for the 6th annual convention, League of Washington municipalities, North Yakima Oct 6-8 1915.

Public ownership of docks and railway terminal facilities means the industrial and commercial supremacy of the city of Seattle. 15p [Seattle 1912?] S 425

Rail and water terminal facilities. 15p [Seattle Port commission] 1916 S 426

Paper prepared for 5th annual meeting of the American association of port authorities, Montreal, Sept 1916

Seattle's public terminals and their relation to northwest wheat. 23p [Seattle] Pigott [1916] S 427

10th annual convention of the Washington state grain growers, shippers and millers' association, Pullman, Washington, Jan 4, 5 and 6, 1916

A Brief notice of the recent outrages committed by Isaac I. Stevens, governor of Washington territory: the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus, the breaking up of courts, and the kidnapping of courts, and the kidnapping of judges and clerks. 32p Olympia 1856 Wu 428

Contents: A brief notice of the recent outrages committed by Isaac I. Stevens.—Proceedings of the meeting of the bar, Third judicial district, Washington territory, on the arrest of the Hon. Edward Lander, and J. M. Chapman; together with the proceedings of a mass meeting of citizens of Pierce Co. W. T.—Vindication of Governor Stevens

✓ A Brief sketch of the life of General Hazard Stevens. 19p Bost Ellis 1908 Oh,P,Wu 429

**Brinkerhoff, J.**

Speech of Hon. J. Brinkerhoff of Ohio, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives. . . January 5, 1846 8p Wash Blair 1846 Oh 430

**Bristol, Sherlock**

Pioneer preacher: an autobiography. 320p 1port 5pl N Y Revell [c1887] P,Sp,T,W 431

- Bristol, Sherlock—Continued**  
 Pioneer preacher; incidents of interest, and experiences in the author's life. . . 330  
 p front (port) 5pl Chic Revell (c1887) S  
 432
- Same* 1port 6pl N Y Revell 1898 P,Sp  
 433
- British America.** [45p 2maps tab N Y  
 Funk 1900 (British Empire series v 3)  
 S 434
- p153-71 British Columbia; by W. S. S. Green  
 p172-75. The Northwest territories of Canada; by  
 S. G. B. Coryn
- British American guide book: being a condensed gazeteer directory and guide to Canada, the western states and principal cities on the seaboard. . .** 4pts in 1vol  
 illus port N Y Bailliere 1859 Sp 435
- British and American joint commission for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies**  
 [Papers] 14v Wash Govt Montreal  
 Lovell 1865-1869  
 No general title page. Volume numbers supplied by the Library of Congress.
- v 1. Memorials presented to the commissioners by the Hudson's Bay Company and the Puget's Sound agricultural company  
 April 17, 1865. 21p Wash Govt 1865  
 Oh,Wu 436
- Same* Containing officers of the commission and added half title 30p Wash  
 Govt 1865 (Photostat copy) Wu 437
- v 2. Evidence on the part of the Hudson's Bay company 490p Montreal Lovell  
 1868 (p423-90 photostat) Wu 438
- Same* p1-422 W 439
- v 3. Evidence on the part of the Puget's Sound agricultural company. 188p  
 Montreal Lovell 1868 (p173-88 photostat)  
 Wu 440
- v 4. Memorial and argument on the part of the Hudson's Bay company. 239p  
 Montreal Lovell 1869 W,Wu 441
- Same* Index 22p (photostat) Wu 442
- v 5. In the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay company, closing argument of the claimants, in reply to the responsive argument of the United States. 39p  
 Montreal Lovell 1869 (8 apx pages photostat) Wu 443
- v 6. Memorial and argument on the part of the Puget's Sound agricultural company. vii+117p Montreal Lovell 1868 (photostat) Wu 444
- v 7. In the matter of the claim of the Puget's Sound agricultural company, closing argument of the claimants in reply to the responsive argument for the United States. 11p Montreal Lovell 1869 (photostat) Wu 445
- v 8-9. Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Hudson's Bay company. 399+562p Wash M'Gill and  
 Witherow prs 1867 W,Wu 446
- v 10. Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claim of the Puget's Sound agricultural company. 350p Wash  
 M'Gill & Witherow 1867 Wu 447



- v 11. Evidence for the United States in the matter of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies. 397p Wash M'Gill & Witherow 1867 W. Wu 448
- v 12. Indexes to the evidence (for the claimants and for the United States). 15+8+20+27+9+11+44-1p (Wash M'Gill & Witherow [186? (photostat); Wu 449
- v 13. Arguments in behalf of the United States, with supplement and appendix. C. Cushing, counsel. 24+156+74p Wash M'Gill & Witherow 1868 Wu 450
- v 14. Opinions and award of the commissioners. . . Pronounced September 10, 1869. 31p Montreal Lovell 1869 Wu 451  
Same 32p Montreal Lovell 1869 Wu 452

The 32p edition has added title page and the opinion of the U.S. commissioner precedes that of the British commissioners.

W has folio containing 17 maps and ten photographs, marked with the name of Edward Lander, counsel for the Hudson's Bay company. These were used in the trial but not printed in the foregoing papers.

**British Association for the Advancement of Science**

Handbook of Canada. 415p pls fold map Toronto Published by the publication committee of the local executive 1897 L,Wu 453

**British Association for the Advancement of Science. Committee appointed to investigate the physical characters, languages, and industrial and social condition of the north-western tribes of the Dominion of Canada.**

3d-12th report, and final report. 2v n p n pub [1885?-1898 L 454  
Same 5th-6th report 1889-1890 London Spottiswoode 1889-1890 Wh 455  
Same 6th report 1890 163p front (map) illus London Association 1890 Wu 456

✓ British colonist in North America; a guide for intending emigrants. 320p 2maps tab Lond Sonnenschein 1890. S 457  
Chapters on British Columbia, Oregon, Washington

✓ British Columbia Archives department  
Annual report for the year ended Dec 31st, 1913. 135p Victoria 1914 Bcu,L,O. S,Wu - also 1910 - pp 19 458

British Columbia. Commission to enquire into the condition of the Indians of the North-west coast

Papers relating to the Commission appointed to enquire into the condition of the Indians of the north-west coast. p415-462L Victoria Government [1888? Wu 459

✓ British Columbia. Lands and works department  
Papers connected with the Indian land question. 1850-1875. 170+16p Victoria Wolfenden 1875 L,S,Wu 460

✓ British Columbia. Legislative council  
. . . Debate on the subject of confederation with Canada. Reprinted from the Government gazette extraordinary of March, 1870. 160p Victoria, Wolfenden 1870. Bcu 461

*Also Memoirs II, III & IV. Minutes of Council - Assembly & Correspondence of Van. Id. - all 1918*

*Message relatif aux terres de L'Inde avec la Prov. de La Colombie-Brit. Ottawa - Maclean - 1975 - pp. 66*

*Report of Mem of Just. re settlement of matters in difference bet Can. & B.C. re V. S. Ry - Esquimalt Grav. Dock - Ry Lands - Judicial Dept. Ottawa - Maclean - 1884*

*Debate in the Senate on the Res. respecting B.C. - Reported by J.G. Poirer. Ottawa - Times. 1871 pp 140-276.*

*WV*  
**British Columbia. Metlakatlah commission**  
 Metlakatlah inquiry, 1884; report of the commissioners, together with the evidence. p131-36 lxxxiiip F Victoria Wolfenden 1885 S 462

**British Columbia. Minister of agriculture**  
 Province of British Columbia, Canada; its climate and resources with information for emigrants. 136p 1 fold map Victoria B C Richard Wolfenden govt printer 1883 Wu 463

**British Columbia. Royal commission on taxation**  
 Synopsis of report and full report. 1911 38p Victoria B C 1912 S 464

*WV*  
**British Columbia, its present resources and future possibilities; a brief attempt to demonstrate the value of the province.** 109p illus 1map 1pl Victoria B C Published by direction of the Provincial govt. 1893 Wu 465

✓ **British Columbia mining record, Christmas 1899.** 101p front illus Victoria Mining record 1899 S 466

Includes: Alaskan question; by Sir C. H. Tupper. Prehistoric races of B. C.; by C. Hill-Tout. British Columbia before confederation; by E. O. S. Scholefield. Indians of British Columbia; by J. W. MacKay. Last Indian battle; by G. Sheldon-Williams. Victoria: its natural advantages; by C. H. Gibbons. Introduction of capital in new countries; by D. B. Bogle

**British Columbia mountaineering club**  
 Northern Cordilleran. 50p front illus 8pl 3maps Vancouver B C Mountaineering club 1913 S 467

✓ **British North America; comprising Canada, British Central America, British Columbia, Vancouver's Island, Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island, Newfoundland and Labrador.** 370p front (map) illus 2maps London Religious tract society n d Bcu,L,Wu 468 p274-311. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island

✓ **British North American, pseudonym**  
 Reply to letter of "Old Settler," published in the "Times" newspaper, on the selection of a terminus on the Pacific coast for the proposed Canadian Pacific railway 34p Lond Sulman n d L 469

✓ **British Northwest; pen and sun sketches in the Canadian wheat lands, the illustrations from photographs taken upon the spot.** 85p front illus St Paul Pioneer pr 1882 S 470

Recast from letters printed in the St. Paul pioneer press 1881

**Broadhead, James O.**

Louisiana purchase; extent of territory acquired by the purchase 1897. (Missouri historical society no 13 p5-31) Oh,Wu 471

**Brockett, Linus Pierpont**

Our western empire; or, The new West beyond the Mississippi. . . 1312p 16pl 12 maps tab Phil Bradley 1881 [c1880] P.S.T,W,Wu 472 p1091-1119. Oregon

*British Columbians as we see 'em - Van B.C. Cartoonist Assoc - 1910-11*

*British Columbia - Handbook of - and Emigrant Guide to the Gold fields - Lond. Oliver - 2nd ed (c 1863 -*

*B.C. as a field for Emigration Investment - Vic. G. P. 1891 pp60*

- Brockett, Norwood Waite**  
 Lumberman's review and guide of western Washington; a complete gazetteer of the lumber and shingle industry in the entire western portion of this state. 98p illus  
 Seattle Lumberman's review co n d Wu 473
- Broderick, David Colbreth**  
 Speech. . . in the Senate of the United States, on the Pacific railroad bill, delivered. . . January 13th 1859 14p San Fran Sullivan n d Oh 474
- Broke, Horatio George**  
 With sack and stock in Alaska. 158p lmap Lond Longmans 1881 L,P,S,T,Wu 475
- Brooke, Robert,**  
 Remarks and conjectures on the voyage of the ships Resolution and Discovery, in search of a northerly passage from Kamtschatka to England, after the death of Capt. James Cook; with reasons to imagine that those ships have wintered in Siberia, Nova Zembla, or Lapland. . . 48p Lond Bew 1780 L,S 476
- Brooks, Alfred Hulse**  
 The geography and geology of Alaska; a summary of existing knowledge; with a section on climate, by Cleveland Abbe, jr. and a topographic map and description thereof, by R. U. Goode. 327p illus 23pl 10maps 1tab Wash Govt 1906 (U S Geol survey Professional paper no 45) S,Wu 477  
 1 map in pocket in list of illus., but not in Seattle Public Library copy  
 p104-32. History of explorations and surveys; Russian occupation; American occupation  
 Mining and mineral wealth of Alaska. 46p lmap Wash Judd 1909 S 478
- Brooks, Alfred H. joint author. See Schroder, Frank C.**
- Brooks, Noah**  
 First across the continent; the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-4-5. 365p front 2ports (1plate) 23pl 1 fold map N Y Scribner 1901 Oh,Os P,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 479  
 Same 1902 Mu.S 480
- Brosnan, C. J.**  
 History of the State of Idaho. 237p illus 11maps N Y Scribner 1918 B,W,Wu 481
- Brougham, and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham 1st baron**  
 Letters and speeches. 2v Phil Carey 1840 O 482  
 v 2 Upon the affairs of Canada
- Broughton, William Robert**  
 Entdeckungsreise in das Stille meer und vorzüglich nach der Nord-ostküste von Asien, gethan in den jahren 1795, 1796, 1797 und 1798. 352p 1pl 2maps tab Weimar Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs 1805 P 483  
 Voyage de découvertes dans la partie septentrionale de l'océan Pacifique. . . pendant les années 1795, 1796, 1797 et 1798. . . traduit. . . par J. B. B. E. 2v 7pl (3 maps) tab Par Dentu 1807 P 484

**Broughton, William Robert**—*Continued*

Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific ocean. . . in the years 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798.  
333p 7pl 9maps tab sq Q Lond Cadell  
1804 Ecu,L,Oh,S,P 485

**Brouillet, Jean Baptiste Abraham**

Account of the murder of Dr. Whitman and the ungrateful calumnies of H. H. Spalding, protestant missionary. 107p N Y Cozans 1853 L,Oh,Wh 486

Authentic account of the murder of Dr Whitman and other missionaries, by the Cayuse Indians of Oregon, in 1847, and the causes which led to that horrible catastrophe. Ed 2 108p Portland Or McCormick 1863 Oh,P,Wu 487

✓ **Brouillet, Jean Baptiste Abraham** (f) — *Revised, X. Alexander*

Dix ans sur la cote du Pacifique par un missionnaire canadien. 100p Quebec Brousseau 1873 L,P,Wu 488

**Brown, Mrs. Dazie M. (Stromstadt)**

Metlakahtla. (20p) Seattle Hill 1907 Wu 489

○ **Brown, J. Henry**

(comp) The Salem directory v.1-2, 1871-72 and the history of Salem. Salem (Ore) Waite 1871-72 Oh,P 490

○ **Brown, James Henry**

Brown's political history of Oregon. . . v 1 2ports 1map 2facsim tab Portland Or Allen 1892 L,Oh,Os,P,Wh,Wu 491

**Brown, John**

The North-West passage, and the plans for the search for Sir John Franklin; a review. 463p front 2 fold maps Lond E Stanford 1858 L 492  
List of works on Arctic subjects p448-452

✓ **Brown, John W.**

An abridged history of Alaska. 96p illus Seattle Author Press of Gateway pr co 1909 S,Wu 493

✓ **Brown, R. C. Lundin**

British Columbia; an essay. 64+33p New Westminster Royal engineer press 1863 L 494

✓ Klatsassan, and other reminiscences of missionary life in British Columbia. 139p 3pl fold map Lond Soc for promoting Christian Knowledge 1873 L 495

**Brown, Robert**

On the formation of fjords, cañons, benches, prairies, and intermittent rivers; read. March 8, 1869. Fold map [Lond J. Murray 1869] L 496  
Royal geographical society Journal p121-131  
Fold-map of Vancouver Island and part of British Columbia

On the physical geography of the Queen Charlotte Islands. From Royal Geographical Society p381-392 L 497

✓ Vancouver Island. Exploration 1864 27p Victoria Harries [1865] S 498  
Printed by order of the government  
Report of the Vancouver Island exploring expedition

**Brown, Robert, editor.** See Jewitt, John Rogers. Adventures. . .

o **Brown, Valentine**

The chieftain and satires. 190p Portland Author 1903 Wu 499  
Local color

✓ **Brown, William Carlos**

Early Okanogan history. Gives an account of the first coming of the white men to this section and briefly narrates the events leading up to and attending the establishment of the first settlement in the state of Washington under the American flag, an event which occurred at the mouth of the Okanogan River, September 1st, 1811. 27p front (port) 1pl Okanogan Pr. of Okanogan Independent (1911) Oh,S,Sp,Wu 500

o **Browne, Belmore**

(comp) Camp Lewis; history of the development of the largest permanent military cantonment in the United States. unpag illus ports maps Tacoma Commercial bindery & print co '1918 P 501

o Conquest of Mount McKinley; the story of three expeditions through the Alaskan wilderness to Mount McKinley, North America's highest and most inaccessible mountain; appendix by Herschel C. Parker; with 100 illustrations from original drawings by the author and from photographs and maps. 381p front 62pl 1map N Y Putnam 1913 S,Sp 502

Quest of the golden valley; a story of adventure on the Yukon; illus from original drawings by the author. 279p front 7pl N Y Putnam 1916 S 503

The white blanket; the story of an Alaskan winter, with illustrations from original drawings by the author. 317p front 4pl N Y Putnam 1917 S 504

**Browne, John Ross**

o Crusoe's Island; a ramble in the foot-steps of Alexander Selkirk, with sketches of adventure in California and Washoe 436p illus New York, Harper 1864 Bcu,L 505  
Same Lond Low 1864 S 506

1870-83 "The Great Port Townsend controversy, showing how whiskey built a city"

o Preliminary report upon the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 321p 1867 (U S 39th Cong 2d sess House exec doc 29) P 507

o Report on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains. 674p Wash Govt 1868 O.P.Sp, Wh 508

o Resources of the Pacific slope; a statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, agriculture, commerce, manufactures and miscellaneous productions of the states and territories west of the Rocky mountains, with a sketch of . . . Lower California. 678+200p N Y Appleton 1869 O,S,T,W,Wu 509  
Includes Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington and Alaska

**Brown, Peter A.**

Lecture on the Oregon territory; I. Title of the United States to its sovereignty, II, its

- Browne, Peter A.**—*Continued*  
capabilities and value to our country, III, and the necessity of an immediate settlement of it from the states. 20p Phil U S Book & job print off 1843 P,Wu 510
- Brownell, Charles De Wolf**  
Indian races of north and south America: comprising an account of the principal aboriginal races: a description of their national customs, mythology and religious ceremonies. . . 720p illus in colors photo (part col) ports Bost Wentworth 1853 511  
Sp  
*Same* N Y American Subscription House 1857 Wh 512  
p437-86 Tribes between Mississippi and Pacific Ocean
- Brownson, T. G.**  
Trials and triumphs of fifty years of Baptist work in Oregon. 18p Portland Or Chronicle pub co 1894 Oh,P 513
- Brownsville, Oregon. Commercial club**  
Brownsville and the Calapooia valley. 16p illus Brownsville Or n d Wh 514
- Brownsville, Oregon. First Presbyterian church**  
Historical souvenir of the semi-centennial jubilee, Apr. 11, 1907. 31p illus ports Brownsville (Or) Session of First Presbyterian church 1907 Oh,P 515
- Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley**  
Romance of American expansion. 246p front (port) 5pl 10ports N Y Moffat 1909 O, P,S 516  
p166-85 Thomas Hart Benton and the occupation of Oregon  
p168-86 William Henry Seward and the Alaska cession
- Bruce, Miner W.**  
✓ Alaska; its history and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery. 128p 1map illus Seattle Lowman 1895 S,T,W,Wu 517  
✓ *Same* Ed 2 237p illus 36pl 6 fold maps+ 1map in pocket N Y Putnam 1895 L, Sp,Wu 518
- Bryant, Edwin**  
Rocky Mountain adventures, bristling with animated details of fearful fights of American hunters with savage Indians. . . accounts of the awful fate of hundreds of overland emigrants amid the snowdrifts of the Truckee peaks. . . to which is added a full account of the Bear conquest of California. . . 452p front N Y Hurst (n d) Wu 519
- What I saw in California; being the journal of a tour, by the emigrant route and south pass of the Rocky Mountains. . . in. . . 1846, 1847, with appendix. 455p N Y Appleton 1848 O,P,T 520  
*Same* Ed 3 455p N Y Appleton 1849 O 521  
*Same* Ed 4 480p N Y Appleton 1849 O, Oh,P,S 522  
Gives notices of parties going to and returning from Oregon

*Brownson - T. G. - Nelson -  
Vieh - Cusack - 1917*

**Bryant, William Cullen**

(ed) Picturesque America; or, The Land we  
 live in. . . 2v illus 47pl sq F N Y Aple-  
 ton [c1872-74] O,P,W,Wu 523  
 v 1 p31-51 Up and down the Columbia by L. J. G.  
 Runkle with illustrations by R. Swain Gifford

**Bryce, George**

✓ Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. 305p front  
 (port) 4pl 2ports Toronto Morang 1912  
 (Makers of Canada ed by D. C. Scott &  
 others University ed v 5 pt 1) Bcu,S  
 524

Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay  
 company, including that of the French  
 traders of north-western Canada and of the  
 North-West, X Y, and Astor fur companies.  
 501p pl port 5 maps Lond Low 1900

L,Oh,F,S 525

Same Ed 2 18pl 12 ports 5 maps 1902  
 O,Sp 526

Same Toronto Briggs 1900 L 527

Same 501p front 16 plates 3 ports 4 gr of  
 ports 1 port gr 5 maps 1 facsim N Y  
 Scribner 1900 T,Wu 528

✓ Same Ed 3 503p front (port) 15 pl 9 ports  
 5 maps 1 facsim (pref 1910) S,Wa 529

**Buchanan, Charles Milton and others**

Chirouse number 48p illus Wash Bureau  
 of Catholic Indian missions 1918 (Indian  
 sentinel, v 1, no 7, January 1918) Wu  
 530

**Buchanan, James**

Last letter of Mr. Buchanan to Mr. Paken-  
 ham on the American title to Oregon.  
 16p Balt Constitution office 1845 Oh  
 531

✓ Speech of Mr. Buchanan of Penn., on the  
 Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of  
 the U.S., Mar. 12, 1844 15p n p n pub  
 n d P 532

**Buchanan, John A.**

Indian legends and other poems. Souvenir  
 edition of the Lewis and Clark fair. 140p  
 front 5pl San Fran Whitaker 1905 Wu  
 533

**Buchanan, Laura D.**

Souvenir of Chief Seattle and Princess An-  
 geline; gleaned from Indian traditions and  
 historic sources of Puget Sound. [11]p  
 front (port) 6pl 1port n p n pub [c1909]  
 S 534

**Buckingham, James Silk**

Eastern and western states of America. 3v  
 pl Lond Fisher (pref 1842) Bcu,Oh  
 535

v 3 p109-113 Oregon territory

**Buel, James William**

America's wonderlands; pictorial and descrip-  
 tive history of our country's scenic marvels  
 as delineated by pen and camera. . . 503p  
 illus Vancouver MacGregor c1893 S  
 536

Chap 7 Regions of the Northwest, including Oregon,  
 Alaska, etc.

**Bullfinch, Ellen Susan**

The life and letters of Charles Bullfinch, archi-  
 tect. . . 323p front (port) 7pl 4ports 1map  
 1facsim Boston Houghton 1896 Wu  
 537

p64-69 Outfitting and voyage of the ship Columbia

- Bulfinch, Thomas**  
Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the rivers. 464p Bost Tilton 1866 Bcu, L,O,P,Sp,Wu 538
- Bureau of municipal research, New York**  
Organization and business methods of the city government of Portland, Oregon. 118p N Y 1913 Os,P,S, 539
- Burges, Sir James Bland.** See No. 2163
- Burleson, Hugh Latimer**  
The conquest of the continent. (3d ed) 212p front (map) 12pl 13ports 2gr of ports 1port gr 1map N Y Domestic and foreign missionary society (c1911) Wu 540  
p154-182 Missionary work in Oregon, Washington and Alaska
- Burnett, Peter Hardeman**  
Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. 448p N Y Appleton 1880 P,Wh,Wu 541
- Burney, James**  
Chronological history of north-eastern voyages of discovery; and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. 310p map Lond Murray 1819 L,Wu 542  
Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. . . 5v fronts (maps) 12pl 22maps F Lond Nicol 1803-1817 Bcu,L,S 543  
Title of v 4-5. Chronological history of the voyages and discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean  
"Brief review of various reports concerning the discovery of a Northwest passage to the Pacific Ocean": v 2 p 110-17  
"Doubtful relation of a voyage by Bartholomew de Fonte" (in search of a Northwest passage) v 3 p 184-95
- Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone**  
Chapter in the literature of the fur trade. p45-60 Chic n pub 1911 S 544  
Reprinted from volume 5 of the Papers of the Bibliographical society of America Chicago 1911  
Highways of the fur trade. p183-92 Ot-tawa 1914 S 545  
From the Transactions of the Royal society of Canada third series 1914 v 8  
Influence of the war of 1812 upon the settlement of the Canadian West. 9p Ot-tawa n pub n d S 546
- Sandford Fleming, empire builder.** 288p front (port) 10pl 4ports 1port gr 1facsim Lond Oxford univ press 1915 Wu 547  
Bibliography: p279;284
- The search for the western sea; the story of the exploration of north-western America. 651p front 45pl 5ports 6maps N Y Appleton 1908 Bcu,P,S 548  
Scouts of empire; the story of the discovery of the great North-west. 104p Toronto Musson [1912] S 549
- Burr, Agnes Rush**  
Alaska, our beautiful northland of opportunity. 428p front 53pl 1map Bost Page 1919 Os,S,Wu 560
- Burriss, Martin**  
True sketches of the life and travels of Martin Burriss, on the western plains, the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific coast, U.S.A. 67p front (port) [Salina Kan Padgett] 1910 S 551

*Burlat, Lucien, de - Au Canada de Paris a Vancouver - Paris Amber - (1904) - pp - 286*



**Burroughs, John**

Far and near. 288p 1port Bost Hough-  
ton [1904] c1901 P,S,Sp,T 552  
Same New Westminster, Constable 1904  
L 553

pl-127. In green Alaska

**Burry, Bessie Pullen-. See Pullen-Burry, Bessie****Burton, Sir Richard Francis**

City of the Saints, and across the Rocky  
Mountains to California. 707p illus front  
pl fold map fold plan N Y Harper 1862  
Sp 554

Includes a chapter giving a description of a Journey  
through Green River valley and the southeastern part  
of Oregon

**Business directory of the city of Seattle**

for the year 1876, comprising a history  
of the first settlement, after develop-  
ment, and present population and business  
of the city; comp. by K. C. Ward. 106p  
Seattle Northup 1876 S,Wu 555

**Business directory of the Pacific states and**

territories for 1878. . . . 869p San Fran  
Kenney 1878 P 556

**Busk, Charles Westly**

Notes of a journey from Toronto to British  
Columbia, via the Northern Pacific railway  
(June to July, 1884); being letters to his  
sister and mother. 48p Lond Taylor  
1884 L 557

**Butler, James Davie**

New found journal of Charles Floyd, a  
sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark.  
30p Worcester Hamilton 1894 P,Wu 558  
From proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society  
1894 p223-232

**Butler, Sir William Francis**

Great lone land; a narrative of travel and  
adventure in the Northwest of America.

388p 6pl 1fold map Lond Low 1872 W  
1872-73 1873 559

Same Later imprints L,O,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu  
560

Wild northland, being the story of a winter  
journey, with dogs, across northern North  
America. 358p front (port) 15pl 1map

Lond Low 1873 T,W 561

Same Later imprints L,P,S,Wu 562

Same 360p front (map) N Y New

Amsterdam Book co. 1903 O,Wu 563

**Butterworth, Hezekiah**

Log school-house on the Columbia; a tale of  
the pioneers of the great northwest. 250p  
illus 12pl N Y Appleton 1890 L,Os,P,  
T,Wh,Wu 564

Same with later imprints O,S,Sp,Wa,Wu  
565

Zigzag journeys in the great northwest; or,

A trip to the American Switzerland. 319p

illus 1pl 2ports Bost Dana [c1890] S,T

566

**Caifne, W. S.**

Trip around the world in 1887-8. 398p

illus Lond Routledge 1888 L 567

p52-118. Selkirk Mountains

p119-51. British Columbia

+ Far Out, Roundup retold -  
pp 386 - 800 - London. Ishler 1880

- ✓ Cairnes, De Lorme Donaldson  
 . . . The Yukon; Alaska international boundary, between Porcupine and Yukon Rivers. 161p front illus 15pl 2fold maps (in pocket) fold tab Ottawa Govt 1914 (Canada) Geological survey. Memoir 67 Geological series no 49) Bcu,Wu 568
- Calhoun, John Caldwell  
 Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 24, 1843. 8p Wash Govt 1843 F,Wu 569  
 Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 27, 1848. 16p [Wash?] Govt 1848 F,Sp 570
- Calhoun, John Caldwell and Buchanan, James  
 Oregon; the claim of the United States to Oregon, as stated in the letters of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, (American secretaries of state) to the Right Hon. R. Pakenham, with an appendix containing the counter statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American secretaries of state. . . . 55+16p 1fold map Lond Wiley 1846 L,Oh,F,S,Wu 571
- Calhoun, Scott, and Parkin, Joseph  
 [Proposal of the receivers of the Seattle, Renton & Southern railroad.] to the citizens and taxpayers of the city of Seattle, and especially the taxpayers and residents of Rainier Valley. 12p Seattle n pub [July 22, 1913] S 572
- California mailbag. v 1 no 3 August 1871 San Fran Marriott 1871 Oh 573  
 Contains sketch of Benj. Holladay
- Calvert, Elizabeth H.  
 Sealth; the city by the inland sea. unpub front 13pl 1port Q n p n pub [c1897] S 574
- Calvert, Frank  
 (ed) Cartoon; a reference book of Seattle's successful men, with decorations by the Seattle cartoonists' club. unpub illus F n p n pub 1911 S,Wu 575
- Campbell, Albert H.  
 Report upon the Pacific wagon roads constructed under the direction of Hon. Jacob Thompson. . . . 1857-1859 125p 6maps (Wash Govt 1859?) (35th Congress 2d Sess Senate Ex doc no 36) B,S,Wu 576
- Campbell, Archibald  
 Voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian islands and the Sandwich islands were visited, including a narrative of the author's shipwreck on the island of Sannack and his subsequent wreck in the ship's long boat, with an account of the present state of the Sandwich islands. . . . 288p 1map Edin Constable 1816 L,Mu,P,S,Wu 577
- Campbell, Colin  
 (comp) The White pass and Yukon route to the golden North 104p illus Seattle Press of the Trade register 1901 Wu 578 ✓

Campbell, J. L.  
 Idaho and Montana gold regions: the emigrant's guide overland. . . 1864. 52+16p  
 illus n p n pub c1865 P 579  
 Idaho: six months in the new gold diggings.  
 The emigrant's guide overland. . . 62p  
 front (map) illus N Y J L Campbell  
 1864 O 580

Campbell, John  
 The origin of the Haida's of the Queen Charlotte Islands; Ottawa Durie 1897 (From Royal Geographical Society of Canada. Transactions ser 2 1897-98 p91-112) L,P,Wu 581

Campbell, John Francis  
 My circular notes. Extracts from journals, letters sent home, geological and other notes, written while travelling westwards round the world, from July 6, 1874, to July 6, 1875. 2v in 1 fronts pl Lond Macmillan 1876 P 582  
 p91-150 Oregon and Washington

Campbell, John Lyle  
 The great agricultural and mineral west; a hand-book and guide for the emigrant, to the most inviting agricultural fields of the western states, and to the richest gold and silver regions of the Rocky mountains and Pacific slope. Itinery(!) of the routes, features of the country and journal of residence in Idaho and Montana. 3d annual ed 79p illus map Chic Church, Goodman & Donnelley 1866 P 583

Campbell's foreign monthly magazine. . . My-Ag 1843 v 3, 464p illus 2ports 1pl tab  
 Phil Campbell 1843 P 584  
 Contains article on British settlement on the Eastern Coast of the Pacific—Oregon territory. From Fisher's Colonial magazine

✓ Canada; the country, its people, religions, politics, rulers, and its apparent future, being a compendium of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific, the Great Lakes, Manitoba, the North-West, and British Columbia, by Captain "Mac" pseud; 363p  
 illus [C.P.R. co] 1900 Wu 585

Canadian Pacific railway company  
 British Columbia. . . its position advantages, resources and climate. . . 64p 1 fold map  
 illus [C.P.R. co] 1900 Wu 586  
 Same 1902 Wu 587

Southern British Columbia; the garden of Canada; Kootenay, Boundary, Okanagan and Columbia river districts. . . 78p illus  
 Calgary Canadian Pacific railway co n d Oh 588

Cane, Claude  
 Summer and fall in western Alaska: the record of a trip to Cook's Inlet after big game. 191p front illus Lond Horace Cox 1903 L 589

Canestrelli, Filippo  
 Linguae Ksanka (Kootenai); elementa grammaticae. 144p Santa Clara Cal Downing 1894 Wu 590  
 An elementary grammar of the Kootenai language issued for the Society of Jesus

*Cameron, Charlotte - A Cheechako  
 in Alaska and the Yukon - Lou  
 Unwou (1920) - ill - pp 292 - map*

- Cannon, Miles  
Wailatu, its rise and fall 1836-1847; a story of pioneer days in the Pacific northwest based entirely upon historical research. 171p illus port Boise (Idaho) Capital news 1915 B,O,P,Sp,Wu 591
- Cantwell, John C.  
Report of the operations of the U.S. revenue steamer Nunivak on the Yukon River station, Alaska, 1888-1901 325p 146pl 1port gr Wash Govt 1902 Wu 592
- Carbutt, Mrs. E. H.  
Five months' fine weather in Canada Western U.S., and Mexico. 243p Lond Low 1889 L 593
- Cardwell, J. R.  
Brief history of early horticulture in Oregon. 37p n pub 1906 Os 594
- Carlow, Phillip  
Seattle spirit. unpub illus Q [Seattle n pub <1909] S 595  
Verses
- Carlson, Frank  
Chief Sealth. 35p [Seattle Pioneer printing co 1903] (Bulletin of the University of Washington series 3 no 2). Oh,P,S,Wu 596
- Carmichael, Dean  
A holiday trip Montreal to Victoria and return via the Canadian Pacific Railway. Midsummer, 1888. 32p illus Q Montreal Gazette Printing Company n d L 597  
Privately printed
- Carmichael-Smyth, Robert *MADON*  
The employment of the people and the capital of Great Britain in her own colonies... a letter containing thoughts on the subject of a British colonial railway communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific... 68p 2 fold maps London W P Metchim 1849 L 598
- A Carnival of waters, Portland, Oregon. June, 1894. 13p illus Portland (Ore) Lewis & Dryden 1894 P 599
- Carpenter, Edmund J.  
The American advance; a study in territorial expansion. 9+331p front (fold map) Lond Lane 1903 P,Sp,Wu 600  
p198-258 Oregon
- Carre, William H.  
(pub) Art work on British Columbia, Canada. 21p pl F n p Carre 1900 L 601  
Text by R. E. Gosnell
- Carrère, John F.  
Spokane Falls, Washington Territory, and its tributary country... 40p illus 1pl [Spokane Falls Wash] City council and board of trade 1889 Wu 602
- [Carrington, Henry B.]  
Ab-sa-ra-ka. Home of the Crows; being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains, and marking the vicissitudes of peril and pleasure during the occupation of the new route to Virginia City, Montana, 1866-7, and the Indian hostility thereto... 284p illus 1map Phil Lippincott 1868 Mu 603

*Cannarvon, Early - Speeches on  
Canadian Affairs - Lou. - Murray  
1902 - pp 386 - map*

*Carrell, Frank - Canada's West  
+ Further West - Quebec - Desjardins  
1911 - 8vo - pp 254*

**Carroll, Anna Ella**

- o Star of the West; or, National men and national measures. Ed 3 rev 561p port  
N Y Miller 1857 Oh 604  
p137-186 Pacific railroad

**Carver, Hartwell**

- o Proposal for a charter to build a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific ocean. 39p  
Wash Gideon 1847 P,Wu 605  
Proposed plan for building a railroad to Oregon with analysis and criticism of the plans of Wilkes and Whitney

**Carver, Jonathan**

- Three years' travels through the interior parts of North America, for more than five thousand miles; containing an account of the great lakes, and all the lakes, islands, rivers, cataracts, mountains, minerals, soil and vegetable productions of the Northwest regions of that vast continent; with a description of the birds, beasts, reptiles, insects, and fishes peculiar to the country. Together with a concise history of the genius, manners and customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands that lie adjacent to the heads and to the westward of the great river Mississippi; and an appendix, describing the uncultivated parts of America that are the most proper for forming settlements. 360p Phil Key 1796  
✓ Oh,S,Wu 2nd Ed 1784 606  
Same 312p Bost West 1797 Wu 607  
Same 380p Edin Key 1798 P 608  
Same Fourth American from the last London edition. 312p Bost West 1802 Oh, Wu 609  
Same 282p Phil Crukshank 1792 W 610  
Same as his Travels through the interior parts of North America  
Travels in Wisconsin, from the 3d London ed. 376p 1port 5pl 2maps N Y Harper 1838 P,Wa 611  
American ed. of Travels through the interior parts of North America  
Travels through the interior parts of North-America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768 . . . 544p 4pl 2maps Lond author 1778 L,O,Oh,P 612  
Same 508p 2pl 1map Dublin Price 1779 L 613  
Voyage dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique septentrionale, pendant les années 1766, 1767 & 1768. . . traduit sur la troisième édition Angloise, par M. de C. avec des remarques & quelques additions du traducteur. 451p 1map Par Pissot 1784 P 614  
Case of Baptiste Cadien, for murder; tried at Three Rivers, in the March session 1838. 24p Three Rivers G Stobbs 1838 L 615  
This is the first report of a trial for a crime (murder) committed west of the Rocky Mountains, now British Columbia  
✓ Cass, Lewis  
Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass of Michigan on the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, March 30, 1846. 16p n t p Wh,Wu 616

Cass, Lewis—*Continued*

- ✓ Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass of Michigan, in reply to Mr. Benton, of Missouri, with some additions, delivered in the Senate of the United States. . . April 2, 1846 8p  
n p n pub 1846 Oh, Wu 617  
Oregon controversy
- ✓ Speech on the bill to protect the rights of American settlers in Oregon; delivered in the Senate of the U. S., Mon., June 1, 1846. 14p Wash Blair & Rives 1846 L.P.S 618
- ✓ Substance of a speech delivered by Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan, in secret session of the Senate of the United States, on the ratification of the Oregon treaty, with additions. July 1846 16p Detroit Bag & Harmon n d L 619
- Cassin, John  
Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain descriptions and figures of all North American birds not given by former American authors, and a general synopsis of North American ornithology. 238p 50 colored pl Q Phila Lippincott 1856 S 620
- Cataldo, Joseph M.  
A Numipu or Nez-Perce grammar, by a missionary of the Society of Jesus in the Rocky mountains. 255p Desmet, Idaho Indian boys' press 1891 Wu 621
- Catholic church; its condition on the Pacific Coast forty years after its establishment. 11p n p n pub [1879?] Oh 622  
Origin of Catholic missions in Oregon
- Catholic clergy of the Province of Oregon  
Address. . . to the Catholics of the United States, on President Grant's Indian policy, in its bearings upon Catholic interests at large. 16p Portland Or Catholic sentinel 1874 P 623
- Catholic Indian Missions Bureau, Washington, D. C.  
Annals of the Catholic Indian missions of America, January, 1877 28p Washington, D. C. Bureau [1877?] Wu 624  
p 13-15 Alaska  
p 15-24 Oregon  
p 24-25 Washington
- Catholic northwest progress. Diamond jubilee number v 15 no 35 June 7, 1912 S 625
- Catholic northwest progress: issue complimentary to the Supreme convention of the Knights of Columbus, Seattle, August, 1915. 76p illus S 626
- Catlin, George  
The boy's Catlin: my life among the Indians, by George Catlin; ed. with biographical sketch by Mary Gay Humphreys. 380p front 15pl N Y Scribner 1909 Os 627  
Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky mountains and the Andes. 361p illus 7pl N Y Appleton 1867 O 628

- ✓ Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and conditions of the North American Indians. . . 2v illus 180pl 3maps Q Lond Author 1841 L,P,Wu 629
- Same Ed 2 Lond Author 1841 L,W 630
- Same Ed 3 N Y Wiley 1844 Sp 631
- Same 2v in 4 illus 1 port Phil Hazard 1857 P 632
- Same 2v in 1 Phil Hubbard 1891 Wh 633
- Same 2v illus 1map Edin. Grant 1903 Mu,Wu 634
- Same 2v 2fronts 176pl 2maps Phil Leary 1913 S 635
- Catlin's Indians**  
A folio atlas, F6, containing 31 lithograph plates. n p n pub n d L,Wu 636
- **Cavana, Violet Virginia**  
Alaska basketry. 50p front illus Q Portland Beaver Club of Oregon 1917 O, Os,Wu 637
- ✓ **Cawston, George and Keane, A. H.**  
The early chartered companies. (A D 1296-1858) 329p front Lond Edward Arnold 1896 L 638
- **Cayton, Horace Roscoe**  
(comp & pub) Cayton's campaign compendium of Washington, 1908. 96p illus (ports) Q Seattle Cayton (1908?) S 639
- Cecil, Evelyn**  
Notes of my journey round the world. 207p front 14pl Lond Longmans 1889 Wu 640
- p 20-30. Description of the Pacific Northwest
- Centenaire de la mort de Cook célébré le 14 février 1879 à l'hôtel de la Société de géographie.** p 401-540 map (Martinet 1879) P 641
- Same Separate 140p map Wu 642
- p 81-138 Cartographie et bibliographie
- Centenaire de la mort de Lapérouse célébré le 20 avril 1888 en séance solennelle a la Sorbonne.** p (153)-393 port map (Paris) La société de géographie 1888 Wu 643
- Separate from the Bulletin de la Société de géographie 2. trimestre 1888
- Bibliographie: p 325-351
- Chadwick, H. A. editor.** See Argus (Seattle weekly)
- Chamberlain, S. Belle**  
Early History of Idaho. 18p n p n pub (pref 1909) B 644
- Chamberlin, Ellen J.**  
(ed) In the beginning, 1634, 1834; a souvenir of old Willamette days, in memory of Lucy Anna Maria Lee, 1905. 38p illus n p n d Os 645
- Chambers, Mrs. Elizabeth Harrison**  
Incidents in the life of Elizabeth Harrison Chambers, collected from memory's pages . . . 133p n p n pub 1910 Oh 646
- ✓ **Chambers, Ernest John**  
The unexploited West; a compilation of all the authentic information available at the present time as to the natural resources of the unexploited regions of northern Canada;

- Chambers, Ernest John—Continued**  
 published under the direction of. . . the  
 Railway lands branch, Department of the  
 Interior. 361p illus Ottawa (Govt) 1914  
 Bcu,S,Wu 647  
 p 1-8 Bibliography
- Chambers, Mrs. Margaret (White)**  
 Reminiscences. 48p n p n pub written  
 1894 printed 1903 Oh 648
- Chambers' miscellany of useful and entertain-  
 ing tracts.** 10v illus Edin Chambers  
 [1845-1846] S 649  
 v 5 no 40 Life of Captain Cook  
 v 5 no 45 Excursion to the Oregon
- Chambers' repository of instructive and amus-  
 ing tracts.** 6v illus Edin Chambers  
 [1853-1854] S 650  
 v 5 no 65 The fur-trade and the Hudson's Bay  
 company
- Champness, W.**  
 ✓ To Cariboo and back; an emigrant's journey  
 to the gold fields of British Columbia.  
 illus Q (From the "Leisure Hour" 1862  
 p203-260) L 651
- Chandler, George**  
 Text book of civics for the state of Wash-  
 ington. 418p front illus N Y Amer  
 book co [c1910] S,Sp,Wu 652
- Chandler, Katherine**  
 Bird-woman of the Lewis and Clark ex-  
 pedition. . . 109p front (port) illus  
 N Y Silver [c1905 Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 653  
 In the reign of coyote: folk-lore from the  
 Pacific coast. . . 161p illus front  
 Boston Ginn [c1905] S,Sp 654
- Chapman, Charles Hiram**  
 The story of Oregon and its people. 176p  
 pl ports maps Chic Barnes [c1909] O,  
 Oh,Os,P,Wh,Wu 655
- Chapman, Charles Hiram and others**  
 Introductory letter, additional explanation,  
 bill for a law and suggested amendments  
 to the constitution of Oregon. . . 40p  
 Portland Or Allied printing trades coun-  
 cil 1909 P,S 656
- Charges against Victor Smith and the evi-  
 dence upon which they are based.** 24p  
 [n p 1864?] Wu 657  
 Relates to controversy over removal of custom house  
 of Puget Sound district from Port Townsend to Port  
 Angeles.
- Charity organization society of Seattle**  
 Annual report. 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1908,  
 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912 S 658
- Chase, Lucien B.**  
 History of the Polk administration. 512p  
 N Y Putnam 1850 P 659  
 ch 2 Adjustment of Oregon question  
 p 458-60 Territorial government for Oregon
- Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte  
 de**  
 Recollections of Italy, England, and America,  
 with essays on various subjects in morals,  
 and literature. 364p Phil Carey 1816  
 P 660  
 p 148-175 On Mackenzie's travels in the interior of  
 North America



- o Chehalis Bee-Nugget: Historical souvenir edition. 48p illus F May 14, 1915 Magazine section Chehalis Wash Bee-Nugget pub co 1915 S,Sp 661
- o Chehalis (Wash) high school. Graduating class of 1904  
Brief history of Lewis county, state of Washington. 120pp n p n pub n d Wu 662
- o Chelan Leader: Special edition 16p illus F v 13 no 32 Chelan Wash Mar 4, 1904 S 663
- o Cheney, Charles Henry  
General report on city planning and housing survey of Portland, Oregon, for the City planning commission. illus maps Portland Or City planning commission 1919 P 664
- o Cheney, W. D.  
Central Oregon. 149p front (map) n p Ivy pr 1918 S,Wu 665
- o Cheney, Warren  
The way of the North; Alaska-Baranof. 320p N Y Doubleday 1906 S,Wu 666
- o Chesson, F. W.  
The Hudson's Bay question. 28+8+12+52p Lond W Tweedie 1857 L 667  
"From the Colonial Intelligencer"  
The Hudson's Bay question (two articles)—The Hudson's Bay Co Canada West, and the Indians of Upper Canada
- o Chicago World's Columbian exposition. Congress of women  
Congress of women held in the woman's building, World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. . . 1893, with. . . biographies and addresses. . . ed. by Mary Kavanaugh Oldham Eagle. . . 824p 126ports 2pl sq Q Chic International pub co 1895 P 668  
p 90-96 Pacific Northwest
- o Chicago, World's Columbian exposition. Oregon commission  
Report. . . to the Legislative assembly, eighteenth regular session, 1895. 74p 2pl Salem Or Frank C. Baker State printer 1894 Os 669
- o Chicago and North-Western railway  
Pacific Northwest; a description of the natural resources, scenic features and commercial advantages of Oregon, Washington and Idaho. 51p illus 1 map Chic Chicago and North-Western ry 1905 Oh,P,Wu 670
- o Chicago and North-Western railway company. Traffic dept  
The Indian, the Northwest, 1600-1900; the red man; the war man; the white man, and the North-western line. 114p illus 1map Chic C & N railway co 1901; Oh,S,Wu 671
- o Chicago Record  
Klondike. The Chicago Record's book for gold seekers. 413p front illus Chic Chicago Record 1897 L,Wu 672  
✓ Same. 555p Chic Monroe Book co 1897; O,Oh,S 673

**Childe, Edward Vernon**

Letters to the London "Times," and New York "Courier and inquirer" by a "States" - man (pseud); 259p Boston Bazin 1857 Wu 674

**Chirouse Eugene Casimir. See No. 530****Chittenden, Hiram Martin**

The American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe. 3v fronts (v 1 2) 4pl 1map 1plan 3facsim N Y Harper 1902 L,Mu,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa. Wh,Wu 675

Paged continuously  
Map in pocket

History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri river. Life and adventures of Joseph LaBarge, pioneer navigator and Indian trader, for fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri valley. 2v 4ports 12pl N Y Harper 1903 O,Oh,P,S, Wu 676

Has some material relating to Montana

Lake Washington canal: what it will mean to the people. (4p) Q Seattle Chamber of commerce (191-) S 677

Puget Sound and Inland Empire railway: "Cascade tunnel route." (3p) to the Phucher (pseud); 31p front illus (map) 1map Seattle Harriman (c1909) S 678

Report of an investigation by a board of engineers of the means of controlling floods in Duwamish-Puyallup valleys and their tributaries in the state of Washington. 32p 9pl fold-map Seattle Lowman 1907 S, Wu 679

Yellowstone National Park, historical and descriptive; illustrated with maps, views and portraits. Ed 5 rev & enl 355p front 31pl 1map Cin Clarke 1905 S,Wu 680

**Chittenden, Hiram Martin, and Richardson, Alfred Talbot. See Smet, Pierre-Jean de. Life, letters and travels****Chittenden, Newton H.**

✓ Health seekers', tourists' and sportsmen's guide to . . . the Pacific coast. Ed 2 311p illus tab San Fran n pub 1884 P 681

Official report of the exploration of the Queen Charlotte Islands for the government of British Columbia. 80p illus Victoria B C Govt 1884 L,S 682

✓ Settlers', prospectors' and tourists' guide; or, Travels through British Columbia. . . 34p Victoria B C n pub 1882 Wu 683

**Choate, Rufus**

Speech of Mr. Choate of Massachusetts on the question of annulling the convention for the common occupation of the territory of Oregon; and in reply to Mr. Buchanan; delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 21, 1844. 34p Wash Gales 1844 P,Wh 684

**Choir, Melody**

Choir's pioneer directory of the city of Seattle and King county: history, business directory and immigrant's guide to and throughout

- Washington territory and vicinity. . .  
 124p Pottsville Pa Miners' journal book  
 and job rooms 1878 (c1876) S,Wu 685  
*Same* 124p Seattle Choir 1882 Wh 686
- Christmas, Walter**  
 Canada. 304p illus tab København,  
 Guldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag,  
 1904. (Walter Christmas Fremtidslande  
 3bd) S 687  
 p 237-294. British Columbia
- Christy, Miller**  
 The voyages of Captain Luke Foxe of Hull,  
 and Captain Thomas James of Bristol in  
 search of a north-west passage, in 1631-32;  
 with narratives of the earlier northwest  
 voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth,  
 Hall, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons,  
 Bylot, Baffin, Hawkrigde, and others. 2v  
 ports maps facsimis Lond Printed for the  
 Hakluyt Society 1894 L 688
- Church missionary society**  
 Historical notice of the formation of the  
 Church missionary society's north-west  
 America mission, and its progress to Aug-  
 ust, 1848. 87p Lond Seeleys 1849 S 689
- Rupert's Land
- ✓ **Metlahkatala**; ten years' work among the  
 Tsimshéan Indians. 135p map (Lond)  
 Church Missionary House 1869 L 690
- Circumnavigation of the globe and progress of  
 discovery in the Pacific Ocean from the  
 voyage of Magellan to the death of Captain  
 Cook.** 423p front (port) illus Lond Nelson  
 1852 L 691
- **City directory, 1884-'85, of Seattle, Washington,**  
 embracing a street, business, residence, and  
 church directory, list of city and county  
 officials, secret and benevolent organiza-  
 tions, wharf directory, etc. Also a complete  
 classified business directory. v 1 248p  
 Seattle Industrial world 1884 S 692  
 p 241-48 Advertisements
- **(The) City of Everett, state of Washington,**  
 U.S.A.; a souvenir edition of the Daily In-  
 dependent. . . 65p illus Everett Wash  
 Daily Independent 1900 Wu 693
- **"The City of Smokestacks":** Everett, the new  
 manufacturing and commercial city at the  
 end of the Great Northern railway on Puget  
 Sound. . . 46p illus map (Everett  
 Everett land co 1893?) Wu 694
- **Clallam county immigration association**  
 Fort Angeles, the gate city of the Pacific  
 coast. . . ED 2 40p illus n p Clallam  
 county immigration association [c1896]  
 Wu 695
- Clapp, Arthur W. compiler.** See No. 2447
- Clampitt, John Wesley**  
 Echoes from the Rocky Mountains: reminis-  
 cences and thrilling incidents of the ro-  
 mantic and golden age of the great west,  
 with a graphic account of its discovery,  
 settlement and grand development. 671p  
 front illus pl ports facsim Chicago  
 Belford Clarke and co 1889 B,Mu,Sp,Wu  
 696

*Church, Alfred J. - Making a Start in  
 Canada - Lond - Seeley - 1884 - pp 224*

- ✓ **Clark, Henry Selby**  
Speech of Mr. Clarke, of North Carolina, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives, Feb. 6, 1846. 14p  
Wash Union office 1846 P 697
- **Clark, James E.**  
Appeal for teachers' institutes and proceedings of the Washington teachers' institute and educational association. 67p Olympia [Wash] J. E. Clark [at the] Courier book printing office 1880 S,Wu 698  
An edition of less than 200 copies was printed by the author for free distribution. The pamphlet has a neat, oriental cover design from special types imported by Mr. C. B. Badley, then editor and proprietor of the Puget Sound Courier.
- **Proceedings of the Washington teachers' institute at the fifth annual meeting; and Washington school law.** 94+24p Olympia [Wash] J. E. Clark at the Courier printing office 1881 S,Wu 699  
This with the preceding item is of rare interest in the educational history of the state
- Clark, John B.**  
Speech of Hon. John B. Clark, of Missouri, on the admission of Oregon; delivered in the House of representatives February 11, 1859. 8p Wash Congressional globe 1859 Oh 700
- Clark, Joseph Bourne**  
Leavening the nation; the story of American home missions. 362p 8ports lmap N Y Baker [c1903] P,S,Sp,T,Wu 701  
A chapter on Pacific Northwest; Oregon and Washington
- Clark, Joseph G.**  
Lights and shadows of sailor life, as exemplified in fifteen years' experience, including the more thrilling events of the U. S. exploring expedition and reminiscences of an eventful life on the "mountain wave." 324p front 5pl Bost Mussey 1848 O,P,Wu 702  
p 209-242. Northwest coast
- Clark, Robert Carlton**  
How British and American subjects unite in a common government for Oregon territory in 1844. 22p (Reprinted from the quarterly of Oregon historical society v 13 no 2) O 703  
Last step in the formation of a provisional government for Oregon in 1845. 17p Portland Or Ivy press 1915 (Reprinted from quarterly of the Oregon historical society v 16 no 4) O 704
- Clarke, S. A.**  
Pioneer days of Oregon history. 2v 11p 2ports lmap Portland Or Gill 1905 Bcu, Mu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 705  
Same Cleveland Clarke 1905 T 706
- **Clarke, Sidney A.**  
The prune industry in the Pacific Northwest: history of the prune, best varieties, how to cultivate, picking, curing and packing, also brief treatise on stone fruits, and in full, orchard work of all kinds. 87p illus Portland Posson's seed store [189-?] Oh,Os 707

- Clason map company  
Index to map of Oregon; Clason's commercial index of Oregon towns, gives railroads, population, elevations, banks, hotels and industries. 32p fold map Denver  
Clason map co c1911; Oh 708
- Clayson, Edward, sr  
Historical narratives of Puget Sound: Hoods Canal, 1865-1885. The experience of an only free man in a penal colony. 106p front (port) [Seattle Davis] c1911 S, Wu 709
- ✓ Clayton, John M.  
Speech upon the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the U. S. Feb. 12, 1846 16p Wash Gales & Seaton 1846 P 710
- Cleveland, Richard Jeffry  
A narrative of voyages and commercial enterprises. 2v 249+240p Cambridge, Owen 1842 P 711  
v 1 p69-94 Northwest coast  
Same 123p Lond Moxon 1842 L 712  
Same Ed 3 407p Bost Pierce 1850 Wu 713  
Contains app not in ed. 1. Describing the difficulties of entering the Columbia river
- Voyages and commercial enterprises of the sons of New England. 407p N Y Leavitt 1858 S 714  
p 90-108 Alaska  
Previously published under title: A narrative of voyages and commercial enterprises
- Clifford, Henry B.  
Masterly address of Hon. Henry B. Clifford on the resources and future of the state of Washington, delivered at the Boston Music Hall, January 14, 1890. 28p n p Published by the Northern Syndicate for circulation in New England (1890?) Wh, Wu 715
- (The) Climate of Puget Sound and custom house statistics. 8p Seattle Clarence Hanford printer 1882 Wu 716
- The Coast; an illustrated monthly of the West. illus Q (v19-20 F) Seattle Coast pub co v 1-20 1901-1910 S, Wu 717
- ✓ Coats, Robert Hamilton and Gosnell, R. E.  
Sir James Douglas. 369p front (port) 1pl Toronto Morang 1912 (Makers of Canada) ed by D. C. Scott & others University ed v 5 pt 2) Ecu, S 718
- Cobb, John Nathan  
Pacific cod fisheries. 111p front 8pl 1map tab Wash Govt 1916 (Appendix 4 to the report of the U. S. commissioner of fisheries for 1916) S, Wu 719  
Pacific salmon fisheries. 255p front 14pl tab Wash Govt 1917 (Appendix 3 to the report of the U. S. commissioner of fisheries for 1916) S, Wu 720  
Salmon fisheries of the Pacific coast. 179p tab Wash Govt 1911 (Bureau of fisheries document no 751) S, Wu 721
- Coehran, William H.  
Washington's state institutions. 87p port n p n pub c1915?; S 722

- Cochrane, Clark B. and Stanton, Benjamin  
Admission of Oregon; speeches of Hon. Clark B. Cochrane of New York, and Hon. Benjamin Stanton of Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 11 and 12, 1859. 8p Wash Buell 1859 Oh, Wh 723
- ✓Cocke, William M.  
Speech of Mr. Cocke, of Tennessee, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, Jan. 15, 1846. 14p Wash Gideon 1846 P,Wa,Wh 724
- Codd, D.  
(comp) Laurie's map of the North-West Territories shewing the surveys now made, and the railway and other routes thereto. Ottawa 1870; L 725  
Folding map sheet 49¼" x 24½" in cloth covers
- Codman, John  
Round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery, and people. 331p tab N Y Putnam 1879 O,Os,P,S,Wu 726
- Cody, Hiram Alfred  
✓An apostle of the North; memoirs of the Right Reverend William Carpenter Bonpas, D. D., first bishop of Athabasca, 1874-1884, first bishop of Mackenzie River, 1884-1891, first bishop of Selkirk (Yukon) 1891-1906; with an introduction by the Most Rev. S. P. Matheson. 385p front (port) 35pl 4ports N Y Dutton 1908 Bcu,S 727
- Coe, Alice Rollit *Winnulo Mason*  
Lyrics of fir and foam. 88p front 14pl Seattle Alice Harriman 1908 S,Wu 728
- Coeur d'Alene commercial club  
(pub) Pan handle of Idaho. 32p fold map Coeur d'Alene Idaho 1909; Sp 729
- Coffin, Charles Carleton  
Great commercial prize: addressed to every American who values the prosperity of his country. 23p Bost Williams 1858 Sp 730  
An account of the Puget Sound Region, Fraser River and Oregon; exposing the attempt of Great Britain to gain control of the Northwest and an impassioned appeal to all Americans to "wake up"
- ✓The seat of empire. 232p 5pl Bost Fields 1870 S,Sp 731  
*Same* 232p 1pl n p Edgewood n d Wu 732  
Considerable attention is paid to the Pacific Northwest
- ✓Cogswell, O. H.  
History of British Columbia. 101p Victoria B C "Colonist" 1893 L 733
- Coke, Henry John  
Ride over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California; with a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich isles. 388p 1port Lond Bentley 1852 L,O,Oh,P,S,T,Wu 734
- Cole, George E.  
Early Oregon; jottings of personal recollections of a pioneer of 1850. 95p 1port [Spokane Shaw '1905] Bcu,Mu,O,Oh,Os, P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wh,Wu 735

- Coleman, Arthur Phillemon  
Canadian Rockies; new and old trails. 383p  
front 32pl 1map N Y Scribner 1911 S
- ✓ Same Lond Unwin 1911 Sp 736  
✓ Same Toronto Frowde 1912 Bcu 736a  
Considerable material on the Columbia River 737

Coleman, E. T. See No. 3219

✓ Colliery Engineer Company

Placer mining. A hand-book for Klondike and other miners and prospectors with introductory chapters regarding the recent gold discoveries in the Yukon valley, the routes to the gold fields, outfit required, and mining regulations, of Alaska and the Canadian Yukon. Also a map of the Yukon valley, embracing all the information obtainable from reliable sources up to December 1st 1897. 146p illus fold map Scranton (Pa) The Colliery Engineer Company 1897 L 738

✓ Collis, Septima M.

A woman's trip to Alaska, being an account of a voyage through the inland seas of the Sitkan archipelago in 1890. 194p illus 1port 1 fold pl 1map N Y Cassell [c1890] Bcu, Wu 739

✓ Collison, William Henry

In the wake of the war canoe: a stirring record of forty years' successful labour, peril and adventure amongst the savage Indian tribes of the Pacific coast. . . with introduction by Lord Bishop of Derry. 351p front 15pl 1map N Y Dutton [1916] S, Sp, Wu 740

✓ Colnett, James

Voyage to the south Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific ocean for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries and other objects of commerce. . . 179p 1port 6maps 2pl Q Lond Printed for the author by W. Bennett 1798 L, O, P, Wu 741

p96-102 Nootka Sound controversy

✓ Colonization of Vancouver Island. 28p map Lond Burrup & Son 1849 L 742

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross

The mastery of the Pacific. 440p 41pl 2maps N Y Macmillan 1902 L, O, Os, P, S, Sp, T, W, Wu 743

Colton, Calvin

Lecture on the railroad to the Pacific, delivered August 12, 1850, at the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, at the request of numerous members of both houses of congress. 16p N Y Barnes 1850 Wu 744  
Brief reference to Oregon

6 Colton, Joseph H.

Territories of Washington and Oregon. 35½ + 27¼cm N Y Colton 1854 P 745  
Map

6 Columbia journal of commerce; published monthly in the interest of Columbia River commerce, and devoted to the development of the resources of tributary territory. 16p illus F v1 no1 Jan 4, 1909 Pasco Wash n pub 1909 S 746

Coleman, Frank C. - My Life Travel  
Sermons - N.W. P.B. (1902?) #187  
Refers to P.B.

Connelly, Woodrich - Judge of Mr Justice Monk - Sup. Ct. Montreal  
9th July 1867 - pp 86 - Monk.  
Connelly was a brother of Lady Douglas

Conway, G. R. G. - Water Powers of the Prov. of Brit. Col. Ottawa - (1915) - 8vo - ill - Dept of Ind. - pp 167

- ✓ **Columbia river fishermen's protective union**  
 [Columbia river fisheries] 30p Astoria  
 Or Snyder 1890 Wu 747  
 Mainly devoted to the salmon industry
- ✓ **Columbia southern irrigation company**  
 Government irrigated land, Oregon. . . 16p  
 illus 1map [Portland Or Columbia south-  
 ern irrigation co] n d Oh,P 748
- ✓ **Columbia waterway association**  
 Official proceedings of the 5th session, 1889.  
 Oregon City Or Enterprise news and job  
 print 1889 Os 749
- Columbus, Ohio. Citizens**  
 Report on the territory of Oregon. . . 21p  
 map Columbus Ohio Statesman (pr)  
 1843 O,Wu 750
- Colvocoresses, George Musalas**  
 Four years in a government exploring ex-  
 pedition. . . 371p front 13pl N Y Corn-  
 ish 1852 P,Sp,T,Wu 751  
*Same* Ed 2 N Y Young 1853 O,Wu 752  
*Same* Ed 4 N Y Young 1853 Oh 753
- Coman, Katharine**  
 Economic beginnings of the far West; how  
 we won the land beyond the Mississippi.  
 2v 2fronts illus 40pl 4maps N Y Mac-  
 millan 1912 Mu,O,Oh,P,S,Wu 754
- ✓ **Commemorative celebration at Sequelitchew  
 lake. See Pierce county pioneer association**
- Comments on the convention with Spain.**  
 28p Lond Axtell 1790 L,P 756  
 Relates largely to the Pacific ocean, Northwest coast  
 of America and especially to Nootka Sound
- ✓ **Commercial reporter**  
 Review of the commercial, financial and in-  
 dustrial interests of the state of Oregon  
 . . . 1877. tab Portland Or Commercial  
 reporter 1878 Os,P 757
- Comparative chronological statement of the  
 events connected with the rights of Great  
 Britain and the claims of the United  
 States to the Oregon Territory. 15p**  
 [Lond Printed by W. S. Johnson 1845?] S  
 758
- ✓ **Concrete Enterprise**  
 Looking forward, the story of Concrete and  
 the upper Skagit Valley. 84p illus  
 [Concrete, Wash 1913?] Wu 759  
 Supplement to Concrete enterprise
- Condon, John Thomas, editor. See No. 4292**
- Condon, Thomas**  
 Oregon geology: a revision of "The two is-  
 lands". . . with a few tributes to the life  
 and work of the author, edited by Ellen  
 Condon McCornack. 187p front (port) 30pl  
 Portland Or J. K. Gill co 1910 O,Oh,Os,  
 P,S,Sp,Wu 760
- Two islands and what came of them. 211p  
 1port 30pl Portland Or Gill 1902 O,Oh,  
 Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 761
- **Conference of western governors**  
 Proceedings of the conference. . . held at  
 Seattle, Washington, May 18, 19, and 20,  
 1915, and at Portland, Oregon, September



22, 1915; reported by Earl E. Richards  
97p Olympia Lamborn (1915?) Mu.S.  
Wu 762

○ Congdon, Mary Alice

Mt. Hood, our Indians' Pah'-to. (17p illus  
Portland Or (Gibson pub co '1911) O 763

○ Conger, Harmon S.

Speech of Mr. Conger, of New York, on the  
bill organizing a government in the ter-  
ritory of Oregon. Delivered in the House of  
representatives of the U. S., July 25, 1848  
16p Wash Gideon pr 1848 Wu 764

○ Congregational association of Oregon

Minutes of the annual meeting. 9-12, 16-34,  
36-37, 39-40, 50-58, 63, 1857-1911 Wh 765  
Same 9, 16-18, 20, 22-70, 1857-1918 O 766  
Same 9-12, 16-17, 19, 23, 27-32, 34-36, 38-  
53, 55-64, 66, 68, 1857-1916 Oh 767  
Same Partial set 1866-1918 P 768  
Same 35, 38-40, 1883-1888 S 769  
Same 32-40, 1889-1888 Wu 770

1877-1888, sessions called Congregational association  
of Oregon and Washington. In 1909, name changed  
to Congregational conference of Oregon

○ Congregational association of Washington

Minutes of the annual session. 1-date,  
1889-date Wh 771  
Same 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 12, 1889-1900 S 772  
Same 12-27, 1900-1915 W 773  
Same 1-17, 1889-1905 Wu 774

○ Congregational association of Washington ter-  
ritory

Minutes of the annual session. 1-7, 1879-1885  
Wh 775  
Same 6, 1884 Wu 776

At the last meeting name changed to Puget Sound  
association of Congregational churches

✓ Conkey company

(comp) Official guide to the Klondyke coun-  
try and the gold fields of Alaska, with the  
official maps, vivid descriptions and thrilling  
experiences; the most complete and  
thoroughly exhaustive collection of every  
known information necessary to a full  
realization of the immense resources of the  
gold fields of Alaska. . . 296p illus pl  
maps Chic W. B. Conkey co 1897 L 777

○ Conkling, Roscoe and Shipman, W. D.

Central Pacific railroad company in equitable  
account with the United States, growing  
out of the issue of subsidy bonds in aid  
of construction. . . 134+256+70p N Y  
Bessey 1887 P 778  
Includes Oregon line.

Connor, Ralph, pseudonym. See Gordon, Charles  
William

○ Conover, Charles Tallmadge

. . . In the matter of the proposal to change  
the name of Mount Rainier; statement of  
Charles Tallmadge Conover, representing  
numerous citizens of the state of Wash-  
ington in favor of retaining the present  
name, and oral presentation by C. T.  
Conover and Victor J. Farrar. The deci-  
sion. 58p illus Q n p n pub (1917)  
O, Oh, P, S, Sp, W, Wu 779

At head of title: Before the United States geo-  
graphic board

- O Consumers' League of Oregon. Social survey committee  
 Report on the wages, hours and conditions of work and cost and standard of living of women wage earners in Oregon. . . 71p Portland Or Consumers' league 1913 P,S,Wu 760
- Contributions to North American ethnology.  
*See Nos. 886, 1331, 1396, 4137*
- O Cook, Frederick Albert  
 To the top of the continent; discovery, exploration and adventure in subarctic Alaska. The first ascent of Mt. McKinley, 1903-1906. . . 321p front illus 23pl 1port N Y Doubleday 1908 O,S,Sp 780A  
 Plates printed on both sides  
 Maps in paging
- Cook, James  
 ✓ Authentic narrative of a voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke in His Majesty's Ships Resolution and Discovery during the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780; in search of a north-west passage between the continents of Asia and America, including a faithful account of all their discoveries, and the unfortunate death of Captain Cook. Illustrated with a chart and a variety of cuts. By W. Ellis, Assistant Surgeon to both vessels. 2v 21pl 1 map Lond Robinson 1782 L,S 781  
*Same* Ed 2 1783 P 782  
*Same* Ed 3 [1784] L.P. 783  
 Captain Cook's third and last voyage to the Pacific Ocean in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. Faithfully abridged from the quarto edition, published by order of His Majesty. 372p front (port) illus Lond John Fielding [1785] L 784  
 Captain Cook's voyages round the world, with an introductory life by M. B. Syngé. 512p front (port) 1port 16pl 4maps 1facsim Lond Nelson 1897 S 785  
 Dritte entdeckungs-reise nach dem Nordpol hinauf unternommen und mit den schiffen Resolution und Discovery während der jahre 1776 bis 1780 ausgeführt. . . ; aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Georg Forster. 2v 37pl tab 1port 7maps sq Q Ber Haude 1787 P 786  
 Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific ocean, on the Discovery; performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780, illustrated with cuts, and a chart, showing the tracks of the ships employed in this expedition. New edition 376p Lond Newbery 1785 L 787  
 A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken by the command of His Majesty. . . in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. Compiled from the various accounts of that voyage hitherto published. 2v fronts (ports) pl Phila Desilver 1818 Wu 788  
 The voyages round the world. 2v illus map Q Lond Tallis n d P 789

Cook, James. *See also* Nos. 2046-50, 4026

**Cook, James, and King, James**

- ✓ Voyage to the Pacific ocean undertaken. . . for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere. . . performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke and Gore in His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780. 3v 6pl 18maps tab sq Q Lond Nicol 1784 Bon.L.Q. Oh.P.Wu 790  
Also plate volume F6, containing map and plates. Wu has 61 plates. L reports 78 plates.
- Same Ed 2 1785 Oh.W 791
- Same 3v 1port 1pl 20maps tab Dublin Chamberlaine 1784 S.Wu 792  
Wu copy has separate atlas containing 26 plates and maps

**Cooke, C.**

- (pub) New and accurate map of North America including Nootka Sound with the new discovered islands on the North East coast of Asia. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ inx18in Lond Cooke [1790?] L 793

**Cooke, George Alexander**

- Modern and authentic system of universal geography. . . v2 28pl 18maps Lond Wright n d Wu 794  
p 83-131 Northwest coast of America  
Folded map, p10. "New map agreeable to the latest discoveries," shows River Oregon flowing into "River of the West".

**Cooke, Jay, and company**

- The Northern Pacific railroad: its route, resources, progress and business; the new Northwest and its great thoroughfare. 45p (Phil) Jay Cooke & co (1871) O.S. Wh.Wu 795  
Includes two unnumbered pages of advertising
- The Northern Pacific railroad's land grant and the future business of the road. 28p (Phil?; Jay Cooke and co (1870?)) Mu. Wh.Wu 796  
p 27 Letter of endorsement from W. Minor Roberts, who conducted the reconnoissance of the proposed route of the Northern Pacific railroad, made in the summer of 1869.
- Special report of a reconnoissance of the route for the Northern Pacific railroad, between Lake Superior and Puget Sound, via the Columbia River, made in 1869 by W. M. Roberts, under the direction of Messrs. Jay Cooke & co. 51p Phila McLaughlin 1869 P.Wu 797

**Cooke, Phillip St. George**

- Scenes and adventures in the army; or, Romance of military life 432p Phil Lindsay & Blakiston 1859 P 798

**Cooley, William Desborough**

- The history of maritime and inland discovery. 3v Lond Longman 1830-31 (The cabinet cyclopedia. Conducted by. . . D. Lardner . . . Geography v 80-82) P 799  
v 82 Cook La Perouse etc.

**Coolidge, L. A.**

- Klondike and the Yukon country; a description of our Alaskan land of gold from the latest official and scientific sources and personal observations; with a chapter by

- Coolidge, L. A.—*Continued*  
 John F. Pratt, Chief of the Alaskan Boundary Expedition of 1894. 213p illus map  
 Phila Henry A. Altemus 1897 L 800
- Cooper, J. C.  
 Military history, Yamhill county. [122p] illus t p w Oh.P 801  
 Yamhills, an Indian romance. 187p illus McMinnville Or Cooper 1904 P.T.Wh,Wu 802
- Copley, Josiah  
 Kansas and the country beyond, on the line of the Union Pacific railway, eastern division, from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean. . . 86p 1 map Phil Lippincott 1867 Mu 803
- Copping, Arthur E.  
 Canada, the golden land; the story of present day occupation of the great West; with twenty-four illustrations in colour by Harold Copping. 263p front 23pl N Y Hodder n d S 804  
 Several chapters deal with British Columbia Same as his Golden land.
- Golden land; the true story and experiences of British settlers in Canada; with twenty-four illustrations in colour by Harold Copping. 263p front 23pl N Y Hodder 1911 S 805  
 Same as his Canada, the golden land.
- Coquina, pseudonym. See Shields, George O.
- Corbett and company  
 Corbett and co.'s first annual Seattle directory, containing a complete list of the inhabitants, institutions, incorporated companies, manufacturing establishments, business, business firms, etc., etc., in the city of Seattle for 1890. 976p Seattle Corbett [c1890] S,Wu 806  
 Same 2nd annual 1891-92 1891 S,Wu 807  
 Same 3rd annual 1892-93 1892 S,Wu 808
- Corey, Theron B.  
 The coal fields of western Washington. p 14-30. (From the Journal of the Illinois mining institute, v 2, May, 1893) Wu 809
- Corney, Peter  
 Voyages in the northern Pacific; narrative of several trading voyages from 1813 to 1818, between the north-west coast of America, the Hawaiian islands and China, with a description of the Russian establishments on the northwest coast. . . 133p Honolulu Thrum 1896 O,Oh,L,P,Sp,T,Wu 810  
 Facing irregularly; supplemental pages 75a-81a inserted between pages 84, 85. Reprinted from the London literary gazette of 1821
- Cornish, Vaughan  
 On snow-waves and snow-drifts in Canada, with notes on the "snow-mushrooms" of the Selkirk Mountains. p 137-175. (From the Geographical Journal, August 1902) L 811
- Cornwallis, Kinahan  
 New El Dorado; or, British Columbia. Ed 2 405p pl map Lond Newby 1858 Bcu,L 812

+Canada, Today and Tomorrow  
 Loud - Cassell - 1911 - pp 275-

- Corser, Harry Prosper  
 Legendary lore of the Alaska totems. unpub  
 illus 6pl Q Juneau Purity pharmacy 1910  
 S 813
- Corvallis, Oregon. Board of trade  
 Benton county, Oregon; the heart of the  
 famous Willamette valley. 24p illus map  
 Portland Lewis 1890 Oh 814
- Costello, J. A.  
 (The) Siwash, their life, legends and tales;  
 Puget Sound and Pacific Northwest. 169p  
 illus 1pl Seattle Calvert 1895 Oh,P,S,  
 T,W,H,Wu 815
- Cotsworth, Moses Bruine  
 British Columbia's supreme advantages in  
 climate, resources, beauty, and life. 77p  
 front illus 1pl (Victoria Wolfenden 1909)  
 S 816
- Cotton, Sam J.  
 Stories of Nehalem. 147p front 4pl 1port  
 Chic Donohue (pref 1915) Oh,Os,P 817
- Coues, Elliott. See Nos. 1268, 2117, 2181
- Courier-Herald, Oregon City  
 Souvenir Clackamas co. Oregon, New Year  
 number. 28p illus (Oregon City)  
 Courier Herald 1901 P 818
- Coutant, Charles Giffin  
 History of Wyoming from the earliest known  
 discoveries. In three volumes. Vol 1 712p  
 front illus 10pl 4ports 10gr of ports 1map  
 Laramie Wyoming Chaplin, Spofford &  
 Mathison, printers 1899 W,Wu 819  
 The present volume carries the history to the year  
 1868. No more published.
- Cowan, Robert Ernest  
 A bibliography of the history of California  
 and the Pacific West, 1510-1906, together  
 with the text of John W. Dwinelle's ad-  
 dress on the acquisition of California by the  
 United States of America. 318p San  
 Fran Book club of California 1914 Wu 820
- Cowles, B. K.  
 Alaska; interesting and reliable information  
 relating thereto. Containing also the  
 organic act of the territory. 16p Mad-  
 ison Wis Democrat co 1885 Wu 821
- Cox, Ross  
 Adventures on the Columbia River, includ-  
 ing the narrative of a residence of six  
 years on the western side of the Rocky  
 Mountains. 2v Lond Colburn 1831 L,  
 P,Wh,Wu 822
- Same 335p N Y Harper 1832 Mu,P,S,  
 T,Wh,Wu 823
- The Columbia River; or, Scenes and adven-  
 tures during a residence of six years on  
 the western side of the Rocky Mountains.  
 Ed 2 2v tab Lond Colburn 1832 L,M,  
 Os,P 824
- Same Ed 3 2v tab Lond Colburn 1832  
 L,Wu 825
- Coxe, William  
 Account of the Russian discoveries between  
 Asia and America, to which are added, the

- Coxe, William—*Continued*  
 conquest of Siberia, and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China. 344p 1pl 4 fold maps sq  
 Q Lond Cadell 1780 L,P,S,Wu 826  
*Same* Ed 2 1780 P 827  
*Same* Ed 3 rev 456p 1787 L,P,Wu 828  
*Same* Ed 4 enl 500p 1803 L 829  
 Comparative view of the Russian discoveries with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke; and a sketch of what remains to be ascertained by future navigators. 31p  
 Q Lond Cadell 1787 L,S 830  
 Contained also in ed 3 of the Account, p 413-456  
 Die neuen entdeckungen der Russen zwischen Asien und Amerika; nebst der geschichte der erobering Sibiriens und des handels der Russen und Chineser; aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 409p 1pl 4maps  
 Frankfurt Fleischer 1783 P 831  
 Les nouvelles découvertes des Russes, entre l'Asie et l'Amérique, avec l'histoire de la conquête de la Sibirie, & du commerce des Russes & des Chinois; traduit de l'Anglois. 314p 1pl 4maps sq Q Par Thou 1781 L, P 832
- Coyner, David H.  
 Lost trappers; a collection of . . . scenes and events in the Rocky mountains. . . with a short description of California; also some account of the fur trade. . . 255p Cin  
 James 1847 Oh 833  
*Same* Cin Truman 1850 Mu,P,Sp, 834  
*Same* Cin Anderson 1859 M 835  
*Same* N Y Hurst c[1847] O,S,Wu 836  
 p219-249. Fur trade on the Columbia
- Cradlebaugh, J. H.  
 Nyeena kloshe illahee (Songs of the good country). 67p front (port) 8pl Salem  
 Or (priv print); 1913 O,Wu 837
- Craig, David Scheetz  
 (ed) Music and musicians: Puget Sound year book. 1914, 1916, 1919 illus (inc ports)  
 Seattle Craig 1914-1919 S 838  
*Same* 1916 O,P,Sp 839  
 Title varies
- Craig, Lulu Alice  
 Glimpses of sunshine and shade in the far North; or, My travels in the land of the midnight sun. 123p front 12pl 1port 1map  
 Cin Editor pub co 1900 L,S 840
- Craighead, James Geddes  
 Story of Marcus Whitman; early protestant missions in the Northwest. 211p Phil  
 Presbyterian board of pub 1895 P,S,Sp,  
 T,Wh,Wu 841
- Cran, Mrs. George  
 Woman in Canada. 283p front (port) 31pl  
 Phil Lippincott 1910 S 842  
 p 179-207 The Rocky Mountains and British Columbia  
 Written with a view to encouraging the immigration of English women  
 ✓ *Same London - Ham - Dink - 1911*  
 ✓ Cran, Alice Rollins  
 (comp) Smiles and tears from the Klondyke, a collection of stories and sketches. 203p  
 front (port) New York Doxey's [c1901]  
 L,Wu 843

- Crane, Florence R.  
Faithful Indians of St. Ignatius; by Red-feather, daughter of White Buffalo. 114p front (port) 1pl 2ports n p n pub 1907 S 844
- Crawford, Medorem  
Journal: an account of his trip across the plains with the Oregon pioneers of 1842. . . 26p Eugene Or Star job office 1897 (Sources of the history of Oregon v 1 no 1 Contributions of the department of economics of the University of Oregon) O, Oh, Os, P, Wh, Wu 845
- Crawford, Medorem. *See also* Nos. 1274, 4121
- Creegan, Charles C. and Goodnow, Josephine A. B.  
Great missionaries of the church. 404p 23ports N Y Crowell [c1895] P, S, Sp, T, Wa, Wu 846  
p 339-366 Marcus Whitman, M. D. missionary to Oregon
- Crittenden, John J.  
Speech of Mr. Crittenden, of Kentucky, on the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 16, 1846. 16p (Wash n pub) 1846 Oh, P, Sp, Wh 847
- Croasdale, Henry E.  
Scenes on Pacific shores with a trip across South America. 173p 1pl Lond Town and country pub co 1873 Ecu, L, S, Wu 848  
p 33-61 Vancouver's Island and British Columbia
- Crockett, David  
Crockett's almanac, 1847, 1849: daring adventures in the backwoods, wonderful scenes in river life, manners of warfare in the west, feasts on the prairies, in Texas and Oregon. illus tab Bost Fisher 1847 1849 P 849
- Croft, George A.  
Croft's new overland tourist and Pacific coast guide. v 1, 16, 1878/79, 1884 Chic Overland pub co 1878, 1883 P 850  
Same 1878 S 851  
Croft's overland tours. . . no 1 263p illus map Chic Rand 1890 Oh 852
- Croker, John Wilson  
Oregon question. 48p n p n pub n d ntp (Reprinted from Quarterly Review) P 853
- Croly, Herbert David  
Progressive democracy. 438p N Y Macmillan 1914 P, S 854  
p282-329 Discussion of direct legislation in Oregon
- Cronyn, George William  
(ed) The path on the rainbow: an anthology of songs and chants from the Indians of North America. 347p N Y Boni & Liveright 1918 Os 855
- Crook county, Oregon  
Crook county, Oregon, schools and resources 1915. 141p illus n pub 1915 O 856
- Crosby, Thomas  
Among the An-ko-me-nuns, or Flathead tribes of Indians of the Pacific coast. 243p front (port) illus 13pl 2ports Toronto Briggs 1907 S 857

- Cross, Osborne**  
 Report, in the form of a journal . . . of the march of the regiment of mounted riflemen to Oregon, from May 10 to October 5, 1849. 126-244 34pl (Wash Govt 1850) 31st Congress, 2d sess Senate Ex Doc 1 pt2 B, Oh, Wu  
 Riflemen marched from Fort Leavenworth to Fort Vancouver, Oregon
- Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson, and others**  
 Portland survey; a textbook on city school administration based on a concrete study 441p Yonkers-on-Hudson World book co 1915 P, S, Wu 859  
 Same as Multnomah county, Or. Report of the survey of the public school system
- Cumberland, Stuart C.**  
 The queen's highway from ocean to ocean . . . 431p front illus 20pl 2fold maps Lond Low 1887 L, S, Wu 860  
 Same New ed 1888 Ecu 861
- Cummins, Mrs. Sarah J. Walden (Lemmon)**  
 Autobiography and reminiscences. . . . 63p front (port) La Grande Or La Grande printing co (1914) P, Wu 862
- Curtin, Jeremiah**  
 Myths of the Modocs. 389p Bost Little 1912 Oh, P, S, 863
- Curtis, Edward S.**  
 In the land of the head-hunters; illustrated with photographs by the author. 112p front illus Yonkers N Y World book co 1915 (Indian life and Indian lore) S 864  
 Full-page plates included in paging
- . . . Indian days of the long ago. . . illustrated with photographs by the author and drawings by F. N. Wilson. 221p incl front illus 1pl Yonkers N Y World book co 1915 S, Sp 865
- The North American Indian; being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States and Alaska, written, illustrated, and published by Edward S. Curtis; ed. by Frederick Webb Hodge, foreword by Theodore Roosevelt; field research conducted under the patronage of J. Pierpont Morgan. Q v 1-11 pl (Seattle) E. S. Curtis 1908-1916 S, Sp, Wu 866
- Curtis, Natalie**  
 (ed) The Indians' book; an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative. . . . 572p front illus 18pl N Y Harper 1907 O, Sp 867
- Curwood, James Oliver**  
 Danger trail. 305p front illus pl Indianapolis Bobbs 1910 S 868  
 Same N Y Grosset 1911 Sp 869  
 Honor of the big snows. 317p front illus Indianapolis Bobbs 1911 S, Sp 870  
 Philip Steele of the Royal Northwest mounted police. 307p front illus Indianapolis Bobbs 1911 S, Sp 871

*Cullum, Bridgwell - The Triumph of Mrs. Kars, a story of the Yonkers Co. - Chapman - (1917) - pp 331*



**Cushing, Caleb.** Report on Oregon territory.  
See No. 4093

Speech of Mr. Cushing of Mass., on the subject of the Oregon territory; delivered in the House of representatives, May 17 and 22, 1838. 13p Wash Gales & Seaton 1838 P.S. 872

Contained also in Oregonian and Indians Advocate

✓ Treaty of Washington; its negotiation, execution, and the discussions relating thereto. 280p N Y Harper 1873 Bcu,L,O,P, S,T,Wu 873  
p 203-225 Northwestern boundary line

**Cushman, Francis W.** See No. 4128

**Custer, George Armstrong**

Wild life on the plains and horrors of Indian warfare, by General G. A. Custer, U. S. A., with a graphic account of his last fight on the Little Big Horn, as told by his wily foe Sitting Bull. A reprint with additional chapters of Custer's "My Life on the Plains." 528p plate 1885 St Louis Mo Sun Pub Co Mu 874

Same 592p front (port) illus 1port St Louis Excelsior pub co [c1891] S 875

**Cyr, Paul**

Chanson de Montana; composé en 1867 par Paul Cyr. Sur air de la charmante érie. n t p 2p 1port Mu 876

**Daily World, Vancouver, B.C.**

A.Y.P. book of Vancouver, B.C. 99p illus F Vancouver, B C World pr & pub co 1909 S 877

**Dale, Harrison Clifford**

(ed) The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific 1822-1829; with the original journals. 352p 3pl map Cleveland Clark 1918 B,O,Os, P,S,Sp,Wu 878

Organization of the Oregon emigrating companies. 23p Portland Or Ivy press 1915 (Reprint from the quarterly of the Oregon historical society v 16 no 3) O 879

**Dall, William Healey**

Alaska and its resources. 627p illus 15pl 1map Bost Lee 1870 L,T,Wu 880

Same 1897 S 881

Same 628p illus 14pl Lond Low 1870 O,Wu 882

Critical review of Bering's first expedition, 1725-30. . . with a translation of his original report upon it. p 111-169 map tab n d (Reprinted from the National Geographical magazine) Oh, 883

Notes on Alaska and the vicinity of Bering strait, with a [folded] map. . . Wu 884  
Reprinted from the American Journal of Science v 21 p 104-111 Feb 1881

Remains of later pre-historic man obtained from caves in the Catherina archipelago, Alaska territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. 40p 10pl F Wash Smithsonian Institution 1878 P,S,Wu 885

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge No. 318

**Dall, William Healey—Continued**

Tribes of the extreme Northwest. By W. H. Dall. Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon. By George Gibbs. 361p illus 10pl 2maps Q Wash Govt 1877, P.S.Wu 886

At head of title: Dept. of the Interior. U. S. geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region. J. W. Powell, geologist in charge

✓ **Dall, William Healey and others**  
The Yukon territory. 438p Lond Downey 1898 Bcu,Wu 887

**Dall and Baker, Bibliography of Alaska.** See No. 4081

**Dairymple, Alexander**

Memoir of a map of the lands around the North Pole, 1789; scale one tenth of an inch to 1 degree of latitude. 20p port map sq F Lond Bigg 1789 L 888

Plan for promoting the fur-trade, and securing it to this country, by uniting the operations of the East-India and Hudson's Bay Companies. 32p Sq Q Lond George Bigg 1789 L 889

Spanish memorial of 4th June considered. 21p Lond Elmsly 1790 L 890

Spanish pretentions fairly discussed. 19p 1port 18maps facsim F Lond Elmsly 1790 L 891

**Damon, Samuel C.**

Trip from the Sandwich islands to lower Oregon, and upper California; or, Thirty leaves selected from "Our log-book." Honolulu Polynesian office 1849 (Reprinted from The Friend v 7 nos 6-12 p 41-91) O,Os 892

**Dampier, William**

Dampier's voyages; consisting of a new voyage around the world, a Supplement to the Voyage around the world, Two voyages to Campeachy, a Discourse of winds, a Voyage to New Holland, and a Vindication, in answer to the Chimerical relation of William Funnell: ed. by John Masefield. 2v 1port 15pl 11maps N Y Dutton 1906 O,P,S, Sp 893

"New voyage" quoted in Bancroft's Northwest Coast for Strait of Anlan

**Dana, C. W.]**

Garden of the world; or, The great West; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages, and its future. Also, comprising a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward. By an old settler. With statistics and facts, from Hon. Thomas H. Benton, Hon. Sam Houston, Col. John C. Fremont, and other "old settlers." 396p illus Bost Wentworth 1856 O,P,S,W 894

p 278-96 Oregon and Washington

Same as his Great West; or, The garden of the world

Great West; or, The garden of the world; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages, and its future. Also comprising a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward. With statistics and facts, from Hon. Thomas H. Benton, Gen. Sam Houston, and Col.

John C. Fremont. 396p illus Bost  
Wentworth 1857 S,Sp,W,Wu 895  
Same as his Garden of the world; or The great  
West (published anonymously 1856)

Dana, E.

Geographical sketches on the western coun-  
try; designed for emigrants and settlers.  
312p tab Cln Looker 1819 O,Oh,P 896  
p 303-306 Sketches of the country watered by the  
Columbia river and its tributary streams

Darby, William

View of the United States, historical, geo-  
graphical and statistical. . . 634p 14maps  
tab Phil Tanner 1828 P 897  
p 329-339 Basin of Columbia, or, Territory of  
Oregon

Daring adventures of Carson and Fremont.  
493p N Y Hurst n d Sp 898

Davenport, Homer Calvin

The country boy; the story of his own early  
life. . . embellished with sixty-two illustra-  
tions made from his original drawings.  
191p front (port) illus N Y Dillingham  
c1910; Oh,Os,P,Wu 899

Davenport (Wash) high school. Junior class  
The bunch grass. v 1, 1908 61p illus  
Davenport, Wash (Davenport Tribune) 1907  
Wu 900

Davidson, George

(The) Alaska boundary. 235p 1port 1map Q  
San Fran. Alaska packers' association 1903  
L,Oh,P,S,W,Wu 901

Directory for the Pacific coast of the United  
States, reported to the superintendent of  
the U. S. coast survey. 171p (Wash  
Govt 1863) Wu 902

Identifications of Sir Francis Drake's an-  
chorage on the coast of California in the  
year 1579 (Extract from California his-  
torical society publication) 58p maps Q  
P 903

The name "Mt. Rainier." (Reprinted from  
Sierra club bulletin No 35 p 87-89 January  
1907) Wu 904

Tracks and landfalls of Bering and Chirikof  
on the northwest coast of America. . . 174i.  
Private publication 44p (San Fran  
Partridge) 1901 L 905

Same p1-44 In transactions of the geographi-  
cal society of the Pacific series 2 v 1 1902  
Wu 906

Davidson, George. See also Nos. 4079-80

Davidson, Gordon Charles

The North West company. 349p front (fold  
map) 4fold maps Berkeley University of  
California press 1918. (University of Califor-  
nia publications in history v 7) Mu,O,Os,  
S,Wu 907

Davies, John F. and John F.

Civics of Montana. 128p Butte, Mont In-  
ter Mountain 1896 Mu,Wu 908  
p 20-24 History of Montana  
p 116-24 Bibliography

Davis, Ellis A.

Davis' new commercial encyclopedia; Wash-  
ington, Oregon and Idaho; the Pacific north-  
west. 190p illus port maps F Berkeley  
Davis 1909 Oh,Sp 909

Davis, Geo. J. B.

Melleballe - Chic - Paris  
Horn Co - 1904 - illus. ill.

Rp/28

- Davis, Horace**  
Oregon trail. 17p map East Wilson  
1910 (From Proceedings Massachusetts  
historical society Oct 1909) O 910
- Dawes, Henry L.**  
Admission of Oregon; speech of Hon. Henry  
L. Dawes, of Massachusetts, delivered in  
the House of representatives, February 11,  
1859. 7p Wash Buell 1859 Oh,Wh  
911
- Dawson, Charles**  
Pioneer tales of the Oregon trail and of Jeffer-  
son county. 48p front (port) 11 ports  
maps Topeka Crane & co 1912 P,Sp,Wu  
912
- Dawson, George Mercer**  
✓ Notes and observations on the Kwakiol  
people of Vancouver Island. 36p 1pl F  
Montreal Dawson 1888 (Royal society of  
Canada Transactions v 5 Section II 1887)  
P,S,Wu 913
- ✓ Notes on the Shuswap people of British  
Columbia. 44p illus 1map Q (Royal  
society of Canada Transactions Section II  
1891) L,O,P,S,Wu 914
- ✓ Report on a geological examination of the  
northern part of Vancouver Island and ad-  
jacent coasts. 129p illus 1pl Montreal  
Dawson 1887 (From Geological Survey of  
Canada, Reports, 1885.) L 915
- Report on an exploration from Port Simp-  
son on the Pacific coast, to Edmonton on  
the Saskatchewan, embracing a portion of  
the northern part of British Columbia and  
the Peace River country; 1879. 177p 7pl  
11fold map tab Montreal Dawson 1881  
(Geological survey of Canada) Oh 916
- ✓ Report on an exploration in the Yukon dis-  
trict, N.W.T., and adjacent northern por-  
tion of British Columbia. 1887. Published  
by authority of Parliament 277p front  
illus 4pl 1map Montreal Dawson 1888  
(Geological and natural history survey of  
Canada, A. R. C. Selwyn, director) S,Wu  
917
- ✓ Report on the Queen Charlotte Islands, 1878.  
Pub. by authority of Parliament 239p  
front (map) illus 14pl 2maps Montreal  
Dawson 1880 L,S 918
- Dawson, George M.,** joint author. See Tolmie,  
W. Fraser
- Dawson, John William**  
Canadian ice age. . . 301p 1pl illus  
Montreal Dawson 1893 Mu,S 919
- **Dawson, William Leon**  
Preliminary list of the birds of Okanogan  
county, Washington. p 168-182 (Reprinted  
from The Auk v 14 April 1897 as Laboratory  
Bulletin No 6 Oberlin College) Wh,Wu  
920
- ✓ **Dawson, William Leon, and Bowles, J. H.**  
The birds of Washington; a complete,  
scientific and popular account of the 372  
species of birds found in the state. 2v  
illus pl sq Q Seattle Occidental pub co  
1909 P,S,Sp,Wh,Wu 921

*Dawson, Rev. W. M. Dawson  
The N.W. Terr & Brit. Col. - Ottawa  
Mitchell - 1881 - pp 232*

**Dayton, William Lewis**

Speech of Mr. Dayton, of New Jersey, on the subject of Oregon, &c., delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 23 and 26, 1844. 25p Wash Gales 1844 S 922

**Deane, Charles I.**

(pub) Walla Walla city and county directory . . . 1898. 298p (Walla Walla, Wash) Statesman office (1898) Wh 923

**Deans, James**

(comp) Tales from the totems of the Hidery; ed. by Oscar Lovell Triggs. 96p 6pl Chic International Folk-lore assoc 1889 L 924

**Decalves, Alonso, pseudonym**

New travels to the westward; or, Unknown parts of America, being a tour of almost fourteen months, containing an account of the country, upwards of two thousand miles, west of the Christian parts of North America; with an account of white Indians, their manners, habits, and many other particulars. 43p Bost n d S 925  
Book incomplete

**DeCourcy, Bolton W.**

On the straits of Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound; and government improvements on the Pacific coast. 22p illus n p n pub n d (American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions v 25 Oct 1891) P.S 926

**De Courcy, Henry, and Shea, J.D.G.**

History of the Catholic church in the United States; from the earliest settlement of the country to the present time. With biographical sketches, accounts of religious orders, councils, . . . with the approbation of His Eminence, John, Cardinal McCloskey. 701p front (port) 1pl sports N Y Kenedy 1904 S 927  
p652-61. Idaho, Oregon, Washington

**DeGroot, Henry**

British Columbia; its condition and prospects, soil, climate and mineral resources, considered. 24p San Fran Alta Cal job office 1859 S 928

**Delano, A.**

Life on the plains and among the diggings: being scenes and adventures of an overland journey to California. 384p illus Auburn Miller 1854 B 929  
A journey into Idaho, as far as old Ft. Hall, thence to California

**Delano, Columbus**

Speech on the Oregon question; delivered in the House of representatives, U.S. Feb. 5, 1846. 15p Wash Gideon 1846 L,Wh 930

**Delessert, Edouard, translator. See No. 2002****De L'Isle**

Explication de la carte des nouvelles decouvertes au Nord de la Mer du Sud; par M. De L'Isle. 18p Q Paris Desaint et Saillant 1752 L 931

**Dell, Sidney**

Astoria and Flavel, the chief seaport of the Columbia river watershed. 22p illus n p n pub (1893) P 932

*Day, Luella - The Tragedy of the  
Waukegan - N.Y. - n. pub. 1906 - port  
pp 181*

- Dell, Sidney—Continued**  
 Book of Clatsop county; its farms and timber lands in detail. . . 49p Astoria Anderson 1899 Oh 933
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel**  
 Breaking the wilderness. The story of the conquest of the far west, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the first descent of the Colorado by Powell, and the completion of the Union Pacific railway, with particular account of the exploits of trappers and traders. . . 360p illus 1pl N Y Putnam 1905 Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 934
- Fremont and '49; the story of a remarkable career and its relation to the exploration and development of our western territory, especially of California.** 547p front illus 53pl 5ports 8maps N Y Putnam 1914 O,S,Wu 935
- Demers, Modeste**  
 Chinook dictionary, catechism, prayers and hymns, composed in 1838 & 1839; revised, corrected and completed in 1867 by F. N. Blanchet; with modifications and additions by L. N. St. Onge. 68p illus Montreal n pub 1871 P,Wh 936
- Democratic national convention**  
 Proceedings. . . June 1-5, 1852, for the nominations of candidates for president and vice president of the United States. 78p Wash Armstrong 1852 Oh 937  
 Joseph Lane of Oregon was candidate for nomination for President
- Democratic review:** v 12 no 18 p339-448 April 1843: v 17 no 89 p233-400 Nov 1845 N Y v pub 1843, 1845 S 938  
 Articles on the Oregon Territory
- [Democratic review]**  
 Oregon war. 8p n p n pub [1856] P 939
- Denny, Arthur Armstrong**  
 Pioneer days on Puget Sound. 83p Seattle C. B. Bagley 1888 L,Oh,S,Sp,Wh,Wu 940  
*Same* Edited by Alice Harriman 103p 26ports 10pl 1map Seattle Alice Harriman co 1908 Bcu,L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wu 941
- Denny, Christopher Columbus**  
 Genealogy of the Denny family in England and America, descendants of John Denny of Combs, Suffolk, England, in 1439. 265p front 3ports Leicester, Mass Priv print 1886 Wu 942  
 p 233-240 Statement of Robert Denny of Indianapolis covering the ancestry of John Denny, father of Arthur A. Denny, founder of Seattle
- Denny, Emily Inez**  
 Blazing the way: or, True stories, songs and sketches of Puget Sound and other pioneers. 504p front 12pl 7ports Seattle Rainier printing co 1909 Os,P,S,T,W,Wu 943
- Denys, Ferdinand**  
 Les Californies, l'Orégon, et les possessions Russes en Amérique, les fles Noutka et de la Reine Charlotte. 108p Bound with Regnault, Elias, Histoire des Antilles. . . Par Didot 1849 P,S 944  
 p 47-64 L'Orégon

*Dennis, Leo G. + A. V. White - Water Powers of Lau. (Cons. Comm'rs) Ottawa - Morning - 1911 - pp 397*

**Depew, Chauncey Mitchell**

Currency question and the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition; speeches. . . in the Senate of the United States, February 6 and 10, 1908. 15p Wash n pub 1908  
S,Wu 945  
p 12-15 Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition

**Derby, George Horatio**

The Squibob papers, by John Phoenix (pseud); 247p front illus 11pl N Y Carleton 1867  
Wu 946  
p 100-115 A trip to Oregon

**De Roos, Frederic Fitzgerald**

Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada in 1826 with remarks on the present state of the American Navy. 207p front illus Lond William Harrison Ainsworth 1827 L 947

Description of the coast, tides, and currents, in Button's Bay, and in the Welcome: being the North-West coast of Hudson's Bay, from Churchill river. . . taken from Scrog's, Crow's, Napier's and Smith's journals, made in the years 1722, 1737, 1740, 1742, 1743, and 1744; also from the discoveries made in 1742, in the voyage in the *Furnace Bomb*, and *Discovery Pink*, commanded by Captain Middleton and Captain Moor; shewing from these journals a probability, that there is a passage from thence to the western ocean of America. 27p Dublin, n pub 1746 L 948

Description of Oregon and California. See No. 2528

**De Smet.** See Smet, Pierre Jean de

**Deutscher** almanach für Oregon und Washington territorium, 1888, 1894. Portland, Or. v pub 1888-1894 Oh 949  
Same 1891 P 950

**Devine, E. J.**

Across wildest America, Newfoundland to Alaska. . . 307p 2fold maps N Y Benziger 1906 Mu 951

**Dewar, J. Cumming**

Voyage of the Nyanza, R. N. Y. C.; being the record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific, and her subsequent shipwreck. 18+466p illus pl map O Edin Blackwood 1892 L 952

**Dewey, Henry B.** See no 9269

**De Windt, Harry**

From Paris to New York by land; with illustrations from photographs by the author and maps of the route. 311p front (port) 40pl 1port 2maps Lond Newnes 1904 S 953

p197-275 Alaska

Through the gold fields of Alaska to Bering straits. 314p 1port 31pl 1map N Y Harper 1898 P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 954  
Same 312p 2ports 29pl 2maps Lond Chatto 1898 L,O,Wa 955

**Deyncodt, Francois**

Le Réverend Père P. J. De Smet. . . esquisse biographique. 50p Bruxelles Vromant 1878 Wu 956

*Have-Mouth. Ed of 1905*

- Dickinson, Daniel Stevens**  
Speech in the Senate of the U. S., July 22, 1848, on the bill from the House to establish territorial governments in Oregon, California and New Mexico. 7p n p  
n pub n d P 957
- ✓ Speech of Hon. Daniel S. Dickinson, of New York, on the Oregon question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, February 24, 1846. 15p Wash Blair 1846 S 958
- ✓ Speech of Mr. Dickinson, of N. Y., on the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the U. S. Feb. 24 & 25, 1846. 14p Wash Union office 1846 P 959
- Dickinson, Jacob M.**  
The Alaskan Boundary Case. A paper read by J. M. Dickinson of Chicago, Illinois before the American Bar Association at the twenty-seventh annual meeting St. Louis, Missouri, September 26th 1904. 32p n p  
n pub n d L 960
- Dictionary of the Chinook jargon as spoken on Puget Sound and the Northwest, with original Indian names for prominent places and localities with their meanings; historical sketch, etc.** 38p Seattle Lowman n d P 961
- Dictionary of the Chinook jargon; or, Indian trade language of the North Pacific coast.** 29p Victoria, B C T. N. Hibben and co n d (Bears autograph dated May 12, 1875.) 962
- ✓ Same - n d - h. 31 - 33p [c1877] Oh 963
- Same 1883 Wh 964
- ✓ Same 35p 1899 P,S,Sp 965
- Dictionary of the Kallispel or Flathead Indian language.** See Giorda, Joseph
- Dictionary of the Numipu or Nez Perce language by a missionary of the Society of Jesus in the Rocky Mountains.** Ft. L. English-Nez Perce (all that is published) 242p Montana St. Ignatius' Mission print 1895 Sp 966
- ✓ **Dietz, Arthur Arnold**  
Mad rush for gold in frozen North; illustrated from photographs by W. A. Sharp, 281p front (ports) illus Los Angeles Times-Mirror 1914 S 967
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth**  
Problems of Greater Britain. 738p 5maps Lond Macmillan 1890 L,Wu 968  
p 81-88 British Columbia
- Dimsdale, Thomas Josiah**  
The vigilantes of Montana; or, Popular justice in the Rocky mountains, being a correct and impartial narrative of the chase, trial, capture and execution of Henry Plummer's road agent band. . . Life in the mining camps of the far West. . . 228p Virginia City Mont Montana Post press 1866 M,Sp,Wh 969
- Same Ed 3 290p front 10pl 15ports 4fac-sims Helena Mont. State pub co [c1915] Mu,O,S,Wu 970
- Same "Third printing" 276p Butte Mont W. F. Bartlett 1915 Wu 971

*Dick, W. J. - Conservation of Coal in Ore - (Cons. Com.)  
For Bryant - 1914 - pp. 212*



## Direct legislation league of Washington

Review of legislative proceedings of session of 1911 by Joint legislative committee of Direct legislation league of Washington. State federation of labor, Farmers' union, State Grange, on laws and measures of importance. 19p illus Olympia Blankenship (1911?) S,Wu 972

## Dix, John Adams

✓ Speech of Hon. John A. Dix, of New York, the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States Feb. 18 and 19, 1846. 20p Wash Blair 1846 P,Sp, Wu 973

✓ Speech of Mr. Dix, of New York, on the resolution giving the twelve months' notice for the termination of the joint occupancy of the Oregon territory, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 18 and 19, 1846. 16p (Wash) n p 1846 Oh, P,Sp 974

Speech on the bill to establish a territorial government in Oregon; delivered in the Senate of the U. S., June 26, 1848. 14p Wash Cong'l Globe off 1848 P,Wu 975

Speech on the bill to establish governments in the territories; delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 26, 1848. 8p Wash Cong'l Globe 1848 Oh 976

Speeches and occasional addresses. 2v port N Y Appleton 1864 O,P,S,T,W 977  
Oregon question vol 1 p 1-59

## Dixon, George

Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares, in which several important facts, misrepresented in the said voyages, relative to geography and commerce, are fully substantiated, to which is added, a letter from Captain Duncan, containing a decisive refutation of several unfounded assertions of Mr. Meares, and a final reply to his answer. 80p F Lond Stockdale 1791 L 978

Remarks on the voyages of John Meares, Esq., in a letter to that gentleman. 37p F Lond Stockdale 1790 L 979

Voyage autour du monde, et principalement a la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique, fait en 1785, 1786, 1787 et 1788, a bord du King-George et de la Queen-Charlotte, par les capitaines Portlock et Dixon; traduit de l'Anglois par M. Lebas. 2v 17pl 5maps 13 tab Par Maracan 1789 P 980

✓ Voyage round the world; but more particularly to the north-west coast of America, performed in 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. . . 360+ 4tp 17pl 5maps tab sq F Lond Goulding 1789 Bcu,L,P,S,Sp,W,Wu 981

Some Ed 2 Lond Goulding 1789 Oh,Wu 982

## Dixon, James

Methodism in America; with the personal narrative of the author, during a tour through a part of the United States and Canada. 438p 1map tab Lond Author 1849 P,Wu 983

#868-367 Oregon

**Dixon, Joseph Kossuth**

Vanishing race; the last great Indian council; a record in picture and story of the last great Indian council, participated in by eminent Indian chiefs from nearly every Indian reservation in the United States, together with the story of their lives as told by themselves—their speeches and folklore tales—their solemn farewell and the Indians' story of the Custer fight. Written and illustrated by Joseph K. Dixon, Kara-kon-tie—Flying Sun—Mohawk; the concept of Rodman Wanamaker. 231p front 57pl 21ports 1map Garden City Double-day 1914 S 984

**Dixon, William Hepworth**

La nouvelle Amérique; traduction de l'anglais avec une préface et la biographie d'Hepworth Dixon; par Philarrète Chasles. 426p Paris Lacroix 1874 L 985  
White conquest. 2v Lond Chatto 1876 Mu 986

**Dobbs, Arthur**

Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay in the northwest part of America; with an abstract of Captain Middleton's journal, the whole intended to show the great probability of a northwest passage. 211p Lond Robinson 1744 L,P 987

Letter from a Russian sea-officer, to a person of distinction at the court of St. Petersburg, containing his remarks upon Mr. de L'Isle's chart and memoir, relative to the new discoveries northward and eastward from Kamschatka, together with some observations on that letter. 81p Lond n d Linde 1754 L 988

Remarks upon Captain Middleton's defense; wherein his conduct during his late voyage for discovering a passage from Hudson's Bay to the South-Sea is impartially examined. . . . 171p Lond Jacob Robinson 1744 L 989

Reply to Capt. Middleton's answer to the remarks on his vindication of his conduct . . . to which is added, a full answer to a late pamphlet published by Capt. Middleton, called Forgery detected. 128p Lond Robinson 1745 P 990

Documentary history of the Oregon and California railroad, Oregon Central, and Northern Pacific railroad companies:—articles of incorporation, annual reports, mortgages, deeds, leases, maps, etc. 1867-1886 Oh 991

A collection of highly important documents and printed pamphlets relating to the history of railroads in the Pacific Northwest.

Documentary history of the Oregon Central and Oregon and California railroad company. 121p n p n pub n d Oh,P 992

**Dodds, James**

Hudson's bay company, its position and prospects; the substance of an address, delivered at a meeting of the shareholders, in the London tavern, on the 24th January, 1866. 77p 1map Lond Stanford 1866 P,S 993

## ✓ Dodge, Augustus C.

Speech on the Oregon question; delivered in the House of representatives, Sat., Feb. 7, 1846. 12p Wash Blair & Rives 1846 P 994

## ○ Dodge, Grenville M.

Biographical sketch of James Bridger, mountaineer, trapper and guide. Kansas City Author n d M 995

○ Union Pacific railroad; report of G. M. Dodge, chief engineer, to the board of directors, on a branch railroad to Idaho, Montana, Oregon and Puget's Sound. 13p fold map Wash D C Philips & Solomons 1868 Mu 996

## Dodge, Orvii

○ (ed) Heroes of Battle rock; or, The miners' reward. . . Port Orford, Oregon, the scene of the great tragedy. . . 21p (Myrtle Point (Or); n pub 1904 P 997

○ Pioneer history of Coos and Curry counties, Or.; heroic deeds and thrilling adventures of the early settlers. 468+103p illus 94ports tab Salem, Or Capital print co 1898 O,Oh,Os,P 998

## Dodge, Richard Irving

Plains of the great west and their inhabitants. . . 448p illus map N Y Putnam 1877 Oh 999  
p 441-448 Location of Indian tribes in the United States

## Dodson, W. D. B.

○ Official history of the operations of the Second Oregon infantry, U.S.V. in the campaign in the Philippine Islands. 119p illus (San Fran Hicks-Judd co 1899) Os 1000  
Bound with Campaigning in the Philippines, by Karl Irving Faust

## Döflein, Franz

○ Von den Antillen zum fernen westen; reise-skizzen eines naturforschers. . . 180p illus Jena G. Fischer 1900 P 1001  
p155-166 Der Kolumbia-fluss und seine fischereten

## Dolph, Joseph N.

○ Admission of the state of Washington; speech in the senate of the U.S. March 31 and April 1, 1886. 37p Wash Govt 1886 Oh,Wh,Wu 1002

## Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné

Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 2v 58pl 1map Lond Longman 1860 O,P,S,Sp,T, 1003

Voyage pittoresque dans les grands déserts du nouveau monde. 608p 39pl tab Q Far Morizot 1862 P 1004

## Donaldson, Thomas Corwin

. . . The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U.S. National museum. . . 939p 144pl (incl ports maps facsims) (Wash? 1886?) (U S National museum Annual report 1885 pt 5) Wu 1005

## Donan, P.

○ Astoria; the peerless maritime metropolis of the golden northwest. (36p) illus n p n pub n d Oh,Wu 1006

- Donan, P.—Continued  
 Gold fields of Baker county, Eastern Oregon. 35p illus 1fold map Portland (Or) Oregon railroad and navigation co n d Oh,W,Wh 1007  
 Issued between 1897 and 1900
- o The new bonanzaland; with a brief dissertation on booms. 68p illus fold map. Portland, Or Oregon railroad & navigation co 1897 Wh 1008
- o "Where rolls the Oregon." The Columbia river empire, some hurried glimpses of a region where all glories of scene, all charms of climate and all riches of resource meet and shake hands. [72p] illus map Portland Or, Oregon railroad and navigation co. [1898] Oh,Os,S,Wu 1009  
 Same 68p [1899] S,Wa,Wh 1010
- ✓ Dorr, Joseph W.  
 On the sunset shore; a book of poems and rhymes. 21p front (port) illus 104p Seattle Souvenir pub co 1908 S,Wu 1011  
 Many of the verses are descriptive of the Northwest
- Dorris, Jonathan Truman  
 The Oregon trail. [82p] map Springfield, Illinois historical society 1918 (Being p467-547 of the Journal of the Illinois historical society v 10 no 4 Jan 1918.) O,P 1012
- o Dougherty, John Hampden  
 Electoral system of the United States. . . N Y Putnam 1906 O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 1013  
 p184-202 Oregon case.
- ✓ Douglas, David  
 Journal kept during his travels in North America, 1823-1827, together with a particular description of thirty-three species of American oaks and eighteen species of Pinus, with appendices containing a list of the plants introduced by Douglas and an account of his death. . . 364p front (port) Q Lond William Wesley & son 1914 Bcu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 1014
- Douglas, George Mellis  
 Lands forlorn: a story of an expedition to Hearne's Coppermine River. Introduction by James Douglas LLD. 285p front illus port 2fold maps N Y Putnam 1914 S, Sp 1015
- Douglas, Sir James  
 Report of a canoe expedition along the East coast of Vancouver Island. p 245-48 map. (From Journal of Geographical Society 1853) L 1015a
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold and others  
 Nebraska question, comprising speeches in the United States Senate; together with the history of the Missouri compromise, Daniel Webster's memorial in regard to it, history of the annexation of Texas, the organization of Oregon territory, and the compromises of 1850. N Y Redfield 1854 P 1016
- o Douthit, Mary Osborn  
 (ed) Souvenir of western women. 200p front illus 1pl Q Portland, Or Anderson 1905 O,Oh,Os,P,S,T,Wh,Wu 1017

*Donnelly, Eleanor C. - a Klondike  
 Prairie - N.Y. - Bangs 768  
 pp/60*

**Dowell, Benjamin Franklin**

Letter. . . to Hon. Jas. A. Cardwell and Hon. Wm. Bybee, with a brief of the evidence sent by B. F. Dowell to the Secretary of War showing the Oregon Indian war claims, of W. C. Griswold, assignee of Wm. F. Wood, M. G. Kennedy and others, are new, fictitious and fraudulent; but they have recently been paid to W. C. Griswold. 10p  
Jacksonville Or Oregon sentinel 1874 P 1018

**Dowell, Benjamin Franklin and daughter**

Heirs of George W. Harris and Marry A. Harris, Indian depredation claimants, vs. the Rogue river Indians, Cow creek Indians and the United States. . . petition and argument. . . . tab (Portland Dowell 1888)  
Oh,P 1019

**Dowell, Benjamin Franklin and Dowell, Anna E.]**

[Brief and argument for payment of Indian claims] 64p n p n pub n d P 1020

**Dowell, Benjamin Franklin and others**

B. F. Dowell, plaintiff, vs. W. C. Griswold, defendant. . . brief and argument. 68p  
Jacksonville Or Oregon sentinel 1877 Oh 1021

Petition. . . asking pay for two companies of Oregon volunteers and their expenses, called into service in 1854. 14p  
Jacksonville Or Oregon sentinel 1869 P 1022

**Downie, William**

Hunting for gold: reminiscences of personal experience and research in the early days of the Pacific coast from Alaska to Panama. 407p illus 11ports gr of ports fac-sim San Fran Cal pub co 1893 Bcu,L,P,Wu 1023

**Drake, Sir Francis**

Sir Francis Drake revived: calling upon this dull or effeminate age, to follow his noble steps for gold and silver, by this memorable relation, of the rare occurrences (never yet declared to the world) in a third voyage, made by him into the West-Indies, in the yeeres 72 and 73 when Nombre de Dios was by him and fiftie two others onely in his companie surpris'd; Faithfully taken out of the report of M. Christopher Ceely, Ellis, Hixom, and others, who were in the same voyage with him, by Philip Nichols, preacher; Reviewed by Sir Francis Drake himself before his death, and much holpen and enlarged by divers notes, with his own hand here and there inserted; set forth by Sir Francis Drake, Baronet (his nephew) now living. 80p Lond Bourne 1618 L 1024

**Drake, Samuel Adams**

Making of the great west. 1512-1883. 339p  
illus N Y Scribner 1887 L,Mu,Os,Wu 1025

Same With later imprint dates P,S,Sp,  
T,W,Wa,Wu 1026

**Drake, Samuel Gardner**

Aboriginal races of North America. . . Ed  
15 788p N Y Hurst c1880 O,P,Wu 1027

P 748-763 Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories, by Albert S. Gatschet. (Reprinted from the Magazine of American History, for March, 1877.)

- Drannan, William F.**  
 ✓ Capt. W. F. Drannan, chief of scouts, as pilot to emigrant and government trains, across the plains of the wild West of fifty years ago, as told by himself as a sequel to his famous book "Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains." 407p front (port) illus 1 port Chic Rhodes & McClure (c1910) Os 1028
- Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains; or, The last voice from the plains: an authentic record of a life time of hunting, trapping, scouting and Indian fighting in the far West. . . 568p illus ports Chic Rhodes 1899 Oh 1029  
*Same* (c1900) 57pl 15ports L,Os 1030
- Draper, Lyman Copeland**  
 ○ Sketch of Hon. Charles H. Larrabee. 25p (Madison State historical society of Wisconsin 1882?) Wu 1031  
 Mr. Larrabee was an early regent of the University of Washington.
- Drew, C. S.**  
 ○ Communication. . . giving an account of the origin and early prosecution of the Indian war in Oregon. 48p (Wash Govt) 1860 Oh 1032
- Duck, Simeon**  
 Finances of the Province of British Columbia: budget speech delivered by the Hon. Simeon Duck, minister of finance, in the Provincial Legislature, on Monday, March 29th, 1886. 47p Victoria Miller 1886 L 1033
- Dufferin and Ava, Hariot Georgiana (Hamilton), Marchioness of**  
 My Canadian journal, 1872-78; extracts from my letters home while Lord Dufferin was governor-general. 456p 2ports 8pl 1fold map N Y Appleton 1891 L,O,P,Wu 1034  
 ✓ *Same* 422p 2ports 5pl Lond Murray 1891 L,S, 1035
- Duflot de Mofras, Eugene**  
 ✓ Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermelle, exécutée pendant les années 1840, 1841 et 1842. . . 3v 12pl 13maps tab v3. F6. Par Bertrand 1844 L,P,S,W,Wu 1036  
 v 3 is the atlas.  
*Same* 2v in 4 without atlas Oh 1037  
 L'Oregon. 44p Paris Plon Frères 1846 L 1038  
 L'Oregon. From Revue Nouvelle, p 175-214 L 1039  
 Begins "La question relative à l'immense contrée nommée territoire de l'Orégon, qui se trouve comprise entre les Montagnes-Rochueses et l'Océan Pacifique" etc.  
 Société Royale de Géographie, assemblée générale présidée par M. Cunin-Gridaine; Fragment d'un voyage en Californie, lu a la séance annuelle du 30 décembre 1842. 24p (Paris Bailly) n d L 1040
- **Dufur, A. J.**  
 Report of the centennial commissioner, A. J. Dufur, to the legislative assembly 1878. 15p Salem Or Carter 1878 Wh 1041  
 ○ (comp) Statistics of the state of Oregon; containing a description of its agricultural development and natural and industrial re-

sources together with the physical, geographical, geological and mineral statistics of the state. 128p tab Salem Or "Williamette farmer" office 1869 O,P,S,Sp,Wu  
1042

**Dugas, George**

✓The Canadian West; its discovery by the Sieur de la Verendrye; its development by the fur trading companies down to the year 1822; tr. from the French. 320p  
Montreal Beauchemin 1905 Wu 1043  
Légendes du Nord-Ouest. 141p front  
Montreal Cadieux & Derome c1883; L  
1044

La première Canadienne du Nord-Ouest; ou Biographie de Marie-Anne Gaboury, arrivée au Nord-Ouest en 1806, et décédée à Saint-Boniface à l'âge de 96 ans par M. l'abbé G. Dugas. 108p front Montreal Cadieux & Derome c1883; L 1045

**Dumbell, Kate Ethel Mary**

California and the far West; suggestions for the west bound traveler. 188p map  
N Y J Pott & co c1914; P 1046

**Dun, R. G. and company**

Trade review, Pacific northwest. 77p  
Portland Or Dun 1914 Oh 1047

**Dunbar, Seymour**

History of travel in America, showing the development of travel and transportation . . . 4v col fronts illus (incl facsimis)  
col pl maps Indianapolis Ind Bobbs-Merrill c1915; O,Oh,P,Wu 1043

**Duncan, Alexander**

Speech of Mr. Duncan of Ohio, on the Oregon bill; delivered in the House of representatives, Jan. 29, 1845 15p n p n  
pub n d P 1049

**Duniway, Mrs. Abigail (Scott)**

Captain Gray's company; or, Crossing the plains and living in Oregon. c342p  
Portland S J McCormick 1859 Oh,Os,Wu 1050

Some pages inserted irregularly.

From the West to the West; across the plains to Oregon. 311p 1pl Chic Me-Clurg 1905 Os,P,Sp,Wh,Wu 1051

Oregon, land of promise. 12p Portland, Or Rhodes 1907 # c1876; P 1052

Path breaking; an autobiographical history of the equal suffrage movement in Pacific coast states 291p front (port) illus (Portland Or James c1914; O,Oh,P,S,Wu 1053

Same Ed 2 287p Os 1054

**Dunn, George G.**

Speech on the Oregon bill, delivered in the House of representatives of the U. S., July 27, 1848. 16p n p n pub n d P 1055

**Dunn, Jacob Piatt, Jr.**

Massacre of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far West. 784p illus 1pl 1map N Y Harpers 1886 Oh,S,Sp,Wu 1056

**Dunn, John**

History of the Oregon territory and British North-American fur trade; with an account

*Dunham, Sam. C. - The Goldsmith  
of Nome - (poem) - Wash. News  
1901 - pp 80*

## Dunn, John—Continued

- of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the northern continent. 359p 1map London Edwards 1844 L.P. Wh 1057  
*Same* Ed 2 1846 Bcu,L,Os,P,Sp,W,Wu 1058  
 ✓ *Same* 236p Phil Zieber 1845 Oh,P,S,Wu 1059

## Dunn, Robert

- The shameless diary of an explorer; with illustrations from photographs by the author. 297p front 1map N Y Outing pub co 1907 S 1060  
 Author was a member of the Cook expedition "to reach the top of Mt. McKinley"

## Dunning, William Archibald

- Paying for Alaska; some unfamiliar incidents in the process. . . p385-398 N Y Ginn 1912 (Reprinted from Political science quarterly, v 27 no 3 September 1912) Wu 1061

## Durham, Nelson Wayne

- History of the city of Spokane, and Spokane county, Washington, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 3v front (port) illus pl ports Q Spokane Clarke 1912 S,Sp,W,Wu 1062  
 v 2-3: Biographical.  
 Cover-title: Spokane and the Inland Empire

## Durieu, Rt. Rev. Bishop

- Practical Chinook vocabulary. 16p St. Louis Mission Kamloops 1886 Wh 1063

## Durkee, Charles C.

- (ed) A paving jackpot vs. good roads; a stirring expose of startling facts. 16p Portland Or author n d P 1064  
 Reprint from Journal of the Oregon society of Engineers

## DuRoss, Harry

- (comp) Directory of the city of Vancouver and Clarke county, Washington. 290p [Vancouver Wash] DuRoss 1907 Wu 1065

## ✓ Duthie, Rev. D. Wallace

- (ed) Bishop in the rough. With preface by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Norwich. 386p illus front port N Y Dutton 1909 Sp 1066

## Dye, Mrs. Eva (Emery)

- ✓ Conquest; the true story of Lewis and Clark. 443p 1pl Chic McClurg 1902 Bcu,O,Oh,Os,P,Sp,Wh,Wu 1067  
*Same* With later imprints Mu,S,T,Wa 1068  
 Hudson's bay company regime in the Oregon country. p50-56 (Bulletin of the University of Oregon, Historical Series, v 1 no 2 Eugene, Or University 1898) O,Oh,Os,P,Wu 1069  
 McDonald of Oregon; a tale of two shores. 385p 6pl Chic McClurg 1906 O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wu 1070  
 ✓ McLoughlin and old Oregon, a chronicle. 391p 1port Chic McClurg 1900 Bcu,L,M,W,P,Sp,Sp,T,W,Wu 1910 1071  
 ✓ *Same* Later imprints L,O,S,Wa,Wu 1072  
 Stories of Oregon. 203p illus 1pl San Fran Whitaker 1900 O,Oh,Os,P,S,T,W,Wh Wu 1073



- ✓ Dyer, E. Jerome  
The gold fields of Canada and how to reach them. Being an account of the routes and mineral resources of North-Western Canada. 263p front (map) fold map Lond George Philip & Son 1898 L 1074  
Authorities consulted. 6p
- D Dyott, Luther R.]  
Memorial church in memory of Rev. Dr. George H. Atkinson. 12p port Portland n pub n d P 1075
- Eastern star. Oregon. Grand chapter  
Report of proceedings. 27th. 1916. Portland Auterson-Bradley co 1916 Os 1076
- Eastern Washington state historical society  
History, constitution and annual report 1918. 16p Spokane Shaw (1918) O,Sp,W. Wu 1077
- Eaton, Allen Hendershott  
The Oregon system, the story of direct legislation in Oregon: a presentation of the methods and results of the initiative and referendum, and recall in Oregon, with studies of the measures accepted or rejected, and special chapters on the direct primary, popular election of senators, advantages, defects and dangers of the system. 135p Chic McClurg 1912 O,Os, P,S,Sp,Wu 1078
- Educational publishing company  
John Charles Fremont and Kit Carson. 23p front (port) Bost n d O 1079
- Edwards, George  
(ed) Pioneer work of the Presbyterian church in Montana. 213p illus Helena Independent pub co 1907 E,Mu 1080
- Edwards, Jonathan  
Illustrated history of Spokane county, state of Washington. 726p port pl lmap Q (Spokane) Lever 1900 S,Sp,W 1081  
Marcus Whitman, M. D. the pathfinder of the Pacific Northwest and martyred missionary of Oregon. 48p Spokane Union print co 1892 Oh,P,Wa,Wh,Wu 1082
- Edwards, Phillip L.  
California in 1837; diary. . . containing an account of a trip to the Pacific coast 47p Sacramento Johnston 1890 Oh 1083
- Edwards, William Seymour  
In to the Yukon. 319p 60pl 2maps N Y Clarke 1904 P,Sp 1084
- ✓ 22821 Cum. Clarke - 1905
- Eells, Myron  
Aboriginal geographic names in the state of Washington. p 27-35 (From the American anthropologist for January, 1892) O, P,W,Wh,Wu 1085  
Chinook jargon. p 300-312 (From the American anthropologist for July, 1894) P,Wu 1086
- The Congregational church of Forest Grove, Oregon; 1859-1901. not paged Shelton Wash Journal print 1901 Oh,Wh 1087  
Father Eells; or, The results of fifty-five years of missionary labors in Washington and

*Edwards, Chas. Kusola - The Holothurians of the North Pacific Coast.*

## Eells, Myron—Continued

- Oregon; a biography of Rev. Cushing Eells.  
D. D. . . . . 342p 2ports 1pl Bost Cong  
regational pub society (1894) O,Oh,P,S,  
Sp,T,W,Wh,Wu 1088
- Hand of God in the history of the Pacific  
coast. . . . . 15p n p n pub n t p P,S,  
Wh,Wu 1089
- Commencement address at Whitman college, June 1  
1888.
- History of Indian missions on the Pacific  
coast; Oregon Washington and Idaho; with  
an introd. by G. H. Atkinson. 270p front  
4pl 1port Phil Amer Sunday-school union  
[1882] O,Oh,Os,P,Pu,S,T,W,Wh,Wu 1090
- History of the Congregational Association of  
Oregon, and Washington territory; the  
Home Missionary Society of Oregon and  
adjoining territories; and the Northwestern  
Association of Congregational ministers.  
124p tab Portland Or Himes 1881 Oh,  
P,S,Wh,Wu 1091
- (comp) Hymns in the Chinook jargon lan-  
guage. 30p Portland Or Himes 1878  
Wh 1092
- Same Ed 2 40p Portland Or Steel 1889  
Oh,S,Wh,Wu 1093
- In memoriam, Rev. S. H. Marsh, D. D. first  
president of Pacific University; born August  
23, 1825, died February 2, 1879. 58p  
Portland Or Himes 1881 Pu,Wh,Wu 1094
- Marcus Whitman, M. D. Proofs of his work  
in saving Oregon to the United States, and  
in promoting the immigration of 1843. 34p  
Portland Or Himes 1883 Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,  
W,Wh,Wu 1095
- Marcus Whitman, pathfinder and patriot.  
349p 15pl 6ports 1map Seattle Alice Har-  
riman co 1901 Beu,O,Os,P,Wu 1096
- Memorial of Mrs. Mary R. Walker (the dis-  
course preached at Forest Grove, Oregon,  
at the funeral of Mrs. Mary Richardson  
Walker, Dec. 7, 1897, by Rev. M. Eells,  
D. D.). 12p n p (Hatchet printers; n d  
Oh,P,Wu 1097
- ✓ Reply to Professor Bourne's "The Whitman  
Legend." 122p Walla Walla Statesman  
pub co 1902 Oh,Os,P,S,W,Wh,Wu 1098
- Stone age of Oregon. p 283-295 n p n  
pub n d (From Smithsonian Report,  
1886) L,O,P,S,T,W,Wh,Wu 1099
- Ten years of missionary work among the In-  
dians at Skokomish, Washington Territory,  
1874-1884. 271p front illus 2ports 1pl  
Bost Congregational pub soc (1886; Oh,P,  
Pu,S,Sp,Wh,Wu 1100
- The thunder bird. p 329-336 (From the  
American anthropologist for October, 1899)  
P,Wu 1101
- The Twana, Chemakum, and Klallam Indians,  
of Washington Territory. p 605-681  
(From the Smithsonian report for 1886-87)  
Wh,Wu 1102
- The Twana Indians of the Skokomish reser-  
vation in Washington Territory. Author's  
ed p 57-114 Wash Govt 1877 (Reprinted  
from vol. 3 of the Bulletin of the U. S.  
geological and geographical survey.) Sp,  
Wh 1103

Worship and traditions of the aborigines of America; or, Their testimony to the religion of the Bible. 40p n p n pub n d P 1104

**Egerton, Hugh Edward**

✓ A short history of British colonial policy. 503p Lond Methuen (pref. 1837) (Re-issue with supplementary chapter) O,P,Sp 1105

See British Columbia and Vancouver

**Eggleston, Charles H.**

○ Helena's social supremacy... Helena Montana 1894 48p illus (Anaconda Montana Anaconda capital committee 1894) Mu 1106

**Eggleston, William G., and U'Ren, W. S.**

○ Clackamas county assessments and taxes in 1910; showing the difference between assessments and taxes under the general property tax system and the land value or single tax and exemption system proposed in the Clackamas county tax and exemption bill to be voted on at the Nov. 1912 election. 153p tab Q Portland Or Multnomah pr co (1912) P 1107

**Eggleston, William G., Cridge, A. D., and U'Ren, W. S.**

○ People's power and public taxation. Ed 2 128p illus Portland Or Multnomah print co 1910 P,S 1108

○ Electric journal. Souvenir edition; published by the Puget Sound Traction, Light and Power co., Seattle division, showing some views of Seattle and of the power plants of the publishing co. 90p illus 1pl v 2 no 5 June 1912 (Seattle. P.S.T.L. & P. co) 1912 S 1109

**Elliot, Samuel A.**

Report upon the conditions and needs of the Indians of the Northwest coast. 28p Wash Govt 1915 Wh,Wu 1110

**Elliot, Thomas Lamb**

○ In memoriam: Mary E. Frazer. 28p (Portland Or 1886) P 1111

✓ **Elkington, Ernest Way**

Canada, the land of hope. 239p front 31pl 1map Lond Black 1910 S 1112  
 Chapters 14-19 are on British Columbia

**Ellensburg dawn**

○ Historical and descriptive history of the city of Ellensburg, Kittitas county. Souvenir edition (of) Ellensburg Dawn, December 23, 1900. 56p; illus 1 fold pl (Ellensburg Wash Dawn 1900) Wu 1113

✓ **Elliott, Henry Wood**

Our arctic province; Alaska and the seal islands. 473p illus pl 5maps N Y Scribner 1886 P - *London, How* 1114  
 Same Later imprints L,Sp,T,Wu 1115  
 Report upon the condition of affairs in the territory of Alaska. 277p Wash Govt 1875 L,S 1116

**Elliott, Howard**

○ The people and the railroads; official facts concerning the transportation situation in the country in general and in the northwest in particular. 28p n p n pub 1907 P 1117

**Elliott, Howard—Continued**

The relation of the railway to community and state-wide advertising; address before the Oregon development league, Salem, Or. Nov 29, 1910 14p n p n pub 1510 P 1118

**Elliott, Simon G.**

Anti-monopoly speech delivered at Knox Butte, Linn county, Oregon; March 11, 1882. (Oregon Central railroad; 32p Albany Or Watts & Godfrey, printers n d P 1119

In the circuit court of the state of Oregon, for the county of Multnomah; Ben Holladay and C. Temple Emmet, plaintiffs, vs. Simon G. Elliott, et al., defendants, deposition of Simon G. Elliott, taken before J. C. Moreland, referee. . . 518p Portland Or Himes 1871 P 1120

Report on the preliminary survey of the California and Oregon railroad, by the chief engineer. 41p 1map Bost Rand n d P 1121

The company organized Dec. 1, 1863

**Elliott, Thompson Colt**

The Dalles-Cello portage, its history and influence. 42p 6pl Portland Ivy press 1915 Os,Wu 1122

Reprinted from Oregon historical quarterly, v 16 no 2 June 1915.

✓ David Thompson, pathfinder, and the Columbia River. 9p Kettle Falls, Wash Scimitar press 1911 Os,Wa,Wu 1123

✓ Earliest travelers on the Oregon trail. 16p port Portland Or Ivy press 1912 OH, Os,Wa,Wu 1124

Reprinted from Oregon historical quarterly, v 13 no 1 March 1912.

✓ The fur trade in the Columbia river basin prior to 1811. 16p front Portland Or Ivy Press 1915 Oh,Os,Wu 1125

✓ Peter Skene Ogden, fur trader. 50p Portland Or Ivy press 1910 L,Os,S,Sp,Wa, Wh,Wu 1126

Reprinted from Oregon historical quarterly, v 11 no 3 Sept. 1910.

(Historical Addresses) v p v pub v d 1910-1915 B,P,S,Wa,Wu 1127

A collection of the five preceding items bound in one volume.

**Ellis, Edward S.**

Indian wars of the United States from the first settlement at Jamestown, in 1607, to the close of the great uprising of 1890-91. . . 484p Q Chic Kenyon 1892 O 1128

Same 516p 1pl illus N Y Cassell (c1892) P,S,T,Wu 1129

Modoc War, Custer, and Chief Joseph.

**Ellis, Harriett Warner**

Toils and triumphs; or, Missionary work in the world's dark places. 285p 6pl Lond Seeley 1862 Wu 1130

p 118-139. Northwest American missions.

**Ellis, Henry**

Voyage to Hudson's bay, by the Dobbs galley and California, in the years 1746 and 1747.

- for discovering a northwest passage. . .  
336p 9pl 1map Lond Whitridge 1748 L 131  
P.Wu 131
- Same 152p 1map Dublin Ewing 1749  
P.S 132
- ✓ Ellis, T. Mullett  
Tales of the Klondyke. 164p Toronto.  
Copp Clark Co 1898 L 1133  
✓ Same Lond Bliss 1898 Wu 1134
- Ellis, William. See Cook, James. Authentic  
narrative
- ✓ Ellison, W. G. H.  
Settlers of Vancouver Island; a story for emi-  
grants. 154p 2pl Lond Chilver n d L 1135  
(1914)
- Eiroad, Morton John  
. . . Pictured rocks. Indian writings on the  
rock cliffs of Flathead Lake, Montana. . .  
10p illus (incl maps) 10pl (Bulletin Uni-  
versity of Montana, no 48) Missoula Univ  
of Montana 1908 O,Mu 1136
- 6 Vacation in Montana. 12p illus Bloom-  
ington, Ill University press 1899 O 1137
- Emblem club, Bend, Oregon  
Seattle contrasts; dedicated to the Seattle ad-  
club. (24p of views) Bend Or Emblem  
club [191-] S,Wu 1138  
No text. Each page contains 2 pictures of same  
section of city, taken at intervals of from 2 to 28  
years.
- Emerson company  
O Efficiency reports on the city of Seattle. 2v  
Seattle (1913?) S 1139
- Emmerson, John  
British Columbia and Vancouver Island.  
Voyages, Travels, and Adventures. 154p  
Durham Ainsley 1865 L 1140
- Emmons, George Thornton  
Copper neck-rings of Southern Alaska  
p 644-650 illus Lancaster Pa New Era  
Printing Co 1908 (Reprinted from the Amer-  
ican Anthropologist, n s 10, No 4 October-  
December 1908) L 1141
- Petroglyphs in Southeastern Alaska p 221-  
230 illus Lancaster Pa New Era Printing  
Co 1908 (Reprinted from the American  
Anthropologist, n s 10 No 2 April-June,  
1908) L 1142
- The Tahilton Indians, illustrated by specimens  
in the George G. Heye collection. 120p  
illus 19pl map Phila Pennsylvania univ  
museum 1911 (University of Pennsylvania.  
Museum Anthropological publications, v 4  
no 1) Wu 1143
- Employment of the people and the capital of  
Great Britain, in her own colonies, at the  
same time assisting emigration, coloniza-  
tion and penal arrangements, by under-  
taking the construction of a great national  
railway between the Atlantic and the  
Pacific, from Halifax harbour, Nova Scotia  
to Frazer's River, New Caledonia. 75p  
Ipslan Lond W.P. Mitchell 1849 L 1144
- ✓ En route to the Klondike. See La Roche,  
Frank
- Engel, Samuel  
Extraits raisonnés des voyages faits dans les  
parties septentrionales de l'Asie et de

Elite Directory of Vancouver  
(1908) pp 123

Emmerson Alfred - Call about  
Victoria - 16 mo - Vict. V. P. & Co. 1916  
pp 104

VV

**Engel, Samuel—Continued**

L'Amérique ou nouvelles preuves de la possibilité d'un passage aux Indes par le Nord; démontrées par Mr Engel, avec deux grandes cartes géographiques. 268p 2maps  
 Lausanne Jules Henri Pott 1779 L 1145  
 Mémoires et observations géographiques et critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux. . . auxquelles on a joint un essai sur la route aux Indes par le nord. . .  
 268p 2maps Lausanne Chapuis 1765 L  
 P 1146

**Engelhardt, Lisa von**

Ferdinand v. Wrangel und seine Reise längs der Nordküste von Sibirien und auf dem Eismeere. 212p front (port) fold map  
 Leipzig Duncker 1885 L 1147

**Enock, C. Reginald**

Farthest west; life and travel in the United States. 322p front 31pl 1map N Y Appleton 1910 S 1148

Same Lond Long 1910 O 1149

✓ Great Pacific coast; twelve thousand miles in the golden West; being an account of life and travel in the western states of North and South America, from California, British Columbia, and Alaska; to Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chile; and a study of their physical and political conditions. 356p front 63pl Lond Richards 1909 L,P,S 1150

Same N Y Scribners 1910 S,Sp 1151  
 p 195-255. Oregon and Washington; British Columbia; Alaska and the Yukon

**Errors of the British minister, in the negotiations with the court of Spain.** 130p  
 Lond Debrett 1790 L 1152

Contains material on Nootka; also Meares' Memorial

**Erskine, Charles**

Twenty years before the mast: with the more thrilling scenes and incidents while circumnavigating the globe under the command of the late Admiral Charles Wilkes 1838-1842. 311p illus col front port  
 Phil Jacobs 1896 Sp 1153

**Espinosa y Tello, José**

Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana en el año de 1792, para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca; con una introduccion en que se da noticia de las expediciones executadas anteriormente por los españoles en busca del paso del noroeste de la América. De orden del rey. 2v 8pl 9maps v 2 F Atlas Madrid Imprenta real 1802 L,Oh,P,S,Wu 1154

Same Lacking Atlas Ecu 1155

"By some bibliographers the author is wrongly supposed to be Dionisio Alcalá Galiano, commander of the expedition; Medina and Leclerc ascribe the historical introduction to Alcalá Galiano, commander of the Sutil, and Cayetano Valdés, commander of the Mexicana. Navarrete (Bibl. mar. esp., t. 2, p. 65) states that Espinosa wrote the 'Relacion' and that he himself wrote the introduction."—Library of Congress notation

**Essays in American history dedicated to Frederick Jackson Turner.** 293p N Y Holt 1916 Mu,O,Wu 1156

Edited by Guy Stanton Ford  
 p 35-55 Oregon pioneers, by Joseph Schafer

- ✓ **Estes, George**  
 The rawhide railroad. 54p illus port  
 Canby Or Clackamas co news 1916 P 1157
- Etches, John Cadman**  
 Authentic statement of all the facts relative  
 to Nootka sound; its discovery, history,  
 settlement, trade, and the probable ad-  
 vantages to be derived from it; in an ad-  
 dress to the king [by Argonaut]. 26p  
 Lond Debrett 1790 L,O,P 1158  
 Continuation of an authentic statement of all  
 the facts relative to Nootka Sound, its  
 discovery, history, settlement, commerce,  
 and the public advantages to be derived  
 from it, with observations on a libel, which  
 has been traced to a foreign ambassador;  
 in a second letter, by Argonaut 34p  
 Lond W S Fores 1790 L 1159
- Ethnological Society of London**  
 Transactions of the Ethnological Society of  
 London, Vol. IV. New Series. 360p Lond  
 John Murray 1866 L 1160  
 Report on the Indian tribes inhabiting the country  
 in the vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel of north  
 latitude, by Capt. Wilson, p 275-332
- ✓ **Etshlit thlu sitskai thlusiais thlu sitskaisitlinish**  
 16p 3woodcuts Lapwai [Mission press]  
 1842 Pu 1161  
 An Indian primer in the Spokane dialect
- Eugene, Oregon. Commercial club**  
 City of radiation: Eugene, Oregon. 32p illus  
 Eugene, Or Commercial club n d O 1162  
 The truth about the Willamette valley, its  
 soils, crops, climate and resources: a collec-  
 tion of signed articles by practical farmers  
 and business men. 31p Eugene [1916]  
 O 1163
- Eugene, Oregon. Ordinances**  
 Laws of the city of Eugene including the  
 amended charter and forms, April 9, 1883.  
 92+18p Salem E. M. Waite 1883 O 1164  
 Same with amendments 1894 O 1165  
 Same with amendments 1905 O 1166  
 Same with amendments 1918 O 1167
- Eugene library association**  
 Constitution and by-laws of the Eugene li-  
 brary association, organized Feb. 18th, 1874.  
 18p Eugene City Or 1874 O 1168
- European and Oregon Land Company, San Fran-  
 cisco**  
 Eisenbahn-Länderelen im westlichen Oregon  
 werden zu billigen preisen und liberalen  
 bedingungen verkauft: ausserordentliche  
 vorthelle für emigranten. 34p fold map  
 San Fran Bosqui 1872 Os 1169  
 Railroad lands in western Oregon for sale at  
 low rates and on liberal terms; extraordi-  
 nary inducements to emigrants. 38p fold  
 map San Fran Bosqui 1872 Wu 1170
- European Magazine and London Review.** Vol  
 31 January to June, 1797 Lond J Sewell  
 Cornhill 1797 L 1171  
 Contains part of a review of Hearne's "Journey from  
 Prince of Wales Fort" etc. p. 30: Life and portrait  
 of Hearne, p. 370: Account and picture of Prince of  
 Wales Fort. p. 371.

- Euwer, Anthony Henderson**  
 Rhymes of our valley. 95p front N Y  
 J B Pond 1916 O 1172  
 Hood River valley rhymes
- Evans, Elwood**  
 Historical review of the Oregon question.  
 42p Wash Govt 1871 P,Wh 1173  
 Memoir of Tyrus Himes, born at Troy, Brad-  
 ford County, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1818,  
 died on his farm, five miles east of Olympia,  
 Washington Territory, April 24, 1879. 15p  
 n pub (1879?) Os 1174  
 Oration, July 4th, 1865. 16p (Portland  
 Committee on invitations 1865) Wu 1175  
 Some allusions to Oregon history.  
**Puget Sound; its past, present and future.**  
 16p (n p n d) Wu 1176  
 Rearr inscription "Comments of the author to  
 Wm. I. Marshall, Fitchburg, Mass."  
**Puget Sound, its past, present and future.**  
 An address delivered at Port Townsend,  
 Washington territory, Jan. 5th, 1869. 16p  
 Olympia 1869 Wh 1177  
**Washington territory; her past, her present,**  
**and the elements of wealth which ensure**  
**her future: address delivered at the Centen-**  
**ennial exposition, Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1876,**  
**and in joint convention of the legislature**  
**of Washington territory, Oct. 13, 1877.**  
 51p Olympia Bagley 1877 Oh,P,S,W.  
 Wh,Wu 1178
- [Evans, Elwood, and Meany, Edmond Stephen]**  
 State of Washington; a brief history of the  
 discovery, settlement and organization of  
 Washington, the evergreen state. . . 224p  
 illus [Tacoma World's fair commission of  
 the state of Washington 1893] O,Oh,S,W.  
 Wh,Wu 1179
- Evans, Elwood. See also No. 2684**
- Everett, Wash. Chamber of Commerce;**  
 City of Everett and Puget Sound. 48p illus  
 Everett Wash Chamber of commerce [1902]  
 Wu 1180
- Everett, Wash. Charter**  
 Charter of the city of Everett, adopted Nov.  
 26, 1907. Pub. by authority. 19p Q  
 Everett Tribune job print [1907?] S 1181
- Evergreen state souvenir, containing a review**  
**of the resources, wealth, varied industries**  
**and commercial advantages of the state of**  
**Washington. Published for free distribution**  
**at the World's Columbian exposition by J.**  
**O. Hestwood, Tacoma and Seattle, Wash.**  
 Ed 1 72p illus lmap Q Chic Conkey 1893  
 S 1182
- Everts, Henry H.**  
 Oregon almanac. . . 1848. . . calculated for  
 Oregon City in equal or clock time. 24p  
 tab Oregon City Hudson n d P 1183
- Explorers. . .** 171p front (port) illus N Y  
 Doubleday 1902. (Little masterpieces of  
 science; ed. by George Iles) S 1184  
 p 23-54. "Lewis and Clark reach the Pacific"
- (The) Exposition; a magazine devoted to the**  
**Lewis and Clark centennial, American**  
**Pacific exposition and oriental fair, Port-**  
**land, Oregon, 1905, and to the manufactur-**

*Curialus - Tales of the sea from  
 the diary of a Midshipman.  
 Lond - Potter - 1860. 8vo. - pp 332  
 Refers to B.C. pp 167-187*



ing and commercial industries of the great Northwest. Nov. 1902-July 1903 v 1 no 1-8 P 1185

Nos. 2 and 4 missing

Extracts from the treaties between Great Britain and other kingdoms and states of such articles as relate to the duty and conduct of the commanders of His Majesty's ships of war. 379p sq Q Lond n pub 1782 L 1186

Nootka Sound controversy

**Fagan, David D.**

(pub) History of Benton county, Oregon. . . 532p 35pl Q Portland Or Walling 1885 O,Os,S,Wu 1187

**Fairbanks, Harold Wellman**

Western United States; a geographical reader. 302p front illus Bost Heath 1904 Os, P.S.Sp,T,Wa 1188

**Fairbanks Times.** Industrial edition. Supplement to the Fairbanks Sunday Times, Fairbanks, Alaska, April 3, 1910. 28p illus S 1189

**Fairchild, Harry Anson:** memorial. See No. 1852

**Fairhaven** illustrated; containing a general review of the state of Washington and a compilation of the resources, terminal advantages, general industries and climate of the "Focal city," and the country tributary to it. [60p] front illus Chicago Baldwin 1890 Wu 1190

**Falconer, Thomas**

On the discovery of the Mississippi and on the southwestern, Oregon, and northwestern boundary of the United States, with a translation from the original ms. of memoirs, etc. relating to the discovery of the Mississippi, by Robert Caveller de La Salle and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty. 100+100p 1map Lond Clarke 1844 L,P,S 1191

Oregon question; or, A statement of the British claims to the Oregon territory, in opposition to the pretensions of the government of the United States of America. Ed 1 46p Lond Clarke 1845 P,S,Wu 1192

Same Ed 2 50p Lond Clarke 1845 L, O,Oh,P,S,Sp,T 1193

8 copy of edition 2 contains a 4-page postscript by Thomas Falconer dated May 28, 1845.

**Far North-west;** being the record, with pictures, of a journey over the Canadian Pacific to Alaska, to California, to the Yellowstone, and home by the Northern Pacific, in July, 1905. 40p 63pl 1map Q Newark n pub 1906 P,S,Wu 1194

A. L. A. post-conference trip

**Faris, John Thomson**

Winning the Oregon country. 241p front illus 15pl 7ports 1map 1facsim N Literature dept Presbyterian home missions [c1911] B,O,Os,P,S,Wu 1195

Farmer, E. J.

- The resources of the Rocky mountains, being a brief description of the mineral, grazing agricultural and timber resources of Colorado, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Wyoming, Idaho, Montana, and Dakota. 196p illus Cleveland Leader 1885 B 1196

- Farmers' educational and co-operative union of America. Dept. of Oregon and southern Idaho. Minutes of the annual meeting. 4th. 6-8th. 1913, 1915-18. (Corvallis Or Benton County courier 1913-17?) Os 1197

Farnham, Mary Frances

- Catalogue of the rare books from the library of Pacific University exhibited at the Lewis and Clark fair, 1905. 24p illus n p n pub [1905?] Oh,Os,P,Sp,W,Wh,Wu 1198  
Contains portrait and sketch of Professor Joseph Walker Marsh, librarian of Pacific University; also, an historical sketch of the library.

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson

- History of Oregon territory, it being a demonstration of the title of these United States of North America to the same. 80p 1map N Y Winchester 1844 L,Oh, P,S,Wa,W,Wh,Wu 1199  
Same Ed 2 N Y Taylor [c1844] O 1200  
Same 83p N Y Taylor 1845 P 1201  
Life, adventures, and travels in California to which are added the conquest of California, and travels in Oregon. 468p 44pl 7ports N Y Nafis 1849 L,Sp,Wh 1202  
Same N Y Sheldon 1855 P,T 1203  
Same Pictorial ed 514p 43pl 8ports N Y Nafis 1850 O,T 1204  
Same N Y Cornish 1852 Os 1205  
Life and adventures in California, and scenes in the Pacific Ocean. 416p 2pl New York Wm H Graham 1847 L 1206  
Travels in the Californias, and scenes in the Pacific ocean. 96p N Y Saxton 1844 L, P 1207  
Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory. 197p Poughkeepsie Killey 1841 W 1208  
Same N Y Wiley 1843 L,P,T, 1209  
Same 112p N Y Greeley 1843 O,Oh,P, S,Sp,W,Wh,Wu 1210  
Same 2v Lond Bentley S,Wu 1211  
Same In Thwaites, ed Early western travels, v 28 p 21-380 and v 29 p 11-102 Bcu,L,Mu,O,P,S,Sp,W,Wu 1212  
Wanderungen über die felsengebirge in das Oregongebiet, aus dem Englischen von Franz Gersticker. Lpz Mayer 1846 P 1213
- ✓ Farrand, Livingston
- ✓ Basketry designs of the Salish Indians. 3pl F N Y Knickerbocker press 1900 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 1 p 393-399) P,W 1214
- ✓ Tradition of the Chilcotein Indians. F Holland Brill 1900 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 2 p 1-54) P,W 1215
- ✓ Traditions of the Quinault Indians. F N Y Knickerbocker press 1902 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 2, p 77-132) P,W 1216

Farrar, Victor John. See No. 779

Farrell, John D.

- Is the Lake Washington canal a general necessity at this time? . . . What will be the cost to the taxpayers of King County? What is their ability to bear the burden which will be imposed? [16p Seattle n pub 1909?] S 1217

Farrow, Edward Samuel

- Mountain scouting; a hand-book for officers and soldiers on the frontiers. Profusely illustrated and containing numerous notes on the art of travel. 248+36p illus N Y The author 1881 S,Sp 1218  
Chinook jargon: Appendix, p 23-36

Father Bells, 1810-1893. 13p n p Whitman college n d P 1219

✓ Fawcett, Edgar

- Some reminiscences of old Victoria. 294p illus front Toronto Briggs 1912 Sp,Wu 1220

Featherstonhaugh, Capt.

- Narrative of the operations of the British North American boundary commission, 1872-76. p 23-72 3pl 1map tab Woolwich Jackson 1876 (From the "Professional papers" of the Corps of Royal engineers, v 23) S 1221

Fédix, P. A.

- L'Orégon et les côtes de l'océan Pacifique du nord, aperçu géographique, statistique, et politique. 258p 1map Par Amyot 1846 L,Oh,P,S. 1222

Felch, Alpheus

- Explorations of the North-west coast of the United States; report on the claims of the heirs of Captains Kendrick and Gray. p 155-175 (Reprinted from Historical magazine 1870) Oh 1223

Ferrer Maldonado, Lorenzo

- Viaggio dal mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-ouest fatto dal capitano Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado l'anno MDLXXXVIII; tradotta da un manoscritto Spagnuolo inedito della Biblioteca Ambrosiana di Milano de Carlo Amoretti. . . 1810. 72p 3maps sq n p n pub 1810 L 1224

Same 98p 3maps Milano Silvestri 1811 L 1225

- ✓ Voyage de la mer Atlantique a l'océan Pacifique par le Nord-Ouest dans la mer glaciale par le Capitaine Laurent Ferrer Maldonado l'an' 1588, traduit d'un manuscrit espagnol . . . 84+19p 2fold maps Plaisance Majno 1812 L 1226

Field, Claud Herbert Alwyn

- Heroes of missionary enterprise. 334p Phil Lippincott 1908 Wh 1227  
p 75-82. William Duncan of Metlakatlah.

Field, David Dudley

- Speeches, arguments, and miscellaneous papers; ed. by A. P. Sprague. 3v N Y Appleton 1884-90 O,P,S. 1228  
v 2, p 1-38. Oregon question and the British quarterly reviews

Field, Henry Martyn

- Our western archipelago. 250p 12pl N Y Scribner 1895 Os,P,Wu 1229  
Same 1896 Oh,S 1230

Chapters 8-20 deal with the Pacific Northwest

**Field, Thomas Warren**

An essay towards an Indian bibliography. . .  
430p N Y Scribner 1873 Wu 1231  
Valuable for its bibliographical notes on many of  
the books listed in this Checklist

**Fifty years of Pacific University, 1848-1898.**

86p n p n pub n d Wh 1232  
Exercises of the semi-centennial anniversary of  
Thalatin Academy and Pacific University held at Forest  
Grove, Oregon, July 9, 1898

**Final report: the Columbia River Interstate Bridge, Vancouver, Washington to Portland, Oregon for Multnomah county, Oregon and Clarke County, Washington.**

61p  
Kansas City, Mo John Lyle Harrington and  
Ernest E. Howard, consulting engineers  
[1918] Sp 1233

**Finck, Henry Theophilus**

Pacific coast scenic tour; from southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific railway, Yellowstone park and the Grand canyon. 309p 20pl lmap N Y Scribner 1890  
O,Os,P,Sp,T,Wu 1234  
Same 1907 S,Sp 1235  
Same Lond Low 1891 L 1236

**Firemen's association of Oregon**

Proceedings of annual meeting. 1st-3d, 5th  
1882-1884, 1886 P 1237  
Same 4th Portland Himes 1885 Os 1238

**Fireman's fund insurance company**

County atlas of Oregon and Washington, showing all towns, post offices, railroads, county roads, stage lines carrying passengers, mail and express, and distances between points. . . drawn by Edward E. Eitel. 19p maps San Fran Stanley c1894 Oh 1239

**Fish, Carl Russell**

Path of empire; a chronicle of the United States as a world power. 305p front (ports) 5ports New Haven Yale univ pr 1919 (Chronicles of America series; Allen Johnson, editor v 46) S,Wu 1240  
p 39-53. Alaska and its problems

**Fisher, Ezra**

Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher, pioneer missionary of the American Baptist home mission society in Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Oregon; ed. by Sarah Fisher Henderson, Nellie Edith Latourette, Kenneth Scott Latourette. 492p (Portland Or pub 1919) O,Oh,Os,Wu 1241  
Secured from Freda Latourette. 325 Chamber of commerce building, Portland. Reprinted from quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society, v. 17, 19-20, 1916, 1918-1919

**Fisher, Walter Lowrie**

Alaskan coal problems. 32p lmap Wash Govt 1911 (Dept of the interior Bureau of mines Bulletin 36) S,Wu 1242

**Fisher, William**

Interesting account of the voyages and travels of Captains Lewis and Clark, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. . . 326p 2ports tab Balt Printed by Anthony Miltenberger for the purchasers 1812 Mu,P,Wu 1243  
Counterfeit publication.

(comp) New travels among the Indians of North America; being a compilation, taken partly from the communications already published, of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the President of the United States; and partly from other authors who travelled among the various tribes of Indians. Containing a variety of very pleasant anecdotes, remarkably calculated to amuse and inform the mind of every curious reader; with a dictionary of the Indian tongue. 300p 2fronts (ports) Phil Sharan 1812 S 1244

**Fiske, John**

Unpublished orations: "the discovery of the Columbia river, and the Whitman controversy". . . 119p front (port) Bost Bibliophile soc 1909 P 1245

**Fitzgerald, James Edward**

✓ Examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's bay company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver's island. 293p 1map Lond Saunders 1849 L,Oh, P,S,Wu 1246  
 Vancouver's Island; the new colony. 16p Lond Simmonds 1848 (Reprinted from the Colonial Magazine for August, 1848) L 1247

**Flandrau, Charles Eugene**

State-building in the West. p 463-494 port in p 1898? Wu 1248  
 Reprinted from the Minnesota historical society Collections, v 8, 1898  
 p 476-480. "How we got Oregon, Washington and Idaho"

○ Flathead scenery. Views of the mission mountains, Flathead lake and valley, Montana. 21pl Brooklyn N Y Albertype co n d O 1249

**Fleming, John**

Canada and the United States, via Vancouver. illus pl [Aberdeen n pub 1907] L 1250

**Fleming, Samuel E.**

○ Civics (Supplement) Seattle; King County. 76p Seattle Public schools 1918. S,Wu 1251

Same new ed 80p 1913 S,Wu 1252  
 A supplementary text to A. W. Dunn's The community and the citizen

**Fleming, Sir Sandford**

Canada and ocean highways. Royal Colonial Institute Journal, July 1896 L 1253

✓ Canadian Pacific railway; report of progress on the explorations and surveys up to January, 1874. 286p 8pl 1map Ottawa MacLean 1874 L,S 1254

Later report has title: Report on surveys. . .

✓ England and Canada; a summer tour between Old and New Westminster, with historical notes. 11+449p map Lond Low 1884 Bcu,L 1255

✓ Report and documents in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1880. 373p 8 maps Q Ottawa Maclean 1880 Bcu,L 1256

✓ Report in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway by Sandford Fleming. . . 1879. 142p maps Ottawa printed by Maclean Roger & Co 1879 Bcu 1257

**Fleming, Sir Sandford—Continued**

- ✓ Report on surveys and preliminary operations on the Canadian Pacific railway up to January 1877. 431p 4pl 3maps Ottawa MacLean 1877. Bcu,S 1258  
Earlier report has title: Canadian Pacific railway; report of progress. . . .

✓ Reports and documents in reference to the location of the line and a western terminal harbour, 1878. 104p Ottawa printed by Maclean Roger & Co 1878 Bcu 1259

**Fleener, J. D.**

- Syringa blossoms. 2v illus pl ports Caldwell, Idaho The Caxton printers (pref 1912) B 1260

**Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret, comte de**

Voyage autour du monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791 et 1792, par Étienne Marchand, précédé d'une introduction historique; auquel on a joint des recherches sur les terres australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggweeen. 4v 1pl 15maps tab sq Q Par L'imprimerie de la république 1798-1800 L,P 1261  
Imperfect copy; 8 p missing in v 2

Same 5v O+v 6 Q [1797-1799] S 1262

Voyage round the world performed during the years 1790, 1791, and 1792, by Étienne Marchand, preceded by a historical introduction. . . . 2v+atlas 2pl 6maps sq Q Lond Longman 1801 L,Oh,P,S,W,Wu 1263

Atlas volume not reported by P. S. and W.

A translation of the author's Voyage autour du monde pendant les années 1790, 1791, et 1792, exclusive of two volumes on natural history and the "Recherches sur les terres australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggweeen."

**Flint, Stanford Raffles**

- (ed) Mudge memoirs: being a record of Zachariah Mudge, and some members of his family. . . . 258p 7ports Truro Nether-ton 1883 L 1264  
Mudge was at Nootka Sound on the Discovery

**Flint, Timothy**

History and geography of the Mississippi valley to which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States and the whole American continent. Ed 2 2v in 1 464+276p Cin Flint 1832 O,Wh 1265

Same Ed 3 2v in 1 469+310p Cin Flint 1833 Wu 1266

- The Shoshonee Valley; a romance by the author of Francis Berrian. 2v Cincinnati Author 1830 Wu 1267

○ Floyd, Sergeant Charles. See Butler, James Davie

**Floyd memorial association**

- In memoriam Sergeant Charles Floyd. Report of the Floyd memorial association, prepared on behalf of the committee on publication by Elliott Coues. 58p illus Sioux City Perkins 1897 Wu 1268

**Folsom, David E.**

- Folsom-Cook exploration of the Upper Yellowstone in the year 1869, with a preface by Nathaniel P. Langford. 22p St. Paul, Minn Collins 1894 Mu,Wu 1269

- ✓ **Foot, Solomon**  
Speech on the Oregon question; delivered in the House of representatives, U. S., Feb. 6, 1846. 18p n p n pub n d O 1270
- Foot, Mrs. Mary Hallock**  
The chosen valley. 314p Boston Houghton (c1892) B,S 1271  
Coeur d'Alene. 240p Bost Houghton 1908 [c94]. P,O,Os,S,Sp,T 1272  
Edith Bonham. 342p Boston Houghton 1917 B 1273  
A picked company; a novel. 416p Bost Houghton 1912 Os,S,Wu 1274  
Story of Oregon immigration of 1842, Compare Journal of Medorem Crawford issued by University of Oregon
- ✓ **Footner, Hulbert**  
New rivers of the North; the yarn of two amateur explorers, with photographs by Auville Eager, and the author. The headwaters of the Fraser; the Peace River; the Hay River; Alexandra Falls. 281p front 22pl 1map N Y Outing pub co 1912 S 1275
- Forbes, Charles**  
Notes on the physical geography of Vancouver Island, read, March 14th, 1864. p 154-171, fold map (From the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1864) L 1276
- ✓ **Prize essay; Vancouver Island, its resources and capabilities as a colony. 63-18p**  
[Victoria] Published by the Colonial Government 1862 L 1277
- Forgo, William**  
(pub) Washington; Oregon; Idaho. 80p illus Brooklyn Author n d P 1278
- ✓ **Forster, Johann Reinhold**  
History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north; tr. from the German. . . 489p 2maps sq Q Lond Robinson 1786 L,O,Oh,P,S,Wu 1279
- Forsyth, George Alexander**  
Story of the soldier. 389p 6pl N Y Appleton 1900 Os,P,S,Sp 1280  
p 286-307. Modoc war in Oregon
- Forsyth, William**  
Essays, critical and narrative. 462p Lond Longmans 1874 S 1281  
p 316-45. The Hudson's Bay company: its history
- Fortieth anniversary of the statehood of Oregon, exercises before the legislative assembly at Salem, Oregon, February 14, 1899. 60p Salem Or Leeds State Printer 1899 P,O,Oh,Os,Wu 1282**
- Foster, John**  
Fosteriana, consisting of thoughts, reflections and criticisms. . . ed. by Henry G. Bohn. 560p Lond Bohn 1858 P,S,T 1283  
Same Lond Bell 1877 O 1284  
p 339-345. Account of Lewis and Clark expedition
- Foster, William Trufant**  
State-wide education in social hygiene. 21p N Y American social hygiene association 1916 (American social hygiene association. Publication no. 51) Os 1285  
Reprinted from Social hygiene, v 2, no 3, July 1916.  
An account of the work of the Oregon Social hygiene society

**Fountain, Paul**

- Eleven eaglets of the West. 362p Lond  
Murray 1905 S,T,Wu 1236  
Same N Y Dutton 1906 P 1287

The eleven eaglets are eleven western states of the United States  
p 49-172. Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Montana

**Fox, Captain Luke, and James, Captain Thomas**

- Voyages of Captain Fox, of Hull, and Captain James, of Bristol, in search of a northwest passage, in 1631-32, with narratives of the earlier northwest voyages of Frobisher, Davis, etc.; ed. by Miller Christy. 2v  
fronts (ports) illus 1pl 3 charts Lond  
Hakluyt soc 1894 (in Hakluyt society.  
Works. v88-89) S 1288

**Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim**

- Coos texts. 64-219p Leyden Brill 1913  
(Columbia university contributions to anthropology v 1) O,P,Wu 1289  
Lower Umpqua texts and notes on the Kusan dialects. 156p Leyden, Brill 1914 (Columbia University contributions to anthropology v4) O,P 1290

**France, George W.**

- Struggles for life and home in the northwest, by a pioneer homebuilder: Life, 1865-1889. . . 607p.illus 1port 2facsimis N Y  
Goldmann 1890 S,Wh,Wu 1291

**France-Amerique; revue mensuelle du Comité**

- France-Amérique. Sept. 1911 p 129-92.  
2pl Q n p n pub 1911 S 1292  
Seattle et l'état de Washington (letter from the Rotary club) p 144-48

**Franchere, Gabriel**

- Narrative of a voyage to the Northwest coast of America in the year 1811. 1812, 1813 and 1814; or, The first American settlement on the Pacific. Tr. and ed. by J. V. Huntington. 376p 3pl N Y Redfield 1854 [pref 1819]  
Beu,L,Oh,P,Os,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 1293

Same in Thwaites, ed. Early western travels.  
v 6 p 167-410 Mu,O,Os,P,S,Wu 1294

- Relation d'un voyage a la cote du Nord-ouest de l'Amérique septentrionale dans les années 1810, 11, 12, 13 et 14. 284p Montreal  
Pasteur 1820 L,Sp,Wu 1295

**Frank Waterhouse and company's Pacific ports.**

See No. 2966-68

**Frankfurter, Felix and Goldmark, J. C.**

- The case for the shorter work day. . .  
Franklin O. Bunting, plaintiff in error, vs. The state of Oregon, defendant in error. Brief for defendant in error. 2v N Y  
Reprinted by Nat consumers' league (1916)  
P,S,Wu 1296

- Oregon minimum wage cases; Supreme court of the U. S., Oct. term, 1916, nos. 25 and 26; Frank C. Stettler, plaintiff in error, vs. . . . the Industrial welfare commission; Elmira Simpson, plaintiff in error vs. . . . the Industrial welfare commission; brief for defendants in error upon reargument. 785p N Y National consumers' league 1916 P,S,Wu 1297



- ✓ Fraser, Agnes  
British Columbia for settlers; its mines,  
trade and agriculture, by Frances Macnab  
(pseud); 369p front 2maps London  
Chapman 1898 L,Wu 1298
- ✓ Fraser, John Foster  
Canada as it is. 363p front 46pl Lond  
Cassell 1905 L,S 1293  
Some material on British Columbia
- Fraser, Mrs. Mary (Crawford) and Fraser,  
H. C.  
Seven years on the Pacific slope; by Mrs.  
Hugh Fraser and Hugh C. Fraser. 391p  
front 15pl N Y Dodd 1914 Oh,Os,P,S,  
Sp,T,W,Wu 1300
- Fraser, Simon  
✓ Journal of a voyage from the Rocky moun-  
tains to the Pacific coast 1808. Contained  
in Masson, L. R. Les Bourgeois de la com-  
pagnie du Nord-Ouest; recits de voyages,  
lettres et rapports inedits relatifs au Nord-  
Ouest Canadien. 1889. v 1 p 155-221. See No.  
2395  
Transcript of the original manuscript is on file in  
the Provincial library of British Columbia.
- Fraser, Mrs. R.  
(ed) Mosaic gleanings; a souvenir for 1875  
352p San Fran Bacon 1875 Wu 1301  
p 87-104. Oregon and Washington.
- ✓ ~~See also in 1890-1-Oakland-1890~~  
Freeman, Harry  
A brief history of Butte, Montana; the  
world's greatest mining camp. 123p 1pl  
Chic Shepard 1900 W 1302
- Freemasons. Montana. Grand lodge  
Constitution and code of statutes. . . 127p  
State pub co Helena, Mont 1912 Mu 1303
- Freemasons. Oregon. Grand commandery of  
Knights templars  
Proceedings. . . 1887-1917. ports  
Portland, Or 1887-1917 P 1304  
1807, 1900-1901 lacking
- Freemasons. Oregon. Grand lodge  
By-laws of Salem lodge no. 4, A. F. & A. M.;  
to which is annexed the constitution of the  
R. W. Grand lodge. Portland, Or Dryer  
1852 Oh 1305
- Constitution, standing orders and resolutions  
of the Grand lodge of Oregon, A. F. & A. M.  
15p N Y Milnor 1857 Oh 1306
- Proceedings of the M. W. Grand lodge of  
Ancient free and accepted masons of Ore-  
gon. . . Annual communication. . . 1st-67th  
1851-1917 illus n p 1851-1917 P 1307  
Same 1853-59, 1861, 1863, 1873, 1877, 1883,  
1885, 1889-90, 1897, 1905, 1908, 1911 Oh  
1308
- Same 1903 Os 1309
- Proceedings of the. . . special communication  
held in the city of Salem, Oct. 8, A. D. 1873,  
for the purpose of laying the corner-stone  
of the state capitol. 47p Portland, Or  
n pub 1873 Oh,P 1310
- Report on foreign correspondence, 1916. Al-  
bany, Or n pub 1916 Os 1311
- Freemasons. Oregon. Grand royal arch chap-  
ter  
Proceedings 1st-57th 1861-1917 P 1312

- Freemasons. Oregon. Royal and select masters  
Proceedings of the Grand council 1st-26th  
1886-1911 P 1313
- Freeport, Andrew  
The case of the Hudson's Bay company; in  
a letter to Lord Palmerston. 18p Lond  
Stanford 1857 L 1314
- Fremont, Elizabeth Benton  
Recollections of Elizabeth Benton Fremont. . .  
and Jessie Benton Fremont. . . compiled by  
F. J. Martin. 184p front (port) 4pl 3ports  
N Y F H Hitchcock 1912 O 1315
- Fremont, Jessie Benton  
Biographical sketch of Senator Benton in  
connection with western expansion. See  
No. 1320, p 1-17
- Fremont, John Charles  
Die Felsengebirge, Oregon und Nord-Californien;  
aus dem Englischen übersetzt von  
Dr. Kottenkamp. 324p Stuttgart  
Franck 1847 P,S 1316  
Translation of his Exploring expedition to the  
Rocky mountains.
- Geographical memoir upon upper California,  
in illustration of his map of Oregon and  
California; addressed to the Senate of the  
United States. 67p tab Wash Wendell  
1848 Oh,P,Sp,Wu 1317  
Issued as a government document. U. S. Congress,  
30-1, Senate Misc. Doc. No. 148.
- Geographical memoir upon Upper California,  
addressed to the senate of the United  
States; to which are now added, extracts  
from Hakluyt's collection of voyages, La  
Peyrouse's voyage. . . Letter from Com.  
Jones to the secretary of the navy, Oct. 25,  
1848. Editor of the Oregon Spectator—His  
account of Oregon, by William McCarthy.  
80p Phil McCarthy 1849 L 1318
- Life of Fremont and his narrative of explora-  
tions and adventures in Kansas, Nebraska,  
Oregon and California. . . memoir by S. M.  
Smucker. 493p 1port 8pl tab N Y  
Miller 1856 L,O,P,S,W 1319
- Memoirs of my life, including in the narrative  
five journeys of western exploration, dur-  
ing the years 1842, 1843-4, 1845-6-7, 1848-9,  
1853-4; together with a sketch of the life  
of Senator Benton, in connection with west-  
ern expansion, by Jessie Benton Fremont. . .  
v 1 655p front (port) 72pl 9ports 7maps  
Q Chic Belford 1887 B,Chu,Mu,O,Os,S,  
Sp,Wu 1320  
No more published.
- Narrative of the exploring expedition to the  
Rocky mountains in the year 1842 and to  
Oregon and North California in the years  
1843-44. . . Ed 2 278p 2maps Wash  
Taylor 1845 Wu 1321  
Same Wash Polkinhorn 1845 Oh 1322  
Same 324p Lond Wiley 1846 L,Oh 1323  
Same 185p N Y Appleton 1846 L,O,P  
1324  
Same N Y Appleton 1849 Wu 1325
- Oregon and California; the exploring expedi-  
tion to the Rocky mountains, Oregon and  
California. 456p 2ports Buffalo Derby  
1849 Os,Wu 1326  
Same 1850 Wh 1327

Same 1pl 1851 P,W,h 1328  
 Same 1port 1852 P,T 1329  
 Same 1port Auburn Miller 1854 Wu 1330

Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains. . . [with apx.] 693p  
 22pl 3maps tab Wash Gales and Seaton 1845 Mu,Oh,Os,P,S,T,W,Wh,Wu 1331

Published also under the following titles:

Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains  
 Oregon and California  
 Exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains  
 Life of Fremont and his narrative of explorations. . .  
 Memoir by S. M. Smucker

Topographical map of the road from Missouri to Oregon, commencing at the mouth of the Kansas in the Missouri River and ending at the mouth of the Wallah Wallah in the Columbia; in seven sections; from the field notes and journal of Capt. J. C. Fremont and from sketches and notes made on the ground by his assistant, Charles Preuss; comp. by Charles Preuss by order of the Senate of the U. S. Weber 1846 Oh,P 1332

Scale: 10 miles to the Inch

**Fremont, John Charles and Emory, W. H.**

Notes of travel in California. . . also, the route from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers, from the official reports of Col. Fremont and Maj. Emory. 29+83p 1map N Y Appleton 1849 L,P,S 1333

Bound with his Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains. S copy separately bound

**French, Hiram Taylor**

History of Idaho; a narrative account of its historical progress, its people and its principal interests. 3v fronts illus plates ports Chic Lewis pub co 1914 B,Mu,P 1334

**French, Leigh Hill**

Nome nuggets. Some of the experiences of a party of gold seekers in northwestern Alaska in 1900. . . 102p front illus 13pl N Y Montross Clarke & Emmons'1901 O 1335

**Friend;** a semi-monthly journal devoted to temperance, marine and general intelligence; edited. . . by Samuel C. Damon v 2, v 4-16. 1844-1859. Honolulu Damon 1844-1859. Oh 1336

Same v 9-14 1852-57 Wu 1337  
 Contains much material relating to the Oregon country.

**Friends' review.** Volume 3, 1849-1850. Phil Tatum 1849-50 Wu 1338

A weekly religious, literary and miscellaneous journal containing valuable material relating to the Pacific Northwest. See Washington historical quarterly 11: 250-53.

**Fries, George**

Speech. . . on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives, Saturday, February 7, 1846. 7p n p n pub n d P 1339

*Fresack, Carl - Ein Auszug  
 nach Brit. Col. im Jahre 1858  
 Graz - 1875 - 4 p. 63*

**Frizzell, Mrs. Lodisa**

Across the plains to California in 1852: journal ed. from the original manuscript in the New York Public library by Victor Paltsits. 30p 3pl lmap N Y Public Library 1915  
Os,P,Wu 1340

Covers trip from the Little Wabash River in Illinois to the Pacific Springs in Wyoming. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York Public Library, April 1915.

**Frost, John**

(ed) Book of the Indians of North America, illustrating their manners, customs and present state. 283p incl pl port front N Y Appleton 1845 Sp 1341

**Fry, F.**

Traveler's guide and descriptive journal of the great northwestern territories of the United States of America: comprising the territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the state of Oregon, with sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America. . . . 264p Cin Applegate 1865  
P,Wh 1342

**Fry, James Barnes**

Army sacrifices; or, Briefs from official pigeon-holes. . . . 2+254p N Y Van Nostrand 1879 P 1343  
p 70-85. Soldiers afloat (a voyage to Oregon in 1848)  
p 185-254. Modoc treachery (the Canby Massacre)

**Fuller, Archimedes Edward**

(comp) Hand-book of Washington, 1901. 191p illus Seattle Daily bulletin [1901] S 1344

Fuller's yearbook of the greater northwest; a record of the active concerns and individuals who have been identified with the progress of the year 1910; comp. and ed. by Clancey Montana Lewis. 112p Seattle Fuller pub co [1910] P 1345

**Fulton, Charles W.**

Brief on behalf of plaintiffs in error, Supreme court of the U. S. Oct. term, 1914, no. 507, Frank C. Stettler plaintiff in error vs. . . . the Industrial welfare commission of . . . Oregon, defendants in error; and no. 508 Elmira Simpson, plaintiff in error vs. . . . the Industrial welfare commission of . . . Oregon, defendants in error. Error to the Supreme court of the state of Oregon 87p [1915] P 1346

Oregon country—Lewis and Clark exposition, Portland, Oregon 1905; Speech of Hon. Charles W. Fulton, of Oregon, in the senate of the United States, December 18, 1903. 8p Wash n pub 1904 Oh 1347

**Funeral services in memory of Mrs. F. M. Eells, one of the pioneer missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M. to the Spokane Indians of Oregon, in 1838. Held at Skokomish and Seattle, W. T., August 11 and 13, 1878 9p**

Portland Himes 1878 Wu 1348

Contents. The Christian's future assured, by G. H. Atkinson.—Address at Skokomish church, by Myron Eells.

**Gagnon, Philéas**

✓ Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. Inventaire d'une bibliothèque comprenant imprimés, manuscrits, estampes, etc. relatifs à l'histoire du Canada et des pays adjacents avec des notes bibliographiques. 711p facsim Québec Imprimé pour l'auteur 1895 L,Wu 1349

✓ Same v 2 462p 1port Montreal Publié par la cité de Montreal 1913 Wu 1350

A bibliography of great value to students of the Pacific Northwest.

**Gaines, Franklin Wilks**

○ Faults of the Oregon politician and how to cure them; how our tax commission and our railroad commission are selling us into slavery to the corporations. . . 22p (Portland, Or Clarke-Kundret print co 1914) P 1351

**Galiano, Dionisio Alcalá.** See Espinosa y Tello. José

**Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert**

Letters. . . on the Oregon question, originally published in the National Intelligencer, January, 1846. 30p Wash

Gideon 1846 L,S,P,Wh,Wu 1352

✓ Oregon question. 75p N Y Bartlett 1846

L,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,W,Wh,Wu 1353

Same 75p n pub nd O 1354

Writings; ed. by Henry Adams. 3v tab

Phil Lippincott 1879 O,P,Wu 1354a

v 3, p 489-553. Oregon question. A reprint of No. 1353

**Galloway, C. F. J.**

Call of the West; letters from British Columbia. 325p front 55pl 1map Lond Un 1355

win. [1916] S 1355

Same Ed 2 1917 L 1356

**Gammell, I.**

Elementary history of Canada, with an introduction by C. W. Colby. With British Columbia supplement. 319p front (port) illus 1map Toronto Educational book co [1907] S 1357

p 287-319. British Columbia

**Gantenbein, Calvin U. compiler.** See Nos. 2775-76

**Garden of the World.** See Dana, C. W.

✓ **Gardiner, A. Paul**

The House of Cariboo and other tales from Arcadia; illus. by Robert A. Graef. illus pl N Y Gardiner 1900 L 1358

Cariboo, fiction

**Gardiner, Oliver Cromwell**

○ The great issue; or, The three presidential candidates; being a brief historical sketch of the free soil question in the U. S. from the congress of 1774 and '87 to the present time. 176p N Y Bryant, 1848 P 1359

Includes discussion of the organization of Oregon territory

**Gardfield, Selucius**

○ Climates of the Northwest; being condensed notes of a lecture. 18p (Map on inside of front cover) Phil Ringwalt and Brown 1871 Wu 1360

Same 20p P:il n pub 1872 P 1361

Same 25p Phil n pub 1872 P 1362

*Gardner & Harrison - Prospector's  
Guide to Via the Edmonston route  
Edmonton - 1897 - pp 16*

**Garfield, Selucius—Continued**

The North-west coast, a lecture delivered in Lincoln Hall, Washington city on Monday, November 15th, 1869. . . 26p Wash  
Pearson 1869 Wh,Wu 1363

**Garland, Hamlin**

Long trail; a story of the northwest wilderness. 262p front 7pl N Y Harper 1907  
S,Sp 1364

Story of a boy's journey over the Old Telegraph Trail to the Klondike

The trail of the goldseekers; a record of travel in prose and verse. 264p N Y  
Macmillan 1899 L 1365

Same with later imprints Os,P,S,Sp,W,  
Wu 1906 1366

Contains material on B. C. and Alaska

**Garrett, I. W.**

Official manual of the state of Idaho  
(comp) . . . 1895-96. 110p n p Garrett n d  
O 1367

**Garrett, Robert Max**

A word list from the Northwest. 6p New  
Haven Amer. Dialect Society 1919 Wu  
1366

**Garrison, George Pierce**

Westward extension; 1841-1850. 366p 1port  
9maps N Y Harper 1906 (Hart, A. B. ed  
American nation, v 17) O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,  
Wh,Wu 1369

**Gass, Patrick**

Gass's journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition, by Sergeant Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the expedition. Reprinted from the edition of 1811. . . Intro-  
duced by James Kendall Hosmer. 53+298p 1port  
6pl Chic McClurg 1904 L,O,P,S,Sp,Wu  
1370

Journal of the voyages and travels of a corps of discovery, under the command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke of the army of the United States, from the mouth of the river Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific ocean, during the years 1804, 1805 and 1806. . . 262p tab  
Pittsburgh M'Keehan 1807 P,W 1371

Same 381p? 1808 L,Oh,S 1372

Same Ed 2 6pl Phil Carey 1810 L,H 1373

Same Ed 3 6pl Phil Carey 1811 Wh,  
Wu 1374

Lewis and Clarke's journal to the Rocky mountains in the years 1804-5-6. . . New  
ed 238p illus 2ports Dayton Ells 1847  
Oh,P 1375

Voyage des capitaines Lewis et Clarke. . .  
traduit en Français par A. J. N. Lallemand  
. . . 443p 1map Par Bertrand 1810  
P 1376

Translation of his Journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition

**Gaston, Joseph**

Centennial history of Oregon, 1811-1912. . .  
4v front (port) illus 63pl 644ports 13maps  
12facsim Chic S J Clarke publishing co  
1912 Oh,Os,P,Sp,Wh,Wu 1377

Portland, Oregon; its history and builders in connection with the antecedent explorations, discoveries and movements of the

- pioneers that selected the site for the great city of the Pacific. 3v illus ports maps  
Q Chic Clarke 1911 O,Oh,P,Sp,Wu 1378
- Gatschet, Albert Samuel  
Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories. p 145-170 (Reprinted from the Magazine of American History, v 1, no 3, March 1877) Wh 1379
- Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories and of the Pueblos of New Mexico. n. p. N Y Barnes 1882 (Reprinted from the Magazine of American History, April 1882.) Wh 1380
- Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon. 2v front (map) Q Wash Govt 1890 (Contributions to North American ethnology, v 2, pts 1-2) P,S,Sp,Wu 1381  
At head of title: Dept. of the Interior. U. S. geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region.
- Geary, Edward R., memorial of; containing biographical sketches, memorial discourse and tributes of respect. 62p 1port San Fran Occident print house 1887 Oh,P,Wh 1382
- Gebhard, Elizabeth L.  
Life and ventures of the original John Jacob Astor. 3+321p. port 20pl Hudson N Y Bryan print co 1915 P 1383
- Geer, Theodore Thurston  
Fifty years in Oregon; experiences, observations, and commentaries upon men, measures, and customs in pioneer days and later times. 536p front (port) 12pl N Y Neale 1912 B,Bcu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 1384
- Geijsbeek, S.  
Clay deposits of Washington. 16p (Reprint from the Transactions of the American ceramic society v 13 1911) P,Wu 1385
- A general collection of treatys, declarations of war, manifestos, and other publick papers, relating to peace and war, among the potentates of Europe, from 1648 to the present time. 35+[9]+448p Lond Bell 1710 L 1386
- General strike committee. History committee  
Seattle general strike; an account of what happened in Seattle and especially in the Seattle labor movement during the general strike, Feb. 6 to 11, 1919. 63p [Seattle Author 1919] S,Wu 1387
- Gentry, Meredith P.  
Speech of Mr. M. P. Gentry, of Tennessee, on the Oregon question. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 5, 1846. 16p Wash Gideon 1846 Wu 1388
- George, Marian M.  
A little journey to Alaska for intermediate and upper grades. 95p illus Chic Flanagan [c1901] (Plan book series) Os,S,Sp 1389

**Gerrish, Theodore**

- Life in the world's wonderland. . . A graphic description of the great Northwest, from the Mississippi River to the Land of the midnight sun. . . beauties of the Oregon and Columbia Rivers, and the famous inland passage from Tacoma, Washington Territory, to Sitka, Alaska. Descriptions of the old Indian battle fields. . . stories of old trappers, freighters, miners, and Indian fighters. . . 421p front illus n p  
n pub [introd. 1886] Mu, P.S. 1390
- Same Biddeford, Me Biddeford Journal  
L.Sp 1391

**Gibbs, George**

- Alphabetical vocabulary of the Chinook language. 23p F N Y Cramoisy press  
1863 (Shea's library of American linguistics 13) L.P.S,Wu 1392
- Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. 40p New York Cramoisy press 1863 (Shea's library of American linguistics 11) L,Wu 1393

- ✓ Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. 43p N Y Cramoisy 1863 L,Wu 1394

- Same 43p Wash Govt 1863 (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections 161) Oh,P,S,Wu  
Wu 1395

"Bibliography of the Chinook jargon": p xlii-xiv

- Tribes of western Washington and north-western Oregon. p 157-361 Q Wash Govt 1877 (Contributions to North American ethnology, v 1, pt. 2) P,S,Wu 1396
- At head of title: Dept. of the interior. U.S. geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region.

**Gibson, J. W. (Watt)**

- Recollections of a Pioneer 216p [Privately printed in Idaho pref date 1912] B 1397

**Gilbert, Frank T.**

- Historic sketches of Walla Walla, Whitman, Columbia and Garfield counties, Washington territory, and Umatilla county, Oregon. 488+[12]+66p illus 58pl Portland Or Walling 1882 Oh,S,W,Wa,Wh 1398  
447 pages reported by Os and S

- 6 Resources, business and business men of Montana, 1888. illus Historic pub co [c1888] Mu 1399

**Gilbert, James Henry**

- 6 Development of banking in Oregon. 30p Eugene, Or University 1911 (Bulletin of the University of Oregon. n s v 9, no.1) O, Os,Wu 1400

- 0 Single-tax movement in Oregon. 30p N Y Ginn 1916 (Reprinted from Political science quarterly, v 31, no 1 March, 1916) O 1401

- ✓ Trade and currency in early Oregon; a study in the commercial and monetary history of the Pacific northwest. 126p 1pl tab N Y Columbia university press 1907 (Columbia university studies, v 26, no. 1) O,Oh, Os,P,Wu 1402

*Gibbs, M. W. - Shadow Right  
800-11-pp 872 - Wash. D.C. 1902  
Early days in Victoria 186 -  
pp 57 15 64 - 85 15 108*



**Gilbert, John Failing**

Greater Spokane's builders: containing cartoons of one hundred business and professional men of Spokane, Washington. 205p  
Spokane Walton-Gilbert pub co [1906]  
Sp 1403

**Gilbert, William S.**

Oregon in the Philippines. . . 33p n p  
n pub 1899 Oh 1404

**Giles, Harry F. See No. 4259-60****Gilfry, Henry H.**

An address delivered at the Pacific Coast building, Phil. Friday, Aug. 4th, 1876, at 11 o'clock, A. M., on the growth, history, etc., of Oregon. 62p Salem, Or Carter 1878 Wh 1405

**Gill, J. K. and company**

County and township map of Washington territory. 67x43cm, folding into cloth covers. Portland, Or Gill 1878 Wh 1406

Same 70x54 cm 1884 Wh 1407

Same 70x54 cm 1889 Wu 1408

**Gill, John Kaye. See No. 1413****Gillespie, G. L.**

Report upon the construction of Tillamook rock light-station sea coast of Oregon. 38p 12pl tab Wash Govt 1881 Oh 1409

Gill's dictionary of the Chinook jargon. . .  
Ed illus 60p Portland, Or Gill 1887, 1889  
Os,P,Wu 1410

Same Ed 13 63p 1891 P,Wh 1411

Same Ed 14 63p 1902 Oh,P,Wh 1412

Same Ed 15 84p 1909 O,Oh,Os,S,Wu 1413

Edition 15 compiled by John Kaye Gill. Others are anonymous

**Gilliam, Albert M.**

Travels in Mexico, during the years 1843 and '44; including a description of California, the principal cities and mining districts of that republic; the Oregon territory, etc. 312p Aberdeen Clark 1847 O,P,S,Wu 1414

**Gillilan, James David**

Trail tales. 182p 2pl 2ports N Y Abingdon press [c1915] P,Sp,Wu 1415

**Gilman, Daniel Coit**

The life of James Dwight Dana, scientific explorer, mineralogist, geologist, zoologist, professor in Yale university. 409p front 2ports 2pl 1map N Y Harper 1899 S, Wu 1416

Wilkes U.S. exploring expedition, p 45-91

**Gilman, Isabel Ambler**

Alaskaland; a curious contradiction; by Isabel Ambler Gilman (of the Washington and Alaska bar) 110p front N Y Alice Harriman co [c1914] S,Wu 1417

**Gillmore, Parker**

Prairie and forest; a description of the game of North America, with personal adventures in their pursuit; by "Ubique." 378p illus N Y Harper 1874 P,Wh 1418

Same 383p illus pl Lond Chapman 1874

L,S 1419

Deals considerably with Oregon and British Columbia

**Gilpin, William**

Central gold region, the grain, pastoral and gold regions of North America, with some new views of its physical geography; and observations on the Pacific railroad. 194p 6fold. maps Phil Sower 1860 O,Wu 1420

Included for maps and other material relating to the Pacific Northwest

**Gilstrap, W. H.**

(comp) Sketches of the Washington state historical society and Ferry museum. 25p illus [Tacoma] Washington state historical society 1912 Oh 1421

**Giorda, Joseph**

Dictionary of the Kalispel or Flathead Indian language; compiled by the Missionaries of the Society of Jesus. 644+456+360 Mont St. Ignatius print 1877-8-9 M,S. Wh, Wu 1422

Part 1: Kalispel-English

Part 2: English-Kalispel

Part 3: Appendix

**Gleason, C. J.** See No. 4270

Glimpses of the Lewis and Clark exposition, Portland, Oregon, and the golden West: official views. 180p illus Chic Laird & Lee c1905 P 1423

**Glisan, Rodney**

Journal of army life. 511p 21pl San Fran Bancroft 1874 L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa. Wh, Wu 1424

Treats of "Oregon and Washington territorial Indian wars from 1855 to 1858"

**Goddard, Frederick Bartlett**

Where to emigrate and why; homes and fortunes in the boundless West and the Sunny South. . . with a complete history and description of the Pacific railroad. 591p 2pl 19maps tab Phil People's pub co 1869 P 1425

Same N Y Goddard 1869 S 1426

Chapters on Oregon, Washington, Alaska, Idaho, Pacific railroad

**Goddard, Henry Herbert**

The criminal imbecile; an analysis of three remarkable murder cases. 9+157p ports N Y Macmillan 1915 P,S 1427

Included for Case of Fred Tronson, Portland, Oregon

**Golder, Frank Alfred**

The attitude of the Russian government toward Alaska. p269-275 [N Y Macmillan 1917] Wu 1428

Reprinted from The Pacific Ocean in history, by H. M. Stephens and H. E. Bolton

Father Herman, Alaska's saint. 20p front Pullman Wash n pub [191-?] Wu 1429

Guide to materials for American history in Russian archives. 177p Wash Carnegie institution of Washington 1917 (Carnegie institution of Washington Publication no. 239) P,S,Wu 1430

Covers Russian archives material relating to Alaska. Photostat copies of much of this material is available in the University of Washington library.

Russian expansion on the Pacific, 1641-1850: an account of the earliest and later expeditions made by the Russians along the

*Godfrey, J. J. - Shavings - a Semi-legal Sunday - Tor - Book - 1907/10*

- Pacific coast of Asia and North America: including some related expeditions to the Arctic regions. 368p front illus Cleve.  
land Clark 1914 L,O,Oh,P,S,Sp,Wu 1431
- Goldson, William**  
Observations on the passage between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, in two memoirs on the straits of Anian, and the discoveries of De Fonte. . . 162p Portsmouth n pub 1793 L,P 1432
- Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich**  
Memoirs of a captivity in Japan during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813, with observations on the country and the people. Ed 2 3v Lond Colburn 1824 Wu 1433  
*Same* Russian edition with biography of the author 200+143+120p front (port) 2 fold map St. Petersburg 1851 Wu 1434  
London edition, v. 3, p 253-302, contains account of the voyages of Lieutenants Chvostoff and Davidoff to the Northwest Coast of America
- Good, J. B.**  
Vocabulary and outlines of grammar of the Ntlakapamuk or Thompson tongue. . . together with a phonetic Chinook dictionary, adapted for use in the Province of British Columbia. 46p Victoria B C St. Paul's mission press 1880 L,Oh,Wn 1435
- [Goodrich, Samuel Griswold]**  
The manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians of North and South America: by the author of Peter Parley's tales. 336p Bost Rand 1849 Wh 1436  
The last chapter deals in part with the Indians of the Oregon territory
- Goodwin, Carroll Charles**  
As I remember them. . . Pub. by a special committee of the Salt Lake commercial club. . . 360p front (port) Salt Lake City 1913 Os,P 1437  
Includes sketches of E. D. Baker, H. W. Scott, Joaquin Miller
- [Goodwin, Joseph]**  
The North-West America Mission [of the Church Missionary Society.] 20+24p 2maps [Lond Johns 1856?] L 1438
- Goodyear, C.**  
Speech of Hon. C. Goodyear, of New York, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives. . . January 16, 1846. 8p Wash Blair 1846 Oh 1439
- Goodyear, Watson Andrews**  
Coal mines of the western coast of the United States. 152p San Fran Bancroft 1877 P,T,Wu 1440  
*Same* N Y Wiley 1879 O,S 1441  
Coal mines of Oregon, p 83-98; of Washington territory, p 99-129
- Gordon, Charles William**  
Corporal Cameron of the Northwest mounted police: a tale of the Macleod trail, by Ralph Connor [pseud] 454p N Y Grosset [1912] Sp 1442  
*Same* Hodder [1912] S 1443
- Patrol of the Sun Dance trail, by Ralph Connor [pseud] 363p N Y Doran 1914 S,Sp 1444**

*Goodrich, Jos. Kemp - The Comin' Canada  
Chic - M'Blurg - 1913 with - pp 309*

- ✓ Gordon, Daniel Miner  
Mountain and prairie; a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg. . . 310p 4maps 8pl Lond  
Low 1880 Bcu,L 1445
- Gordon, Mrs. E. A.  
"Clear round!" Seeds of story from other countries; A chronicle of links and rivets in this world's girdle. New ed. with introductory letter from F. Max Muller. xii,+332p front pl 5maps (4 fold) Lond Low  
n d L 1446  
Trip across B. C.
- Gordon, George Byron  
In the Alaskan wilderness. 247p front (port) 44pl 1port 3maps 2facsim 2diagns  
Phil Winston 1917 S 1447
- ✓ Gordon, Lord Granville Armyne  
Nootka; a tale of Vancouver island. 245p  
12pl 1map Lond Sands 1899 L,P,T,Wu  
1448
- Gordon, James Bentley  
Historical and geographical memoir of the North American continent, its nations and tribes; with a summary account of his life, writings and opinions. civ+305p 1port sq.  
Q Dublin Jones 1820 P 1449  
p 95-159. Northwestern America
- Gordon, John  
In memoriam, Douglas Wright Williams. 45p 1port n p n pub [1891] P 1450
- Gosnell, R. Edward  
✓ [British Columbia], compiled from the year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and northern territory generally. 285p illus 2pl  
1map Victoria Govt 1897 L 1451  
✓ Same With later imprints L 1452  
British Columbia; a digest of reliable information regarding its natural resources and industrial possibilities. 18p Vancouver  
News-advertiser 1890 L 1453  
✓ The story of confederation, with postscripts on Quebec situation. 156p Victoria  
B.C. 1918 Bcu 1454
- Goulder, William Armistead  
Reminiscences: incidents in the life of a pioneer in Oregon and Idaho. 376p front (port) Boise Timothy Regan 1909 B,  
Oh,Os,P,Sp 1455
- Gowen, Herbert Henry  
✓ Church work in British Columbia; being a memoir of the episcopate of Acton Windeyer Sillitoe, first bishop of New Westminster. 232p front (port) 9pl 1port  
Lond Longmans 1899 Bcu,L,S 1456  
Same as his Pioneer church work in British Columbia  
Pioneer church work in British Columbia; being a memoir of the episcopate of Acton Windeyer Sillitoe first bishop of New Westminster. 232p front (port) 9pl 1port  
Lond Mowbray [1899] S 1457  
Same as his Church work in British Columbia
- Graec Methodist Episcopal church, Portland, Oregon  
Souvenir program, twenty-fifth anniversary, 1884-1909. 12p Portland Or n pub 1909  
Oh 1458

1897 to 1901 - 1911 - 1911 to 1914  
+ Compendium 1897

Hist. of B.C. - Compiled by Lewis  
Pub. Co. - 1906 - Hist. by Gosnell  
Imp. Bro. - calf - pp 783

- Graham, John W. and Company  
 O Beauties of Spokane, Wash. 16pl Spo-  
 kane Graham '1892 Wh 1459
- Grand army of the republic. Department of  
 Oregon  
 O Journal. 1st-30th 1882-1911 Oh 1460  
*Same* 9, 10, 14, 27-38 1890-1919 Os 1461  
*Same* 1, 2, 6, 8-10, 12-13, 15-27, 35-37 1882-  
 1918 O 1462  
*Same* 18, 27, 34-37 1899-1918 P 1463  
 Roster. 1914, 1915, 1919. [Salem, Or. State  
 printer, 1914-19] Os 1464
- Grand army of the republic. Department of  
 Washington and Alaska  
 O Journal. 1-4, 6-19 1883-1901 Wu 1465  
 v 1-11, called Proceedings of the annual encampment  
 Official roster, January 1, 1891. 116p 3ports  
 Seattle Dearborn [1891] Wu 1466
- Grant, Frederic James  
 O (ed) History of Seattle, Washington, with  
 illustrations and biographical sketches of  
 some of its prominent men and pioneers.  
 526p 53ports N Y American pub and eng  
 co 1891 S,W,Wu 1467
- Grant, George Monro  
 Ocean to ocean: Sandford Fleming's expedi-  
 tion through Canada in 1872. . . 371p pl  
 maps Lond Low 1873 Bcu,L,S 1468  
 ✓ *Same* 371p Toronto 1873 L 1469  
 ✓ *Same* Ed enl and rev 334p 7pl Lond Low  
 1877 P,Wu 1470  
 ✓ *Same* Toronto, Rose Belford pub co 1879  
 L 1471  
 Has considerable material upon British Columbia
- (ed) Our picturesque northern neighbor; his-  
 torical and descriptive sketches of the  
 scenery and life in and around Toronto along  
 the Canadian shore of Lake Huron, in the  
 Northwest territories, and in British Colum-  
 bia. 280p front illus F Chic Belford  
 1899 S 1472
- Grant, W. Colquhoun  
 Description of Vancouver Island, by its first  
 colonist. . . map n p n pub 1857 L  
 1473  
 From Royal Geographical Journal, 1857
- ✓ Grasserie, Raoul de la  
 Cinq langues de la Colombie Britannique  
 Haïda, Tshimshian, Kwagiutl, Nootka et  
 Tlinkit. Grammaires, vocabulaires textes  
 traduits et analysés par Raoul de la Grass-  
 erie. 530p Paris Maisonneuve 1902  
 L 1474
- [Graves, Kizer and Graves]  
 O . . . Original application: State ex rel Davis  
 Smith company, plaintiff, vs. C. W. Clausen,  
 State auditor, defendant. 150p n p n pub  
 [191-] S 1475  
 At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the  
 State of Washington  
 Constitutionality of Industrial insurance act, passed  
 by Legislature of 1911
- Graves, Jackson Alpheus  
 O Out of doors, California and Oregon. 122p  
 front (port) pl Los Angeles Grafton 1912  
 P,S 1476
- Graves, Walter H.  
 O (comp) Some facts and near facts relative  
 to the logged-off lands of western Oregon.  
 4p Portland Or n pub n d P 1477

- ✓ Gray, John Hamilton  
Confederation; or, the political and parliamentary history of Canada., from the Conference at Quebec, in October, 1864, to the admission of British Columbia, in July, 1871.  
1v Toronto Copp 1872 L 1478
- {Gray, William Henry  
Did Dr. Whitman save Oregon? 19p  
n p n pub n d P,Wh,Wu 1479  
Circular no. 8. Reprints from daily and weekly Astorian
- ✓ History of Oregon, 1792-1849. . . 624p 1pl  
Portland, Or Harris 1870 Ben,L,Mu,O,Oh,  
Os,P,Pu,S,Sp,T,W,Wh,Wu 1480
- Letter [in regard to the Whitman monument prefacing an article by Mrs. C. S. Pringle from the Oregon Journal, Jan. 21, 1832]  
Olney n pub 1882 P 1481
- Moral and religious aspect of the Indian question. 32p Astoria Astorian book and job print 1879 W 1482
- Unpublished journal. . . from December, 1836, to October, 1837. 79p front (port) Walla Walla Whitman college 1913 (Whitman college quarterly, v.16,no.2, June, 1913) S, Wh,Wu 1483
- Great Britain  
Official papers relative to the dispute between the courts of Great Britain and Spain, on the subject of the ships captured in Nootka Sound, and the negotiation that followed thereon. . . 100p London printed for J. Debrett [1790] Wu 1484
- Great Britain. Colonial office
- ✓ British Columbia: Papers relative to the affairs of British Columbia. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 18 Feb. 1859. 33+33+110, 80p. (4v in 1) 1pl 10maps tab F Lond  
ETRE 1859-1862 L,S 1485  
Parts 3-4 have title: Further papers relative to the affairs of British Columbia
- ✓ Hudson's Bay company: papers presented. . . to the House of Commons. . . that such means. . . be taken to ascertain. . . in respect to territory. . . claimed. . . by Hudson's Bay company on the continent of North America. . . 26p map Lond  
n pub 1850 O 1486
- {Great Britain. Colonial office  
Hudson's Bay company: Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 19 February 1857;-for, "Copy of a despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the colonies to the Governor-general of Canada, dated the 4th day of December 1856, together with a copy of the Reply from the Governor-general, dated the 17th day of January 1857, inclosing a Minute of the council on the subject of the Hudson's Bay company's territories." 3p F n p n pub 1857 S 1487
- Hudson's Bay company; return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 16 February 1858;-for "copies or extracts of any correspondence that has taken place between the Colonial office and the Hudson's Bay company, or the Government of Canada, in consequence of the

- report of the select committee on the affairs of the company which sat in the last session of parliament." 7p F [Lond Govt] 1858 L 1488
- ✓ Papers on the union of British Columbia with the Dominion of Canada. Colonial office, 2 August, 1869. W. Monsell. (Sir Harry Verney) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 3 August, 1869. 31p F n p n pub 1869 L 1489
- With which is bound Government gazette extraordinary. British Columbia, Victoria, B. C. 1870. 27p
- At head of title: British Columbia, etc. Return to an address.
- ✓ Papers relative to the proposed union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 31st May, 1866. 44p F Lond Eyre 1866 S 1490
- ✓ With which are bound: Further despatch relative to the proposed union . . . 25th June, 1866. 2p
- ✓ and: Further papers relative to the union. . . May 1867. 4p
- ✓ Vancouver's Island. Return to an Address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 7th August, 1848;—for "Copy of correspondence between the chairman of the Hudson's Bay Company and the Secretary of State for the Colonies relative to the colonization of Vancouver's Island." 17p F Ordered by House of Commons to be printed. 10th August, 1848. L 1491
- ✓ Vancouver's Island. Return dated 17th June, 1852;—for, "Return made since 1849 by the Hudson's Bay Co. to the Secretary of State for the Colonies in conformity with the grant of Vancouver Island to the said Company; of the acres of land sold, and the number of colonists settled in the said Island, and of all monies which have been received by the said Company for the purchase of such lands; and also from all payments which may have been made to them for or in respect of coal or other minerals obtained in the said Island, together with the amount applied to colonization and improvement of the Island." Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 23rd December, 1852. 4p F [Lond.] House of Commons [1852] L 1492
- ✓ Vancouver's Island. Return dated 25th June, 1857; for "Copies or extracts of any despatches that have been received by Her Majesty's Secretaries of State for the Colonies on the subject of the establishment of a Representative Assembly at Vancouver Island." Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. 3rd August, 1857. 20p F [Lond] House of Commons [1857] L 1493
- ✓ Vancouver's Island. Return dated 24th June, 1858;—for, a "Return of all lands in Vancouver Island, sold to any individual or company with the names of the persons or company to whom such lands have been sold, the extent to which such lands are under cultivation, and the localities in which they are situated." Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 2nd August, 1858. 3p F [Lond] House of Commons [1858] L.S 1494

## ✓ (Great Britain, Colonial office)—Continued

Vancouver's Island. Returns to three Addresses dated respectively, 16th August, 1848, 6th February, and 1st March 1849; viz., Address, 16th August, 1848:—for "Copies of extracts of a despatch to the Admiralty, from Rear Admiral Sir George Seymour, dated H. M. S. *Collingwood* Valparaiso, the 8th day of February, 1847." "Of a despatch from Commander Gordon, dated H. M. Steam Sloop *Cormorant* Nesqually, the 7th day of October, 1846 to Capt. J. A. Duntze, of H. M. S. *Fisguard*, being an enclosure in the last": "Of a letter, dated Fort Vancouver, the 7th day of September, 1846, signed Peter Skeene Ogden and James Douglas, addressed to Capt. Duntze of H. M. S. *Fisguard*": "Copies or extracts of a report by Lieutenants Warre and Vavasour, dated the 1st day of November 1845; addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to soil, climate, minerals, and harvests": "Copies or extracts of a report by Lieut. Vavasour, dated March 1846, addressed to Colonel Holloway, of the Royal Engineers, Canada, to the same effect": "And of the instructions sent by the Admiralty to the Commanding Officer or any other Officer on the Pacific Station, relative to the coals in Vancouver's Island; and of the correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Admiralty on the same subject." Address, 6th February, 1849; for "Copy of Charter of Grant of Vancouver's Island to the Hudson's Bay Co. and copies of any correspondence which has passed between the Colonial Office, and the Hudson's Bay Co. on that subject—since the last papers were laid upon the table." Address, (1) March, 1849;—for, "Copy of any Report from the Commissioner of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade, and Plantations, on the Grant of Vancouver's Island to the Hudson's Bay Co." Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 7th March, 1849. 20p F Lond Govt 1849 L 1495

## Great Britain. Foreign office

Correspondence relative to the negotiation of the question of disputed right to the Oregon territory on the northwest coast of America; subsequent to the treaty of Washington of August 9, 1842; presented to both Houses of Parliament, 1846. 71p F Lond Harrison 1846 L.O.P.S.W.Wh 1496

Correspondence respecting the Alaska boundary. 88p 1 fold map F Lond Govt 1904 (United States, nos 1. 2) S.Wu 1497

✓ Correspondence respecting the determination of the northwest boundary between Canada and the United States; presented to both Houses of Parliament. 2+10p F Lond Govt 1875 (North America no. 1. 1875, no. 8, 1876) P 1498

NOTE of No. 8 reads: Further correspondence respecting the determination of the boundary between Canada and the United States

Correspondence respecting the island of San Juan. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 4p F Lond Harrison 1860 S 1499

Correspondence from 14th Jan 1862 to 16th July 1863 with H.B.Co. & Col. Off. re road & telegraph from Cass to B.C. — 142  
 July 1863 — pp. 19  
 Communication — 17 June 1864 — p. 57

Correspondence re Langford  
 + C. J. Cameron - 25<sup>th</sup> July 1863

Correspondence re discovery  
 of gold on G. C. Is. 19<sup>th</sup> July 1853

Correspondence re discovery  
 of gold in Fraser R. basin  
 July 2 - 1858

Correspondence re Bill for  
 Capital Feb. - 27<sup>th</sup> July 1868



Memoranda respecting the Island of San Juan.  
v p F [Lond Foreign office 1859-60] L  
1500

Contents.—Memorandum respecting the Island of San Juan.—Correspondence relative to the occupation of the Island of San Juan by United States troops, pgs. 1 and 2

North America. No 1. (1869). Correspondence respecting the negotiations with the United States' Government on the question of the "Alabama" and British claims, naturalization, and San Juan water boundary. Presented to both Houses of Parliament 1869. 57p F Lond Harrison n d L 1501

✓ North-west American water boundary. . . Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1873. 7v in 10 41+36+17+34+17+45+12p Lond Harrison and sons [1873] L,P,W,Wu 1502

At head of title: North America. No. 3 (1873) No. 9 (1873)

✓ Same with the addition of North America no. 10 1873 S 1503

No. 10 is the protocol signed at Washington on the 16th of March, 1873, defining boundary line through the Canal of Haro, in accordance with the award of the Emperor of Germany

Russia. No 1 (1890). Correspondence respecting the seizure of the British schooner "Araunah", off Copper Island, by the Russian authorities. Presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their Address dated May 13, 1890. 25p map F Lond Harrison n d L 1504

Russia. No 1 (1893.) Correspondence respecting an agreement for the protection of Russian sealing interests in the North Pacific Ocean during the year 1893. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, June, 1893. 29p F Lond Harrison [1893] L 1505

Russia. No 2 (1893) Correspondence respecting the seizures of British sealing vessels by Russian cruisers in the North Pacific Ocean. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, June, 1893. 116p map F [Lond Eyre 1893] L 1506

Russia. No 3 (1893.) Despatch from Sir R. Morier, inclosing the Reply of the Russian Government in regard to the seizures of British sealing vessels by Russian cruisers in the North Pacific Ocean. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, June, 1893. 15p F [Lond Eyre 1893] L 1507

Russia. No 1 (1895). Correspondence respecting the agreement with Russia relative to the seal fishery in the North Pacific. (In continuation of "Russia No 3. (1893.); C7029) Presented to both Houses of Parliament, June, 1895. 52p F [Lond Eyre 1895] L 1508

Great Britain. Foreign office. See Bering Sea tribunal of arbitration

Great Britain. Hydrographic office

Vancouver Island pilot, containing sailing directions for the coast of Vanc'r. Island, and part of British Columbia. . . 270p Lond Hydrographic office 1864 Bcu,L 1509

Same Supplement 172p lmap 1883 S 1510

*Correspondence re N. W. Boundary  
Plan - of memorials from inhab-  
itants of Red River Settlement  
26<sup>th</sup> July 1864*

- Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
 Bill for regulating the fur trade, and establishing a criminal and civil jurisdiction within certain parts of North America. 6p F n p n pub 1821 P 1511
- Great Britain. Parliament**  
 Review of the principal proceedings of the Parliament of 1784. 178p Lond Edwards 1792 S 1512  
 Dispute with Spain (Nootka Sound) p 112-22
- Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Hudson's Bay company**  
 [Papers relative to the Hudson's bay company, vol. 1]. F vp [Lond Govt] v d n t p Wu 1513  
*Same* No 2 547p 1857 P.S 1514  
 No. 1. Report from the committee appointed to inquire into the state and condition of the countries adjoining to Hudson Bay, and of the trade carried on there. p217-32. 1749  
 No. 2. Report from the select committee on the Hudson's Bay company; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 547p. 1857  
 No. 3. Two large folded maps accompany the foregoing report. 1857  
 No. 4. Copies or extracts of any correspondence that has taken place between the Colonial office and the Hudson's Bay company, or the government of Canada. In consequence of the report of the select committee on the affairs of the company which sat in the last session of Parliament. 7p. 1858  
 Papers relative to the Hudson's Bay company's charter and license of trade. 26p. 1859  
 The numbers above used for the different parts of this volume are those supplied by the binder, printed in red and black upon heavy vellum thumb index guides. The title given is the binder's title
- Great Britain. Treaties, 1846**  
 Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the settlement of the Oregon boundary: signed at Washington, June 15, 1846. 2p F Lond Harrison 1846 L.P 1515
- Great Britain. Treaties, 1863**  
 Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies. Signed at Washington, July 1, 1863. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1864. 2p F Lond Harrison 1864 S 1516
- Great northern railway**  
 Across America: sights and scenes from the car windows. Ed 4 125p illus [St. Paul, Minn Randall '1904] S,Wu 1517  
 Alaska, the land of gold and glacier, 1898. 58p illus 2fold maps [Chic Poole '1898] Wu 1518  
 Annual Report 9th, 10th, 12th-13th, 15th, 17th-31st, 1898-1919 [St Paul Great Northern railway Co] 1898-1919 Wu 1519  
 Camera journey to the Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, Portland, Oregon. 48p n p Great northern railway [1905?] Wu 1520  
 Oregon, the twentieth century state. . . 32p illus map St. Paul, Minn n pub n d O,Wh 1521  
 Valley, plain and peak, scenes on the line of the Great northern railway. 94p illus St. Paul, Minn Great northern railway 1898 ['1894]. Wh,Wu 1522

**Great northern railway and northern steamship company**

The great northern country; being the chronicles of the happy travellers club in their pilgrimage across the American continent as traversed by the Great Northern railway line and Northern steamship company from Buffalo to the Pacific coast. 189p illus 14pl 1map Great northern railway n d T 1523

**Greeley, Horace**

Life of Col. Fremont. 32p illus N Y Greeley & M'Elrath '1856 Wu 1524

**Greely, Adolphus Washington**

Explorers and travellers 373p front illus pl ports maps facsims N Y Scribner 1893 (Men of achievement) P.S 1525  
Includes Jonathan Carter, Robert Gray, Lewis & Clark, John C. Fremont, etc.

Handbook of Alaska; its resources, products, and attractions, with maps and illustrations. 280p front 22pl 8maps in paging N Y Scribner 1909 B.O.S,Sp,Wu 1526  
Same 9maps in paging 1914 Os,S 1527

**Green, Jonathan S.**

Journal of a tour on the north west coast of America in the year 1829, containing a description of a part of Oregon, California, and the north west coast, and the numbers, manners and customs of the native tribes. 105p N Y Repr for C. F. Heartman 1915 Bcu,L,P,S,Sp,Wu 1528  
Reprinted from the Missionary Herald, Nov. 1830, together with extracts from earlier issues, 1821-1830

**Green, William Spotswood**

Among the Selkirk glaciers, being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky mountain regions of British Columbia. 251p 5pl 1map Lond Macmillan 1890 Bcu,L,O,S,Sp,T,Wu 1529

**Greenhow, Robert**

Answer to the strictures of Mr. Thomas Falconer of Lincoln's Inn on the history of Oregon and California. 7p Wash n pub 1845 Oh 1530

Falkland islands; a memoir descriptive, historical and political. p105-151 (Reprinted from Hunt's Merchant's magazine February, 1842) Oh 1531  
Contains references to the Nootka treaty

Geography of Oregon and California and the other territories on the northwest coast of North America. 42p 1map N Y Newman 1845 P,Wu 1532

History of Oregon and California and the other territories of the northwest coast of North America. . . . 482p illus 1map Lond Murray 1844 L,Oh,W,Wu 1533

Same Bost Little 1844 Mu,O,P,S,Sp,T 1534

Same Ed 2 492p Bost Little 1845 Oh 1535  
P,S,Wa,Wh,Wu

Same Ed 3 492p N Y Appleton 1846 1536

Oh,P

Same Ed 4 492p Bost Little 1847 Wh 1537

Same Ed 4 491p Bost Freeman 1847 Wh,Wu 1538

**Greenhow, Robert—Continued**

- Memoir, historical and political, on the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories. . . . 228p 1map  
 N Y Wiley 1840 L,P,W,Wh,Wu 1539  
*Same* 228p Wash Blair 1840 (U. S. Congress 26-1, Senate Document, no 174) L  
 Mu,O,Oh,S,T,Wu 1540

**Grewingk, C.**

- Beitrag zur Kenntniss der orographischen und geognostischen beschaffenheit der Nord-West-Küste Amerikas mit den anliegenden Inseln. 351p 4pl 5maps St. Petersburg  
 Kray 1850 L 1541

**Griffin, John Smith**

- A historic sketch descriptive of Jesuit warfare, together with a defensive appeal addressed to the younger ministers and intelligent laymen of the Congregational churches of Oregon and Washington 49p  
 Hillsboro, Or n pub 1881 P,Wh 1542

**Grinnell, George Bird**

- Beyond the old frontier; adventures of Indian fighters, hunters, and furtraders. 374p front 11pl 4ports 1map N Y Scribner 1913 P,S 1543  
 Indians of to-day; illustrated with full-page portraits of living Indians. 185p 25ports  
 F Chic Stone 1900 S,Wu 1544  
*Same* Lond Pearson 1900 Mu 1545  
*Same* Ed rev. 426p front (port) 54ports  
 N Y Duffield 1911 O,S,Sp 1546  
 Includes considerable material on Indians of the Northwest  
 Trails of the pathfinders. 460p front illus 14pl 1port N Y Scribner 1911 B,Os,S,Sp 1547  
 Map in paging

**Grinnell, Joseph**

- Gold hunting in Alaska; ed. by Elizabeth Grinnell 96p illus Elgin, Ill Cook  
 (c1901) Oh 1548

**Grisson, Irene Welch**

- A daughter of the Northwest. 225p Bost  
 Cornhill company (c1918) Os,S 1549  
 The superintendent. 288p Seattle Alice  
 Harriman co 1910 S 1550  
 A tale of a Northwest lumber mill.

**Griswold, W. C., Stetson, W. S. and company**

- vs. Dowell, B. F.  
 B. F. Dowell's brief, before the Solicitor of the Treasury, on charges of fraud in obtaining powers of attorney, with assignments. 11p n p n pub n d P 1551

**Grohman.** See Balille-Grohman**Grover, Lafayette F.**

- Oregon archives: including the journals, governor's messages and public papers of Oregon, from the earliest attempt to form a government, down to. . . 1853. 333p  
 Salem, Or Bush 1853 Oh,P,Wh,Wu 1552  
 Report. . . to Gen. Schofield on the Modoc war, and reports of Maj. Gen. John F. Miller and Gen. John E. Ross to. . . Gov. [Grover]; also letter of the governor to the Secretary of the Interior on the Wallowa valley Indian question. Salem, Or State print 1874 O,Os,P 1553

- Speech of Hon. L. F. Grover, of Oregon, on the Indian war expenses of Oregon and Washington, delivered in the House of representatives February 21, 1859. 16p (Wash) Tower's 1859 Oh 1554
- Grubbs, Francis Herron;**  
 (ed) Memorial services at re-interment of remains of Rev. Jason Lee, Salem, Oregon, Friday, June 15, 1906. 73p 1port 3pl n p n pub n d Oh,Os,P,Sp,Wu 1555
- The Guard, Eugene, Oregon**  
 Souvenir year book of Eugene and Lane county, Oregon. . . . 62p illus Eugene 1909 O 1556
- Guide map of the province of British Columbia, with short geographical description of the country. 46p 1map Victoria Wolfender n d L 1557
- Guide to the province of British Columbia, for 1877-8, compiled from the latest and most authentic sources of information. 410p illus Victoria, B. C. Hibben 1877 Beu, L,S,Wu 1558  
 Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, p222-49, Beu and Wu copies lack t.p. and advertising pages 375-410
- Gundry, Hamilton D.**  
 Chips from a rough log kept on board the good ship Parisian. 146p Lond Hotten 1868 L 1559  
 Contains description of Victoria, B. C.
- Hailey, John**  
 History of Idaho. 395p front 1port Boise. Id Press of Syms-York co 1919 B,O,Oh, Os,S,Sp,Wa 1560
- Hakluyt, Richard**  
 Voyages in search of the North-west passage. From the collection of Richard Hakluyt. 192p N Y Cassell n d S 1561
- Halcombe, John Joseph**  
 Stranger than fiction. Ed 4 275p pl port facsim Lond Soc for promoting Christian Knowledge 1874 Beu,L 1562  
 Same 1878. L 1563  
 Missionary labours of William Duncan, in British Columbia
- Haldane, John Wilton Cuninghame**  
 3800 miles across Canada. 344p illus 1 fold map Lond Simpkin 1906 L 1564  
 Contains description of B. C.
- Hale, Horatio**  
 Hale's Indians of North-west America, and vocabularies of North America, with an Introd. by Albert Gallatin. (American ethnological society. Transactions 1848 v 2, p 1-130) L 1565
- International idiom, a manual of the Oregon trade language or "Chinook jargon." 63p Lond Whittaker 1890 L,O,P,S,T,W,Wh,Wu 1566
- Halkett, John**  
 Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America, with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. 408p Edin Constable 1825 L 1567

**Hall, Edward Hepple**

The great west; emigrants: settlers: and travellers' guide and hand-book to the states of California and Oregon... with a full and accurate account of their climate, soil, resources and products. . . 89p map  
N Y Tribune Office 1864 O 1568

The great west; traveler's, miners' and emigrants' guide and hand-book to the western, northwestern and Pacific states and territories, with a map of the best routes to the gold and silver mines. . . 198p  
1map N Y Appleton 1865 S,Sp 1569

*Same* 181p 1866 P,Wu 1570

✓ Lands of plenty. British North America for health, sport and profit. 192p 2maps  
Lond Allen 1879 Beu,L,S,Wu 1571

Contains description of British Columbia

**Hall, James**

Notes on the western states; containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources and scenery. 304p tab Phil  
Hall 1838 O,P 1572

**Hall, Rinaldo M.**

✓ Oregon, Washington, Idaho and their resources. 88p illus 1fold map (Portland, Or) Oregon railroad and navigation co 1903  
S,Wu,Wu 1573

*Same* Later imprints Os,S,Wu 1574

**Haller, Granville Owen**

Dismissal of Major Granville O. Haller, of the regular army of the United States. . . also a brief memoir of his military services. . . 84p Paterson, N.J. Daily-guardian 1863 Oh 1576

Contains record of services on the Pacific coast San Juan and secession; possible relation to the war of the rebellion;—Did General Harney try to make trouble with English to aid the conspiracy?—A careful review of his orders and the circumstances attending the disputed possessions during the year 1859. 16p n p n pub n d Reprinted from Tacoma Sunday Ledger of Jan. 19, 1896. Oh,Wu 1577

**Hallock, Charles**

Our new Alaska; or, The Seward purchase vindicated. 209p illus 2pl 1fold map  
N Y Forest and stream pub co 1886 P,  
T,Wu 1578

*Same* 206p 1894 S 1579

Peerless Alaska, our cache near the pole; illustrated from sketches by George G. Cantwell. 224p front illus 6pl 1port  
N Y Broadway pub co 1908 S 1580

**Hallock, Leavitt Homan**

Why our flag floats over Oregon; or, The conquest of our great northwest. 77p  
illus ports Portland, Me Smith 1911 O,  
P,Wu 1581

Hamilton, Edward S. : memorial See No. 4276

**Hamilton, William Thomas**

○ My sixty years on the plains trapping, trading, and Indian fighting, by W. T. Hamilton ("Bill Hamilton") ed. by E. T. Sieber; with eight full-page illustrations by Charles M. Russell. 244p front (port) 7pl N Y  
Forest and stream pub co 1905 S,Wu 1582

**Hammond, C. S. and company**

(pub) Hammond's atlas of the state of Washington; pub. for D. A. Hollowell. 104+  
16+7p illus maps F N Y Hammond 1909  
S 1583

State of Washington: 16p following p104

**Hammond, Isaac B.**

Reminiscences of frontier life. 134p illus  
Iport Portland n pub 1904 O,P,Wu  
1584

**Haney, Lewis Henry**

A congressional history of railways in the  
United States to 1850. 272p Madison  
Univ of Wisconsin 1908 (Univ of Wisconsin  
Bulletin no 211) P,Wu 1585

A congressional history of railways in the  
United States, 1850-1887. 335p illus tab  
Madison Univ of Wisconsin 1910 (Univ of  
Wisconsin Bulletin no 342) P,Wu 1586

**Hanford, Cornelius Holgate**

General Claxton, a novel. 263p front (port)  
N Y Neale 1917 S,Wu 1587

A story of the Pacific Northwest written by a resident of Seattle

Report . . . in the matter of the impeachment  
of Cornelius H. Hanford, United States  
circuit judge for the western district of the  
state of Washington, with transcript of  
testimony taken and exhibits offered in the  
city of Seattle, Wash., from June 27 to July  
22, 1912. 1761p 5facsim Wash Govt  
1912 (62d Congress, 2d sess House report  
no 1152) S,Wu 1588

San Juan dispute. 16p Iport Seattle

Dilettante pub co Feb 1900 Wu 1589

A paper read before the Washington State Teachers'  
association, Dec. 28, 1899

Statement of his case. 17p in p 1912?  
S,Wu 1590

**Handsaker, Samuel**

Pioneer life. 104p port Eugene, Or author  
1908 O,Wu 1591

The articles, in the main, are reprinted from the  
Junction City Times, Eugene Guard, Eugene Register,  
and the Oregonian

**Hanly, J. Frank**

A day in the Siskiyou: an Oregon extravaganza. 154p incl pl Q Indianapolis  
The Art press '1916; O,Os,P' 1592

**Hanna, J. A.**

Dr. Whitman and his ride to save Oregon.  
8p (Los Angeles Presbyterian ass'n 1903;  
O,Oh,T 1593

**Hanson, Joseph Mills**

Conquest of the Missouri; being the story  
of the life and exploits of Captain Grant  
Marsh. 458p front (port) 21pl 6ports  
1map 1facsim Chic McClurg 1909 Mu,  
S 1594

**Haralson, Hugh Anderson**

Speech on the Oregon question, delivered in  
the House of representatives, Feb. 9, 1846.  
8p n p n pub n d P 1595

**Harmon, Daniel Williams**

Journal of voyages and travels in the interior  
of North America, between the 47th and  
58th degrees of N. lat. extending from Montreal  
nearly to the Pacific. 432p Iport  
1map Andover Flagg 1820 Mu,L,Oh,  
Wu 1596

*Hannagan, Sed. Remarks on the  
Oregon Question - Senate 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb  
1844 - 46 pp.*

## Harmon, Daniel Williams—Continued

✓ Same 332p N Y Barnes 1903 L,P,S  
1597 ✓  
Same 332p Toronto Morang 1904 Ecu  
L 1598

## Harney, W. D., photogravure company

- Art work of Seattle and Alaska. 26 numb  
leaves 78pl F Racine, Wis Harney 1907  
S 1599  
Introductory text: Seattle and Alaska, signed  
Thomas S. Nowell  
○ Art work of Seattle and western Washing-  
ton. Edition de luxe of photogravures.  
unp illus 78pl F Racine, Wis Harney  
1910. S 1600  
Text: History of a great country, signed W. D.  
Bayles  
Printed on side of leaf only  
○ Art work of the Inland Empire, Eastern  
Washington, Northern Idaho. 3v pl In  
portfolio. Racine, Wis Harney photo-  
gravure co 1906 Sp 1601  
○ Art work of the state of Oregon 2v illus  
v 1 Oshkosh Wis. Art Photogravure co.  
1900; v. 2, Portland Or Harney photo-  
gravure co 1909 O,Oh,P 1602

## Harriman, Mrs. Alice

- Songs o' the Olympics; illustrated by B. C.  
Bubb. 70p front illus 13pl Seattle Alice  
Harriman co 1909 S 1603  
○ Songs o' the Sound; illustrations by Frank  
Calvert. unp front illus Seattle Stuff  
printing concern 1906 Os,S,Wu 1604

Harriman Alaska expedition. . . 13v illus  
pl maps Q N Y Doubleday 1902-05. L,  
Mu,O,P,S,T,Wu 1605  
Same v14 Wash Smithsonian Inst 1914  
O,S 1606

## Harris, A. C.

- Alaska and the Klondike goldfields. . . Prac-  
tical instructions for fortune seekers,  
etc. . . Including Mrs. Ell Gage's ex-  
periences of a year among the Yukon min-  
ing camps; Mrs. Schwatka's recollections  
of her husband as the Alaskan pathfinder.  
Frosaic side of gold hunting, as seen by  
Joaquin Miller. . . 528p front illus maps  
Phil National pub co [1897] S,Wu 1607  
✓ Same 556p Cin Ferguson [c1897] O 1608

## Harris, John

Navigatum atque itinerantium bibliotheca;  
or, A complete collection of voyages and  
travels. . . 2v pl maps Lond Wood-  
ward 1744-1748 L,Oh 1609  
Entered for account of Russian discoveries, includ-  
ing voyages of Captain Behring

## Harris, Lawrence T.

- History of the judiciary of Oregon. . . a  
paper read before the Oregon bar associa-  
tion on November 19, 1917. 16p San  
Fran Bender-Moss co 1918 O,Os 1610  
Contained also in B. M. Co.'s Cumulative code  
annotations, current digest and citator: Oregon, v 4,  
no 1, Oct. 1918

## ✓ Harris, Martha Douglas;

(tr) History and folklore of the Cowichan  
Indians. 89p front illus Victoria B C  
Colonist print & pub co 1901 L,Oh,S,Wu  
1611



**Harris, Morris Charles;**

... Walla Walla valley, Washington Territory: its resources, climate, river and railroad systems, cities and towns, land and land-laws, and general advantages as a place of residence, together with pen-sketches of prominent business houses. . . (anon.) 36p illus Walla Walla (Wash) Statesman book and job press 1879 Wh 1612

**Harrison, Charles**

Haida grammar; ed. by Alex. I. Chamberlain; prefatory note (by editor) p 123-226 Ottawa Durie 1895 P,S,Wu 1613  
From the Transactions of the Royal society of Canada. 2d series 1895-96 v 1, section 2

Old Testament stories in the Haida language. 92p Lond Soc. for promoting Christian Knowledge 1893 L 1614

**Harrison, Edward Sanford**

Industrial progress in Alaska. 32p illus n p n pub 1909 Oh 1615

Nome and Seward peninsula; a book of information about Northwestern Alaska. 112p illus 1fold map [Seattle Metropolitan press '1905] S,Wu 1616

"There is no exaggeration in these pages, and if references to individual enterprise is marked with a suggestion of commercialism I want the reader to know at the outset that there is not a line in the text of this book for which the publisher has been paid."—Foreword

Nome and Seward Peninsula: description, biographies and stories. 392p illus ports Q Seattle Author '1905 Wu 1617

**Harrison, Edward Sanford, compiler.** See No. 29

**Harrison, Jonathan Baxter**

Latest studies on Indian reservations. 233p Phil Indian rights assoc 1887 Sp,Wu,Wu 1618

Contains articles on the reservations at Nisqually, Skokomish and Yakima in Washington, and Klamath in Oregon

**Hart, Albert Bushnell**

(ed) American nation: a history. v 1-27 illus port maps facsims N Y Harper 1904-8 O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wh,Wu 1619  
v 14 Rise of the new West  
v 15 Westward extension

The obvious Orient. 369p N Y Appleton 1911 S 1620

121-32 contains material on the northwestern states, the Canadian northwest, and Alaska

**Harvey, Arthur**

(comp) Statistical account of British Columbia. 41p Ottawa Desbarats 1867 L S 1621

**Haskell, William B.**

Two years in the Klondike and Alaskan gold fields. . . Personal experiences and adventures in the wonderful gold regions of Alaska and the Klondike, with observations of travel and exploration along the Yukon . . . With a faithful description of life and scenes in gold mines and camps. . . 558p 25pl 2maps Hartford Hartford pub co 1898 L,Wh,Wu 1622

Copy in Wu lacks maps

*Hand-Marg, W - From Quebec to Victoria  
For - Briggs - 1902 - pg 276*

- (Hassell, Susan Whitcomb)  
 (comp) A hundred and sixty books by Washington authors. Some other writers who are contributors to periodical literature. Lines worth knowing by heart. 40p Printed for the compiler [Seattle Lowman 1916] O,S,Sp,Wu 1623
- Hastings, Lansford W.  
 Emigrants guide to Oregon and California. . . a description of Oregon. . . and a description of California, with a description of the different routes to those countries. . . 152p Cin Conclin 1845 Oh 1624  
 New description of Oregon and California: containing complete descriptions of those countries, together with the Oregon treaty and correspondence, and a vast amount of information relating to the soil, climate, productions, rivers and lakes, and the various routes over the Rocky Mountains. Also an account by Col. R. B. Mason, of the gold region, and a new route to California. 160p front Cin Rullson 1857 Oh,P,S,Wu,Wu 1625
- Hawell, Robert  
 Voyage on the discoveries in the ship Columbia Rediviva. P 1626  
 A manuscript copy of the original with six photographic facsimiles: copied by W. L. Eddy, Portland, 1896  
 Voyage round the world on board the ship Columbia Rediviva and sloop Washington. 82p F P 1627  
 A typewritten copy of what was doubtless the original book of 144 manuscript pages
- Hautton directory of Portland, Oregon; a residence address, visiting, club, theater and shopping guide. 134pl Portland (Or) C. H. McIsaac 1888 P 1628
- Hawkes, Ernest William  
 Dance festivals of the Alaskan Eskimo. 41p 5pl Q Phil Univ museum (Univ. of Pennsylvania. Univ. museum. Anthropological publications, v.6,no.2) 1914 S, Wu 1629
- Hawthorne, Harry Leroy  
 Military careers of officers of the army and navy in honor of whom coast artillery posts and batteries in the Department of the Columbia have been named. 26p (Vancouver Barracks, Wash) 1908 P 1630
- Hawthorne, Julian  
 Story of Oregon. . . 2v 147ports 11pl N Y Amer. historical pub co 1892 Oh,Os,P,Wu 1631
- Hawthorne, Julian and Brewerton, G. Douglas  
 History of Washington, the evergreen state, from early dawn to daylight. . . 2v illus 2ports Q N Y American historical pub co 1893 Oh,S,T,W,Wu 1632  
 Contains many full-page portraits pagged as text
- Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer  
 The great west: its attractions and resources. Containing a popular description of the marvellous scenery, physical geography, fossils, and glaciers of this wonderful region; and the recent explorations in the Yellowstone Park 528p 7ports illus 3maps Bloomington, Ill C. R. Brodix 1880 Mu 1633

Haworth, Paul L. - Graduates of  
 the N.W. - Jr - (1920) pp 277 - R.L.R.

**Haydon, Arthur Lincoln**

Riders of the plains; adventures and romance with the North-west mounted police, 1873-1910. 385p front (port) illus 24pl 2ports  
 lmap ldiagr tab Chic McClurg [pref  
 1910] P,S,Sp 1634

✓ *Sauv. London - 1914-354-Mo (286)*  
 Hayes, Jefferson W

Looking backward at Portland: devoted to the old timer of the early '80's, with humorous and interesting stories and historical data. [100p] front (port) illus Portland Kilham stationery & printing co 1911  
 Oh,Os,P 1635

Portland, Oregon, A.D. 1999, and other sketches. 112p front (port) Portland, Or Baltes and co 1913 Os 1636

Tales of the Sierras. 136p illus 1pl  
 Portland, Or Baltes 1905 O,Oh,Os,P 1637  
 Partly Oregon

**Haymond, Creed**

The Central Pacific railroad; its relations with the government. It has performed all its obligations. Argument made to a select committee of the U.S. Senate, Mar. 17th and 26th and Apr. 7th, 1888. . . 181p  
 Wash Judd & Detweiler print (1888) P  
 1638

Has references to the Oregon and California railroad

**✓ Hayne, M. H. E. and Taylor, H. West**

The pioneers of the Klondyke: being an account of two years police service on the Yukon; narrated by M. H. E. Hayne. . . and recorded by H. West Taylor. Illustrated by photographs taken on the spot by the narrator. 184p front (port) 15pl lmap  
 Lond Low 1897 L,S,Wu 1639

**✓ Haywood, William H.**

Speech of Hon. William H. Haywood of North Carolina on the Oregon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States March 4 & 5, 1846. 22p Wash Blair 1846 L,  
 P,Wh 1640

**Hazard, Samuel**

Hazard's United States commercial and statistical register. . . from July, 1839 to Jan. 1840. tab Q Phil n pub 1840 P 1641  
 1839-71. Oregon expedition. Reprint from Peoria Northwestern Gazetteer

**✓ Hazlitt, William Carew**

British Columbia and Vancouver Island; comprising a historical sketch of the British settlements in the northwest coast of America. . . compiled from official and other authentic sources. 247p map Lond Routledge 1858 Bcu,L,O,Os,P,S,T,Wu 1642

✓ Great gold fields of Cariboo; with an authentic description, brought down to the latest period, of British Columbia and Vancouver island. 184p lmap tab Lond Routledge 1862 L,P,Wu 1643

**Hazzard, George**

The proposed soldiers' home; some facts for the voters of Washington to consider. 14p Tacoma 1890 Wu 1644

**Head, Lewis M.**

Neah-Kah-Nie mountain. . . being a brief narrative of an actual trip to Neah-Kah-

- Head, Lewis M.—Continued**  
 Nic mountain, made by the author in the summer of 1909. 20p illus map Portland n pub c1910 P 1645
- Heald-Menery Company, Inc.**  
 New authentic geographical and industrial survey of state of Washington issued in connection with our new and complete classified road survey. 3v map Portland Or Author c1918 P.S. 1646  
 Ownership directory; northwest Oregon, comprising Clatsop, Columbia, Tillamook, Washington and Yamhill counties. 30sp illus Heald map & directory co c1915 P 1647
- Hebard, Grace Raymond**  
 Path breakers from river to ocean: the story of the great West from the time of Coronado to the present. 263p front illus ports maps Chicago Lakeside press 1911 B.S,Sp 1648  
 Same Later imprints Mu,Oh,P,Wu 1649
- Heclawa, pseudonym. See Himmelwright, A. L. Artman**
- Hedges, Gilbert L.**  
 Where the people rule: or, The initiative and referendum, direct primary law and the recall in use in the state of Oregon. 214p San Fran Bender-Moss co 1914 O,Os,P 1650
- Hegardt, Gustave B.**  
 History of the mouth of the Columbia River and the changes in channel conditions resulting from the construction of permanent works and by dredging. 7p map Q Portland, Or Chamber of commerce, 1913 P 1651
- ✓ **Hellprin, Angelo**  
 Alaska and the Klondike. . . 315p 35pl 3maps N Y Appleton 1899 L,P,S,Wu 1652
- Henderson, Alice Palmer**  
 The Ninety-first, the first at Camp Lewis. 510p front (port) illus 6pl Tacoma Barr c1918 S,T,Wu 1653  
 ✓ (The) rainbow's end: Alaska. 296p illus Chic Stone 1898 Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wh 1654
- Henderson publishing company**  
 Henderson's city of Vancouver directory. v. 13 1906 791p Vancouver, B C Henderson 1906 Wu 1655
- ✓ **Henry, Alexander and Thompson, David**  
 New light on the early history of the greater northwest; the manuscript journals of Alexander Henry. . . and of David Thompson . . . 1799-1814; Explorations and adventures among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri and Columbia rivers. Ed by Elliott Coues. 3v 1port 1facsim 3maps N Y F. P. Harper 1897 Ben,L,Mu,O,Oh, P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 1656
- Henry, Anson G.**  
 Rogue river war: speech. . . delivered before the citizens of Corvallis on. . . Decr 3d, 1855, on the subject of the pending Rogue river war. 14p Oregon City, Or, Oregon Argus n d Oh,P 1657

*Heaton's Guide to the Pu. Sound  
1913 - pp 288*

*Henry Jos. Page - Flora of S.  
Brit. Col. - Jor. Page - 1915 -  
501 - EOs - pp. 363*

## Henry, David

(comp) An historical account of all the voyages round the world, performed by English navigators. . . 4v front pl maps  
Lond Newberry 1773-74 P 1658  
Includes Cook

## Hermann, Binger

Centennial anniversary of the exploration of Lewis and Clark, and an industrial exposition at Portland City, Oreg., in 1905; speech of Hon. Binger Hermann of Oregon, in the House of representatives of the United States: March 4, 1904. 16p  
Wash n pub 1904 Oh 1659

✓ The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. 37p  
7ports 5maps Q Wash Govt 1840 L.O.  
Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wh,Wu 1660

## Herndon, Sarah Raymond

Days on the road. Crossing the plains in 1865. 270p 1port N Y Burr 1902 Mu 1661

## ✓ Herring, Frances E.

Among the people of British Columbia: red, white, yellow and brown. 299p front illus  
Lond Unwin 1903 L,Sp 1662

## + Heuston, B. F.

The law of the state of Washington relating to real estate transfer. 58p Tacoma Commonwealth title & trust co [1898] Wu 1663

## Heuston, Benjamin F.

Rice mills of Port Mystery. Ed 2 and 3  
206p Chic Kerr 1892 S,Sp 1664  
A work of fiction, descriptions of the country and its resources are generally quite accurate. Scene laid on Hood's Canal

## Hewitt, Randall H.

Across the plains and over the divide: a mile train journey from east to west in 1862. 521p illus 1port 51pl 1map N Y Broadway pub co. c1906; Oh,P,Sp 1665

Notes by the way; memoranda of a journey across the plains from Dundee, Ill. to Olympia, W. T., May 7 to November 3, 1862. 58p Olympia Washington Standard 1863 Oh 1666

## Heyden, Joseph van der

The Louvain American college 1857-1907. 412p illus pl port Louvain Centerick 1909 Wu 1667

Has considerable material relating to Catholic missionaries in the Pacific Northwest

## Heylyn, Peter

Cosmographie in four books; containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. 4pts in one volume 3maps Lond Seile 1652 O 1668

Same Ed 2 1098+(1089-1095)+21 unnumbered pages 4maps F Lond Seile 1657 P 1669

Same 1011+1095+[20p] Fold map F Lond Chetwind n d L 1670

*Heushaw, Julia W. - Why west Sweet-head - 2v - Merang - 1901 - pp 246*

*In The Pathless West - Lond - Urewin 1904 - ill - pp 240*

*The Gold Mines - a original letter Pathless West - Lond - Griffiths 1911 pp 120*

*Era - Lond - Griffiths - 1913 - pp 188*  
*Man and other Pioneer women who went west - Lond - Griffiths. 1913 pp 171.*

*Canadian Camp Life - Lond - Urewin 1900 - pp 247*

- Hiatt, Isaac**  
 Thirty-one years in Baker County: a history of the county from 1861 to 1893. 208p  
 Baker City, Or Abbott & Foster 1893 Oh.  
 Os 1671
- Hibben, Tertius Napier**  
 ✓ Guide to the Province of B.C. See No. 1558
- Hicks, Uerban E.**  
 Yakima and Klickitat Indian wars, 1855 and 1856; personal recollections. 20p Port-  
 land, Or [Himes 1885] Oh,P 1672
- Hidden, Maria L. T.**  
 Oregon pioneers; illustrated by Callista Mur-  
 ray Dowling. [10 leaves] illus [c1910]  
 O,Wu 1673  
 Verse
- Higday, Hamilton**  
 Port of Seattle: its history and progress.  
 p 41-102 [Seattle Port commission 1914]  
 S,Wu 1674  
 Excerpt from its Annual report, 1913
- Higgins, Beth Bell**  
 Memory pictures of Puget Sound region.  
 53p N Y Dodge [c1900] Wu 1675
- Higgins, David Williams**  
 ✓ The mystic spring, and other tales of west-  
 ern life. 407p front (port) illus Toron-  
 to Briggis 1904 L 1676  
 ✓ Same New and rev. ed 312p front (port)  
 7pl N Y Broadway [c1908] L,Wu 1677  
 Tales of early mining days in B. C. The N.Y.  
 edition contains three stories not in the Toronto edi-  
 tion
- ✓ The passing of a race, and more tales of  
 western life. 304p front 6pl Toronto  
 Briggis 1905 L,Wu 1678
- Higginson, Mrs. Ella (Rhoads)**  
 ✓ Alaska, the great country. 537p front (port)  
 47pl 1map N Y Macmillan 1909 B.O.  
 Os,S,Sp,Wu 1679  
 Same New ed with new matter 583p 1917  
 S 1680
- The flower that grew in the sand, and other  
 stories. 256p Seattle Calvert 1896  
 Wu 1681
- A forest orchid and other stories. 242p  
 N Y Macmillan 1902 Wu 1682
- From the land of the snow-pears; Tales from  
 Puget Sound. 268p N Y Macmillan  
 1897 Oh,S 1683
- Same 1902 O,P,Sp,T,Wh,Wu 1684
- Mariella; of out-west. N Y Macmillan 1902  
 O,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 1685  
 A story of the Puget Sound country
- The voice of April-land and other poems.  
 121p N Y Macmillan 1903 Wu 1686
- When the birds go north again. 175p  
 N Y Macmillan 1902 Wu 1687
- High school salary commission, Seattle**  
 Report and recommendations. . . Seattle.  
 n pub 1st, 3rd, 4th; 1910, 1912, 1917 S  
 1688
- Hill, Alexander Staveley**  
 From home to home: autumn wanderings in  
 the North-west, in the years 1881, 1882, 1883,  
 1884. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs.  
 Staveley Hill, and photographs by A. S. H.  
 432p front illus 24pl 1map N Y Judd 1885  
 L,S 1689

High School Argus - Van. Bk  
 1913-4

Hill, Edgar Preston  
Deademonia Sands. 118p front (port) facsim  
Portland (Or) n pub 1906 P 1690

Hill, George W.  
Vocabulary of the Shoshone language. 36p  
Salt Lake City Desert News steam print  
est 1877 Wh 1691

Hill, James Jerome  
Address at the opening of the Alaska-Yukon-  
Pacific exposition, Seattle, Wash., June 1,  
1909. 26p n pub 1909 O,Wu 1692  
Highways of progress. 354p N Y  
Doubleday 1910 S,Wu 1693  
Includes considerable material on the Northwest

Hill, Mrs. Josephine (Day)  
(comp) Seattle society addresses and wo-  
men's club roster. 118p Seattle Low-  
man 1904 S 1694

Hill-Tout, Charles  
British North America: The far West, the  
home of the Salish and Déné. . . 263p  
front 32pl fold map (The native races  
of the British empire) Bcu,O,Wu 1695

Hilliard, Henry Washington  
Speech of Mr. Hilliard of Alabama on the  
Oregon question, delivered in the House of  
representatives of the U.S., Jan. 6, 1846.  
15p Wash Gideon 1846 P,Wa,Wh 1696  
Speeches and addresses. N Y Harper 1855  
P,S 1697  
p51-77. Oregon question: p129-50. Government for  
Oregon

Himes, George H.  
Ewing Young—first white settler in Yamhill  
county. 1p (Reprinted from Newberg  
Graphic, Jan. 23, 1915) Oh 1698  
Some historical events of Oregon and Wash-  
ington. 6p 1810 (Reprint) Oh 1699  
History of the Washington Standard

Himes, George H.—Continued  
(comp) Wallamet or Willamette. 68p n t  
p [Portland, Or Himes 1875] Oh,Os,P,  
S,Wh,Wu 1700

Himmelwright, A. L. Artman  
In the heart of the Bitter-root mountains;  
the story of "The Carlin hunting party,"  
September-December, 1893 by Heclawa  
(pseud) 259p illus port 11pl 1fold map  
N Y Putnam 1895 Mu,S,Sp 1701  
The appendix contains a reprint of portions of v 2  
and 3 of the History of the Lewis and Clark expedi-  
tion, edited by Elliott Coues

Hinds, William Alfred  
American communities and co-operative colo-  
nies. 608p illus ports Chic Kerr 1908  
P 1702  
p327-59. Bethel-Aurora community

Hines, Gustavus  
Life on the plains of the Pacific: Oregon, its  
history, condition and prospects, containing  
a description of the geography, climate and  
productions, with personal adventures  
among the Indians. . . 437p 1port  
Buffalo Derby 1851 Bcu,L,O,Oh,P,S,Sp,  
T,Wu 1703  
Same 1852 [c1850] P 1704  
Same N Y Miller 1857 Oh,Wh 1705  
Same 1pl N Y Saxton 1859 Oh,Wa  
1706

*Hand Henry Youle - a sketch of an  
overland route to Brit. Col. 4/12  
2or - Chewett - 1862 - 16ms - map*

**Hines, Gustavus—Continued**

Same N Y Hurst [c1881] P,Wh 1707

The first clause of the title, "Life on the Plains of the Pacific," is printed in small type at top of title page and is sometimes omitted by cataloguers.

✓ Oregon and its institutions; comprising a full history of the Willamette university, the first established on the Pacific coast. 326p illus 1port N Y Carlton [c1868] Bcu,O,Oh,P,S,Wa,Wh 1708

Voyage round the world; with a history of the Oregon mission, and notes of several years residence on the plains, bordering on the Pacific ocean: comprising an account of interesting adventures among the Indians west of the Rocky mountains [with] a full description of Oregon territory. . . 437p Buffalo Derby 1850 Bcu,L,O,F,S,Sp,W,Wh,Wu 1709

Published also under the following titles:  
Oregon: Its history, condition and prospects  
Life on the plains of the Pacific  
Wild life in Oregon

Wild life in Oregon: being a stirring recital of actual scenes of daring and peril among the gigantic forests and terrific rapids of the Columbia river (the Mississippi of the Pacific slope) and giving life-like pictures of terrific encounters with savages as fierce and relentless as its mighty tides, including a full, fair and reliable history of the state of Oregon its crops, timber lands, soil, fisheries; its present greatness, and future vast capabilities, and paramount position. 437p 1pl N Y Hurst [c1881] Bcu,Mu,O,Os,S,T,W 1710

Same N Y Worthington [c1881] P 1711

Same Without plate N Y Worthington 1889 Wu 1712

**Hines, Harvey Kimball**

(comp) At sea and in port: or, Life and experience of William S. Fletcher, for thirty years seaman's missionary in Portland, Oregon. . . with an introd. by Bishop Earl Cranston. 251p Portland Gill 1898 P,Wu 1713

Illustrated history of the state of Oregon. . . 1300p 21ports 8pl sq Q Chic Lewis pub co 1893 Oh,P,Sp,Wu 1714

Illustrated history of the state of Washington; containing a history of the state of Washington from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time, together with glimpses of its auspicious future; illustrations and full-page portraits of some of its eminent men and biographical mention of many of its pioneers and prominent citizens of today. 932p illus 31ports 8pl Q Chic Lewis pub co 1893 S,Sp,T,W,Wu 1715

Same 771p Chic Lewis 1894 Oh 1716

Jason Lee the pioneer of Methodism and civilization on the Pacific coast. 43p San Fran Hammond 1896 Wh 1717

Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest, containing the wonderful story of Jason Lee. . . 510p 17ports 2pl Portland Hines [c1899] Os,P,S,T,Wh,Wu 1718



**Hines, Joseph Wilkinson**

Touching incidents in the life and labors of a pioneer on the Pacific coast since 1853. 158p front (port) San Jose, Cal Eaton & co 1911 Wu 1719  
Oregon and California

Historical account of the circumnavigation of the globe and of the progress of discovery in the Pacific ocean, from the voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook. 366p illus N Y Harper 1859 P 1720

A Historical, descriptive and commercial directory of Owyhee County, Idaho, January 1898. 140p front illus 4pl 1port 22gr of ports Silver City, Idaho Owyhee Avalanche pr 1898 E,Wu 1721

**Historical publishing company**

History of the bench and bar of Oregon. 286p port Portland Or Historical pub co 1910 Oh,Wu 1722

Historical sketch of the first Baptist church of Portland, Oregon. 20p n p n pub n d Oh 1723

History of Idaho Territory, showing its resources and advantages; with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, residences, farms, mines, mills, hotels, business houses, schools, churches, &c., from original drawings. 302p front illus 62pl 6ports 2maps 2facsimis tab F San Fran Elliott, 1884 B,S 1724

History of the wrongs of Alaska: an appeal to the people and press of America. 43p San Fran printed by order of the Anti-Monopoly Association of the Pacific Coast 1875 Sp 1725

**Hitchcock, Ethan Allen**

Fifty years in camp and field: diary of Major-general Ethan Allen Hitchcock, U. S. A., edited by W. A. Croffut 514p port N Y Putnam 1909 Oh,Wu 1726  
Brief reference to a visit to Oregon territory

**Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman**

Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the West. 349p illus 5ports 13pl 4maps tab Bost Ginn 1903 Mu,Os,P,S,T,W,Wu 1727

**Hitchcock, Mary E.**

Two women in the Klondike; the story of a journey to the gold fields of Alaska. 485p illus 1pl map (in pocket) N Y Putnam 1899 L,P,S,Sp,Wu 1728

**Hittell, John Shertzer**

Commerce and industries of the Pacific coast of North America. Ed 1 819p illus 28pl 2maps tab Q San Fran Bancroft 1882 S,T,W,Wu 1729

Same Ed 2 Os,P 1730

Hittell's hand-book of Pacific coast travel. 263p illus 2maps San Fran Bancroft 1885 S 1731

Same 1pl 2maps 1887 Wu 1732

p189-93. Oregon, Washington and Alaska

Mining in the Pacific states of North America. 224p San Fran Bancroft 1861 Oh 1733

**Hittell, John Shertzer—Continued**

Resources of California; comprising agriculture, mining, geography, climate, commerce, etc. . . . with apx. on Oregon and Washington territory. Ed 2 494p tab San Fran Roman 1866 [c1863] Oh,P.T. 1734  
*Same* Ed 3 461p 1867 P 1735

**Hittell, Theodore Henry**

Adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter, of California. 378p 1port 11pl San Fran Towne 1860 Oh 1736  
*Same* Bost Crosby 1861 P 1737  
*Same* 373p N Y Scribner 1911 S,Sp 1738

**Hodges, A. C.**

Memorial sketches of Rev. Asa B. Smith, Sarah G. Smith, and Harriett E. Smith. 27p Bost Beacon pr 1889 Wh 1739  
 Rev. Asa B. Smith and his wife Sarah G. Smith were of the same party with Marcus Whitman and wife in coming West

**Hodges, Lawrence K.**

Mining in the Pacific Northwest; a complete review of the mineral resources of Washington and British Columbia. 192p 23maps Seattle Post-Intelligencer 1897 L,S,Wu 1740

**Hodgins, Thomas**

- ✓ The Alaska boundary tribunal and international law; a review of the decisions. 24p 2maps Toronto Carswell 1904 S 1741
- The Alaska-Canada boundary dispute. . . an historical and legal review. Ed 2 26p 1map Toronto Tyrrell 1903 L,S 1742  
 (From the Contemporary review)
- ✓ British and American diplomacy affecting Canada. 1782-1899. A chapter of Canadian history. 102p 2maps Toronto Rowse-Hutchison press Publishers' syndicate, ltd 1900 S 1743  
 — Alaska boundary question

**Hodgkin, Frank E. and Galvin, J. J.**

Pen pictures of representative men of Oregon. 199p 2 gr of ports Portland, Or Farmer and dairyman pub house 1882 O, Oh,Os,P,Wh,Wu 1744

**Hodson, John Milton and others**

Masonic history of the Northwest; a graphic recital of the organization and growth of Freemasonry in the Northwest states. . . 574+43+8p illus ports sq Q San Fran History pub co [c1902] Oh 1745

**Hoffman, W. J.**

Vocabulary of the Selish language. p361-72 (American philosophical society. Proceedings, 1886) Sp 1746  
 Read before the Society, March 19, 1886

**Hogan, James Francis**

Sister dominions; through Canada to Australia by the Imperial highway. 234p Lond Ward 1896 L 1747  
 Contains material upon British Columbia

**Hoge, Joseph Pendleton**

Speech on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives, Friday, Jan. 30, 1846. 12p Wash Blair & Rives 1846 P 1748

- Holcombs**; some account of their origin, settlement and scatterment. . . 33p Portland, Or Himes 1887 Oh 1749  
 p25-29. Pacific coast descendants. . . by George H. Himes  
 p30-33. Memoir of Tyrus Himes; by Elwood Evans
- Holder, Charles Frederick**  
 Fishes of the Pacific coast; a hand-book for sportsmen and tourists. 122p front illus N Y Dodge [-1912] S 1750  
 p112-22 blank for memoranda  
 Recreations of a sportsman on the Pacific coast. 399p front 55pl ports N Y Putnam 1910 Sp,Wu 1751
- Holladay, Benjamin.** See No. 573
- Hollingsworth, Charles Mahlon**  
 The "Oregon plan": is it a political panacea? 21p Wash D C Author 1911 Wu 1752
- Holman, Frederick Van Voorhies**  
 Dr. John McLoughlin, the father of Oregon. 301p 2ports Cleveland Clark 1907 Beu, Mu,L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 1753  
 Qualities of the Oregon pioneers; an address at the unveiling of the statue "The pioneer" on the campus of the University of Oregon at Eugene, Oregon, May 22, 1919. 14p front Portland 1919 (Reprinted from the Oregon historical society. Quarterly, v.20, September 1919) O,Wu 1754  
 Some instances of unsatisfactory results under initiative amendments of the Oregon constitution. 46p Portland, Or n pub 1910 P,Wu 1755
- Holman, Woodford C.**  
 Twenty-four years' residence in California and Oregon. 25p tab St. Louis 1870 P 1756
- Home industry league, Portland, Or.**  
 Classified directory of Oregon products. 1918 P 1757
- Homes, Henry A.**  
 Our knowledge of California and the north-west coast one hundred years since: read before the Albany Institute, Feb. 15, 1870. 29p Albany N Y Munsell 1870 P 1758
- Hood, Margaret Graham**  
 Tales of discovery on the Pacific slope. 172p front illus San Fran Whitaker 1898 (Western series of readers; ed. by Harr Wagner, v.4) S 1759  
 p109-72. Northwestern explorations
- Hood River, Oregon. Charter**  
 Charter and ordinances of the city of Hood River state of Oregon, 1913. 277p n p n pub 1913 O,Wh 1760
- Hood River, Oregon. Commercial club**  
 Brief description of the Hood river valley; finest fruit growing district in the world. 39p illus Hood River Commercial club 1907 P 1761
- Hood's canal land and improvement co**  
 (pub) Union City, its resources and prospects. 19p Port Townsend Morning leader printing house 1890 Wh 1762
- Hooker, William Francis**  
 The prairie schooner. 156p illus pl Chic Saul 1918 P 1763

*Hood, Robt. Allison - The Chevalier  
 Jeterk Leicider - Dr. M. E. Kelland  
 Dor. 1918 - 800 - pp 339*

**Hooper, Calvin Leighton**

A report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska. . .  
35p fold map Wash Govt 1897 (U.S.  
Treasury dept Document no. 1977) Wu  
1764

**Hopkins, Murphy and Hopkins, Attorneys**

In the matter of the Mission of St. James  
at Vancouver, Washington, under the act  
of August 14, 1848. 26p (n p) Ander-  
son & co prs (n d) Wu 1765  
Brief in favor of a bill before Congress making ap-  
propriation for relief of the Mission of St. James

**Hopkins, Mrs Sarah (Winnemucca)**

Life among the Putes; their wrongs and  
claims; ed. by Mrs Horace Mann. . . 268p  
Bost Cupples 1883 P,Wh,Wu 1766

**✓ Horetzky, Charles**

Canada on the Pacific; being an account of  
a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific  
by the Peace river valley, and of a winter  
voyage along the western coast of the  
Dominion; with remarks on the physical  
features of the Pacific railway route and  
notices of the Indian tribes of British Col-  
umbia. 244p 1pl 1map Montreal Daw-  
son 1874 Ecu,L,S,Sp 1767

**Horn, Hosea B.**

Horn's overland guide, from the U.S. Indian  
sub-agency, Council Bluffs, on the Missouri  
river, to the city of Sacramento, in Cali-  
fornia; containing a table of distances. . .  
83p map tab N Y Colton 1852 Oh 1768  
pg-38. Oregon trail  
1867. Table of distances from Council Bluffs to  
Oregon City

**Horn, Paul Whitfield**

Report of supplementary survey of Portland  
public schools. 64p Portland, Or Jeff-  
erson H S press 1917 P 1769

**✓ Hornaday, William Temple**

Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies; illus-  
trations by John M. Phillips. 353p front  
illus 53pl 2maps N Y Scribner 1907 S.  
T,W 1770  
Same Lond Louné 1906 L 1771

**Hornby, Edmund**

Report of the proceedings of the mixed com-  
mission on private claims, established un-  
der the convention between Great Britain  
and the United States of America, of the  
8th February, 1853; with the judgments  
of the commissioners and umpire; comp.  
from the original by Edmund Hornby.  
485p Lond Harrison 1856 L 1772

**Horner, Elias Ruark**

Life of Elias Ruark Horner, pioneer circuit  
rider in the Pacific northwest. . . published  
by the family of the deceased for gratuitous  
distribution among. . . friends and relatives.  
199p illus 4pl n pub 1915 O 1773

**Horner, John B.**

Oregon; her history, her great men, her liter-  
ature; written and published by John B.  
Horner. . . 408p front illus Corvallis  
Or Gazette-Times 1919 B,L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,  
Sp,Wu 1774

Oregon literature. 104p 3ports 1gr. of ports  
9pl Corvallis n pub 1899 L,Oh,Os,P,S,  
Wu 1775

- Same* Ed 2 253p 13ports 4gr. of ports. 17pl  
Oh,P,S,W,H,Wu 1776
- Horowitz, Herman A.** editor. See No. 4296
- Hoskins, John**  
The narrative of a voyage to the north west coast of America and China on trade and discoveries by John Hoskins, performed in the ship Columbia Rediviva, 1790, 1791, 1792 & 1793. 206+(48)p (n p n d) Wu 1777  
Typed manuscript, the original of which is in the Library of the Massachusetts historical society  
Leaves typed on one side only
- Hosmer, Hezekiah L.**  
Montana. An address before the travelers Club. N. Y. City, January 1886. 23p  
N Y New York printing Co 1886 Mu 1778
- Hosmer, James K.** See Lewis, Meriwether, and Clark, William
- Hotchkiss, Clarence R.**  
(comp) Third infantry. Oregon national guard. 79p illus Portland. Or n pub 1914 P 1779
- Hotel Portland**  
Guidebook; descriptive sketch of the Hotel Portland and the city of Portland, also sketches of objects and places of interest. . . 96p illus maps Portland. Or Ellis & sons 1890 P 1780
- Houck, Louis**  
The boundaries of the Louisiana purchase: a historical study 97p St Louis Roeder 1901 Wu 1781
- Hough, Emerson**  
54-40 or fight. 402p illus Indianapolis Bobbs (1909) Oh,P,S 1782  
*Same* N Y Burt (1909) S,Sp,Wu 1783  
Magnificent adventure; this being the story of the world's greatest exploration, and the romance of a very gallant gentleman: a novel. . . illus. by Arthur I. Kellar. 355p front 3pl N Y Appleton 1916 P,S,Sp 1784  
Story of Meriwether Lewis  
The passing of the frontier: a chronicle of the old West. 181p front 9pl ports maps New Haven Yale Univ 1918 (Chronicle of America series) Bcu,P,Wu 1785  
Way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone-Crockett-Carson. 446p 6pl Indianapolis Bobbs 1903 Os,P,S,Sp 1786  
Young Alaskans in the far North. 292p illus front N Y Harper 1908 Sp 1787  
*See no. 1411*
- Howard, Azel B.**  
The Louisiana purchase. . . with review of national and public domain acquired by purchase and treaties—period, price and quantity. 95p illus St Louis Howard 1901 Wu 1788  
On cover: The Louisiana purchase. v 1, no 1. April, 1901
- Howard, Frederick P. and Barnett, George**  
(comps) British Columbian and Victoria guide and directory for 1863, under the patronage of His Excellency Governor Douglas, C. B. and the executive of both colonies. 214p Victoria Office of the British Columbian and Victoria directory 1863 L 1789

**Howard, Jacob M.**

- ✓ San Juan Island; speech of Hon. Jacob M. Howard, of Michigan, delivered in executive session of the Senate, April 16, 1869 (the injunction of secrecy having been removed)  
12p Wash Rives 1870 L 1790

**Howard, Oliver Otis**

- Annual report. . . (Non-treaty Nez-Perce campaign). . . 61p Fort Vancouver W T n pub 1879 Oh 1791  
○ Autobiography. 2v fronts 5pl 11ports N Y Baker 1908 Os,Wu 1792  
○ Life in the Northwest: v 2, p459-84  
○ My life and experiences among our hostile Indians. A record of personal observations, adventures, and campaigns among the Indians of the great West; with some account of their life, habits, traits and religion, ceremonies, dress, savage instincts and customs in peace and war. 570p illus 2pl+29pl incl in paging 3facsim Hartford Worthington [c1907] Oh,Os,P,S,Sp 1793

- Nez Perce Joseph; an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture. 27p 2ports 2maps Bost Lee 1881 Os,P,S,T,Wh,Wu 1794

**Howard, Tilghman A.**

- Remarks on the settlement of Oregon, delivered before the Monroe County lyceum, May 24, 1841 14p Bloomington, Ia Printed by A. E. Drapier 1841 Os 1795  
○ Discusses "the practicability and the advantages of the settlement of Oregon by the people of the United States"

✓ **Howay, Frederic William**

- Work of the Royal Engineers in British Columbia 1858 to 1863; being an address delivered before the Art, historical and scientific association of Vancouver on 9th February, 1909. 17p 7pl 1port 1gr of ports Victoria Govt 1910 Bcu,L 1796

**Howe, Henry**

- Historical collections of the great West [with]. . . sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minnesota, Utah and California . . . 2v in 1 440p illus pl Cin Howe 1851 O,T 1797  
Same 1852 P 1798  
Same 1853 Wu 1799  
Same 456p 1854 Oh,S 1800  
Same 448p 1856 W 1801  
Same 464p 1873 Os 1802

**Howell, Thomas**

- Catalogue of the known plants. . . of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho 28p Arthur, Or n pub 1887 Oh 1803  
○ Flora of northwest America, containing brief descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalized plants growing without cultivation north of California, west of Utah; and south of British Columbia. v1: Phanerogamae 792p Portland Or n pub 1897 P,T 1804  
Same 1903 O,Oh,S,Wa,Wh,Wu 1805

**Howison, Nell M.**

- Oregon. Report to the commander of the Pacific squadron; being the result of an examination in the year 1846 of the coast.

harbors, rivers, soil, productions, climate and population of the territory of Oregon February 29, 1848 36p [Wash] Tiffin & Streeper, prs [1848?] (30th Congress, 1st session, House miscellaneous doc no. 29) S,Wu 1806

**Hudson's Bay company**

✓ Copy of the existing charter or grant by the crown to the Hudson's bay company: together with copies or extracts of the correspondence which took place at the last renewal of the charter between the government and the company, or of individuals on behalf of the company; also, the dates of all former charters or grants to that company. 32p F n p House of Commons, 1842 L,P 1607

Correspondence between Her Majesty's government and the Hudson's Bay Company. 228p Lond Causton 1869 L 1808

Relative to the building of a telegraph line across the continent

Note for one pound sterling, No. 1200, issued at Fort Garry, May 2, 1870, cancelled at Red River Settlement, May 5, 1870 L 1809

Royal charter for incorporating the Hudson's Bay Company, granted by His Majesty King Charles the Second, in the twenty-second year of his reign, A. D. 1670. 24p Lond Causton 1865 L 1810

The Hudson's Bay company: "a million" shall we take it? addressed to the shareholders of the company, by one of themselves. 38p London Baily 1866 L 1811

Hudson's Bay company, what is it? 81p Lond Baily 1864 L,S 1812  
British Columbia material included.

Hugh Clifford; or, Prospective missions on the northwest coast and at the Washington islands. . . 102p Bost Mass Sabbath school union 1832 L,Wu 1813

**Hughes, James**

Speech of Hon. James Hughes of Indiana on the admission of Oregon, delivered in the House of representatives, February 10, 1859. 15p Wash Towers 1859 Oh,P,Wu 1814

✓ **Hughes, Katherine**

Father Lacombe, the Black-robe voyageur. 467p front (port) 14pl Imap N Y Moffat 1911 S 1815

**Huish, Robert**

Narrative of the voyages and travels of Captain Beechey to the Pacific and Behring's straits performed in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 28. . . and of Captain Back to the Thlewee-choh river and the Arctic sea. . . being the conclusion of the series of voyages instituted for the discovery of the northwest passage. . . 704p 2ports 7pl Lond Wright 1836 O,Wu 1816

**Hulbert, Archer Butler**

Pilots of the republic; the romance of the pioneer promoter in the middle west. . . 368p 15ports 1pl Chic McClurg 1906 O, P,S,Sp,T,Wu 1817  
Contains a chapter each on "Astor: the promoter of Astoria," and "Marcus Whitman, the hero of Oregon"

*Return to an Address of the Rep. Ass. of Canada. requiring copies of any charters, leases or other documents under wh H.B.Co claim title to the H.B. Terr. - Toronto, 1857*

*Papers re loyalty of H.B.Co James 11<sup>th</sup> July 1850 - B Hawkes*

- Hume, Harry**  
 (comp) Prosperous Washington: a series of articles descriptive of the Evergreen state, its magnificent resources, and its present and probable development. . . 160p illus  
 F Seattle Post-Intelligencer 1906 S,Wu 1818
- Hume, M.**  
 Seattle architecturally, 1902. 2p 41pl 9x12 in  
 Seattle, Bebb and Mendel, Saunders and Lawton and DeNeuf and Heide [1902]  
 Wu 1819
- Hume, R. D.**  
 Salmon of the Pacific coast; with engravings showing the apparatus used for their artificial propagation, and the operations of salmon fishing and canning as conducted at Gold Beach, Curry co., Oregon, U.S.A. 52p illus ports n p n pub 1893 P,Wu 1820
- Humphrey, Seth King**  
 Indian dispossessed. 298p 15ports 1pl  
 Bost Little 1905 Os,P,S,T,Wu 1821  
 Umatillas, Story of the Bitter Root, Nez Perces.  
 Same "ed rev" 298p 1906 Sp 1822
- Humphreys, Mary Gay**  
 (ed) Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 306p front (port) 8pl 3ports  
 N Y Scribner 1913 S,Wu 1823  
 p119-83. Marcus Whitman
- Hungerford, Edward**  
 Personality of American cities. 344p front  
 32pl N Y McBride 1913 S 1824  
 p280-87. "Two rivals of the North Pacific--and a third!" (Portland, Seattle, Tacoma)
- Hunt, Herbert**  
 Tacoma, its history and its builders; a half century of activity. 3v illus ports  
 Chicago Clarke 1916 T,W,Wu 1825
- Hunt, Herbert, and Kaylor, Floyd C.**  
 Washington west of the Cascades. 3v illus  
 ports Chicago Clarke 1917 Sp,T,W,Wu 1826
- Hunter, George**  
 Reminiscences of an old timer; a recital of the actual events, incidents, trials, hardships. . . of a pioneer, hunter, miner, and scout of the Pacific northwest. . . 454p  
 1port 15pl San Fran Crocker 1887 Oh,  
 Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 1827  
 Same ed 3 Battle Creek, Mich. Mu 1828  
 Same ed 4 508p Battle Creek, Review  
 and Herald 1889 Beu 1829
- Hunter, J. D.**  
 Memoirs of captivity among Indians of North America, from childhood to the age of nineteen: with anecdotes descriptive of their manners and customs. 447p Lond  
 Longman 1823 Mu 1830
- Hunter, Robert M. T.**  
 Speech of R. M. T. Hunter of Virginia on the resolution of notice of Great Britain to abrogate the convention of joint occupancy relative to the Oregon territory, delivered in the House of representatives, January 10, 1848. 8p t page missing.  
 Wh 1831

*Hulot, Baron Etienne - Dr Littland  
 Au Pacific - A travers le Canada  
 Paris - Plou - 1868 - pp 339-Map*



(Hunts Point, Wash. property owners)  
Some features of the proposed Lake Wash-  
ington canal which will interest you. [9p  
Seattle Times Dec 15, 1908] S 1832

Hyde, John  
Northern Pacific tour; the Pacific Northwest  
and Alaska, with a description of the coun-  
try traversed by the Northern Pacific rail-  
road. 94p illus St. Paul, Minn Riley  
1889 Wu 1833

Idaho. World's fair commissioner  
Idaho, gem of the mountains. unsp illus  
map Q St Paul Pioneer press 1893 B  
1834

Ide, Arthur W. and Rumsey, W. D.  
Helena, Montana; its past, present and future.  
125p illus 1map N Y South pub co n d  
Mu 1835

An illustrated history of central Oregon em-  
bracing Wasco, Sherman, Gilliam, Wheeler,  
Crook, Lake and Clamath counties, state  
of Oregon. 1097p front (port) 32pl 27ports  
34gr of ports 1 port gr Spokane Western  
historical publishing co 1905 Wu 1836

Illustrated history of Klickitat, Yakima and  
Kittitas Counties: with an outline of the  
early history of the state of Washington.  
941p front illus ports n p Interstate pub  
co 1904 Sp 1837

Illustrated history of North Idaho, embracing  
Nez Perces, Idaho, Latah, Kootenai and  
Shoshone counties, State of Idaho. 1238p  
front 255ports (2 groups) 12pl F n p  
Western hist pub co 1903 B,Sp,Wu 1838

Illustrated history of Skagit and Snohomish  
counties; their people, their commerce and  
their resources, with an outline of the  
early history of the state of Washington.  
Endorsed as authentic by local committees  
of pioneers. 1117p illus Q n p Inter-  
state pub co 1906 S,Sp,Wu 1839  
Many full-page portraits and other plates included  
in paging

Illustrated history of southeastern Washing-  
ton, including Walla Walla, Columbia, Gar-  
field and Asotin counties, Washington.  
874p 19pl 40ports Q n p Western his-  
torical pub co 1906 S,Sp,Wu 1840  
Compiled by F. A. Shaver, in collaboration with  
R. F. Steele and A. E. Rose, of Foreword

Illustrated history of Stevens, Ferry, Okano-  
gan and Chelan counties, State of Washing-  
ton. 867p 86ports 13pl F [Spokane]  
Western hist pub co 1904 Sp,Wu 1841  
On cover: History of North Washington

Illustrated history of the Big Bend country,  
embracing Lincoln, Douglas, Adams and  
Franklin Counties, state of Washington  
(with contributions by R. F. Steele and  
others). 1024p 23pl 29ports 6port grs 34  
grs of ports Spokane Western his-  
torical pub co 1904 Sp,Wu 1842

Illustrated history of the state of Idaho—con-  
taining a history of the state from the  
earliest period of its discovery to the  
present time, together with glimpses of its

**Illustrated history, Idaho—Continued**

auspicious future; including full-page portraits of some of its prominent men, and biographical mention of many pioneers and prominent citizens of today. 72p pl ports illus Chicago Lewis pub co 1899 B 1843

**Immigration Aid Society of North-Western Washington**

North-western Washington; its soil, climate, productions and general resources. . . 52p front (map) Port Townsend Society 1880 Wu 1844

**Imray, James Frederick**

Sailing directions for the West coast of North America; embracing the coasts of Central America, California, Oregon, Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, Vancouver Island, and the islands and rocks off the coasts of Central America and California, with an appendix, containing various remarks on the winds, tides, currents, etc. . . . 222p illus Lond Imray 1853 L 1845  
*Some* Ed 2 380p 1863 L,O,P 1846  
*Some* Ed 4 512p 1885 S 1847

○ In memoriam: Mrs. E. R. Phelps. . . 25+4p n p n pub nd P 1848

○ In memoriam, Rev. George H. Atkinson, born May 10, 1819, died Feb. 25, 1889. 51p n p Atkinson 1889 Oh,P,Wu,Wu 1849

○ In memoriam, Rev. John W. Sellwood. 24p front (port). Portland, Or Lewis & Dryden 1890 P 1850

○ In memoriam; the story of the Second regiment, Oregon volunteers in the Philippine wars. . . illus ports Portland Or In memoriam pub co 1899 P 1851

In memory of Harry Anson Fairchild. 15p front (port) n p n pub [1911] S,Wu 1852

○ In memory of John Franklin Boyer, 1824-1897. 18p Walla Walla Privately printed 1897 Wh 1853

**Independent order of Good Templars**

○ Proceedings of the annual session, 3, 5-8, 1867, 1869-72. tab v p v pub 1869-72 P 1854

**Indian war veterans of the North Pacific coast. Multnomah camp, no. 2**

○ Roster. Nov. 15, 1892. (7p) Portland, Or Anderson, print 1892 P 1855

Indians of North America. [12p] 6pl nt p l. 1856  
 Contains material on Chinook Indians, B.C.

**Ingersoll, Ernest**

✓ Golden Alaska; a complete account to date of the Yukon valley, its history, geography, mineral and other resources, opportunities and means of access, 278p front illus 1fold map Chic McNally 1897 L 1857

In richest Alaska and the gold fields of the Klondike. . . 512p illus 1pl Chic Dominion company [\*1897] Wu 1858

✓ *Some* text with plates slightly altered, with title of "Gold fields of the Klondike and the wonders of Alaska. . ." 512p illus 1 p n p Edgewood pub co [\*1897] L,S,Wu 1859

**Inland empire horticultural and floricultural association**

Fruit growing in Eastern Washington. Report of the third annual convention. . . 88p illus Spokane Inland printing co 1903 S,Sp 1860

**Inman, Henry and Cody, William F.**

Great Salt lake trail 529p illus 1port 7pl 1map Topeka Crane 1899 P,S,Sp,T 1861

Gives some account of the expeditions of Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark, Fremont and Bonneville  
*Same* N Y Macmillan 1898 Wa 1862

**Innocent, Metropolitan of Moscow. See Veniaminoff, Ivan****International Boundary Commission. (U.S. and Canada) 1906-**

Joint report upon the survey and demarcation of the international boundary between the United States and Canada along the 141st meridian from the Arctic Ocean to Mount St. Elias. In accordance with the provisions of Article iv. of the convention signed at Washington April 21, 1906. . . in p 1918? 305p incl front illus 6 fold pl 2 maps tab diag and atlas (41 maps) Half-title: Report of the International boundary commission. Wu 1863

**International bureau of American republics.**

Alaska. 133p 1map Wash Author 1897 (its Handbook, no. 84) O,S,Wh,Wu 1864

**International commercial convention. Portland, Me.**

Proceedings of the International commercial convention held in the city of Portland, Me., August 4th and 5th, 1868. 160p Portland (Me) Thurston & co 1868 P 1865  
Includes speeches by H. W. Corbett; E. H. Derby and others from the West

**Interstate publishing company. See Nos. 1837, 1839****Iowa. Laws, statutes, etc**

Statute laws of the territory of Iowa, enacted at the first session of the legislative assembly of said territory, held at Burlington, A.D. 1838-39. 597p DuBuque Russell & Reeves prs 1839 Wu 1866

*Same* 634p Des Moines Iowa pr co 1900

Reprinted by the historical department of Iowa. P,Wu 1867

Statute laws of Iowa of 1839 were thrice adopted by the Provisional government of Oregon, under dates of July 5, 1843, June 27, 1844 and August 12, 1845

Revised statutes of the territory of Iowa. Revised and compiled by a joint committee of the legislature, session 1842-43, and arranged by the secretary of the territory. 904p Iowa City Hughes and Williams 1843 Wu 1868

The code of Iowa of 1843 was adopted by the territorial legislature of Oregon September 29, 1849 and became familiarly known as the "Blue Book." The Iowa laws of 1839 were thereafter cited as the "Little Blue Book." Both were originally bound in blue board sides. Consult article by C. H. Carey in History of Portland ed. by H. W. Scott. p814-16

**Ireland, D. C.**

Astorian; pamphlet containing information for the public, concerning the resources of Oregon. . . 16p illus tab Astoria Ireland 1877 Oh 1869

## Irving, Washington

✓ *Adventures of Captain Bonneville; or, Scenes beyond the Rocky mountains of the far West.* 3v Lond Bently 1837 L 1870

*Same* Par Baudry 1837 P 1871  
v 193 of Collection of ancient and modern British authors

*Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A. in the Rocky mountains and the far West.* Author's rev ed 428p illus N Y Putnam 1849 Sp 1872

*Same* 428p 1860, 1881, 1883 Ecu, O, Sp, Wh 1873

*Same* 524p 3pl [c1868] Os, P, S, T, Wa, Wh, Wu 1874

*Same* 300p N Y Millar 1884 L 1875

*Same* 300p N Y Alden 1887 Wh 1876

*Same* 300p Chic Belford n d Os 1877

*Same* 358p N Y Collier 1897 W 1878

*Same* 459p N Y Putnam [c1865] Sp 1879

*Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains.* 2v 1 map Phil Carey 1836 Oh, P, S, Sp, Wu 1880

✓ *Same* 336p Paris Baudry 1836 Wu 1881

*Same* 649p N Y Putnam 1881 Wh 1882

*Same* Later imprints Mu, P, T, Wh, Wu 1883

*Same* Author's rev ed 698p N Y Putnam [c1868] Oh, S, Sp, Wa 1884

*Same* Hudson ed 698p Putnam Os, S 1885

*Same* Connoisseur ed 698p Phil Univ Lib Assn (pref 1851) Bcu, S, Sp 1886

*Same* 387p N Y Millar 1884 L 1887

*Same* 649p N Y Alden 1887 Wh 1888

*Same* 464p N Y Collier 1897 W 1889

*Same* 376p N Y Crowell n d Sp 1890

*Same* 488p N Y Crowell n d Os 1891

*Same* 376+292p Lond Chesterfield soc n d (Ed de luxe) Sp 1892

*Same* 387p Chic Donohue n d Wa 1893

*Same* Stuyvesant ed N Y Putnam [c1849] O 1894

*Fur traders of the Columbia river and the Rocky mountains.* 222p 9pl N Y Putnam 1903 Os, P, S, T 1895

*Rocky mountains; or, Scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West; digested from the journal of Captain B. L. E. Bonneville.* . . . 2v 2maps Phil Carey 1837 L, Mu, Oh, P, W 1896

Same as *Adventures of Captain Bonneville.*

*Is lese majeste a crime in America? Should men be jailed for free speech? For making these speeches advocating the impeachment of Federal Judge C. H. Hanford, the speakers were arrested.* 32p [Seattle] Metropolitan pr [1911?] S 1897

*Island County; a world beater.* 46p illus [Everett Hawes 191-] S 1898

*Israel, Joseph.* See Benjamin II.

*Iverson, Alfred*

Speech of Alfred Iverson, of Georgia, on the Oregon territory bill and the presidential

election; delivered in the House of Representatives, July 26, 1848 16p Wash Towers 1818 P,Sp 1899

*M. E. (M. E. Johnson)*

Dayspring in the far West; sketches of mission-work in north-west America. 215p front (map) 19pl sports London Seeley 1875 Beu,L,S,Wb,Wu 1900

J. W. of Bayswater

Perils, pastimes, and pleasures of an emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island and California. 404p Lond Newby 1849 L 1901

Jackson, Charles Ross

Sheriff of Wasco. 318p 4pl N Y Dillingham [1907] P 1902

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt

Century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. 457p N Y Harper 1881 O,P,Wb 1903

Same New ed 514p Bost Roberts 1886 Wh 1904

Same 514p Bost Little 1900 and later dates Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 1905

Appendix contains material relating to the Indians of the Pacific Northwest

Glimpses of California and the missions. illus 24pl 1facsim tab Bost Little 1902

Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 1906

1831-92. Chance days in Oregon. Glimpses of three coasts. 418p Bost Roberts 1891 S 1907

Same 1886 O,P,Wu 1908

Pt. 1. California and Oregon, another edition of her Glimpses of California and the missions

Jackson, James

(comp) Basketry of the coast and islands of the Pacific, etc., exhibited April, 1896, at the Portland library. 31p [Portland, Or Gill n d] P 1909

Jackson, Sheldon

Alaska, and missions on the north Pacific coast. 327p front (port) illus 1map N Y Dodd [c1880] S 1910

Same 400p 1port Beu,S,T,Wa,Wb,Wu 1911

The 400p edition includes added chapter: Population in 1880. Schools and mission stations in 1883

Facts about Alaska; its people, villages, missions, schools. 23p illus 1map N Y

Woman's executive committee of home missions of the Presbyterian church [1894] Wu 1912

Same 29p N Y Woman's board of home missions of the Presbyterian church [1900?] Wu 1913

Report on education in Alaska, 1886. 33p 11pl port 2gr of ports (incl front) 2maps Wash Govt 1886 (49th Congress, 1st session. Senate Ex doc no 85) Wu 1914

Jacob, J. G.

Life and times of Patrick Gass. . . together with Gass' journal of the expedition condensed; and sketches of . . . events occurring during the last century in the upper Ohio country. 280p 1port 3pl tab Wellsburg, Va Jacob 1859 Mu,P 1915

**Jacobs, Orange**

Memoirs of Orange Jacobs; written by himself, containing many interesting, amusing and instructive incidents of a life of eighty years or more, fifty-six years of which were spent in Oregon and Washington. 234p front (port) Seattle, Lowman 1908 S, Wu 1916

**James, Bushrod Washington**

✓ Alaska, its neglected past, its brilliant future. 444p front 32pl 16maps Phil Sunshine pub co 1897 Bcu, L.S. 1917  
 ✓ Alaskana; or, Alaska in descriptive and legendary poems. [Ed 1] 368p 13pl Phil Porter 1892 Wu 1918  
 Same Ed 2 402p 17pl 1893 Sp, W, Wu 1919  
 Same Ed 3 410p pl 1894 S 1920

**James, George Wharton**

Indian basketry. 238p illus N Y Malkan 1901 S 1921  
 Same Ed 2 274p Portland, Frohman trading co 1902 Wh 1922  
 Same Pasadena, Author 1902 Wu 1923  
 Our American wonderlands. 237p front 55pl Chic McClurg 1915 S 1924  
 Maps on end-papers  
 p293-33. Yellowstone, Glacier, Rainier, Crater Lake national parks  
 Reclaiming the arid West; the story of the United States reclamation service. 411p front (port) 47pl N Y Dodd 1917 S 1925

Includes reclamation projects in Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington

**James, Thomas Horton**

Rambles in the United States and Canada during the year 1845, with a short account of Oregon, by Rubio (pseud) 259p 1pl London Ollivier 1846 O.S.W, Wh 1927  
 Same Ed 2 Lond Ollivier 1847 Oh, P 1928  
 Same 259p 1pl Lond Clarke 1846 Wu 1929

The plate in the Clarke edition differs from the one in the Ollivier edition

Behind the protection of a non de plume, our British traveler here proceeds to roast America and the Americans in a most amusing, though sarcastic fashion

○ Jason Lee memorial church, Salem, Oregon. 8p port Salem, Or Elliott n d Oh 1930

**Jefferson, Thomas**

Life of Captain Meriwether Lewis, See no. 2759  
 Writings. Monticello ed. 20v 65ports 7pl 15 facsims Wash Issued under the auspices of the Thomas Jefferson memorial assoc. of the U. S. 1903-05 Oh, P, S, Sp, T 1931

v 18 pl40-61. Gives account of Lewis

Same Ford ed O, S, Wu 1932

Same other eds O, W 1933

**Jefferys, Thomas**

Great probability of a North west passage: deduced from observations on the letter of Admiral de Fonte, who sailed from the Callao of Lima on the discovery of a communication between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean; and to intercept some navigators from Boston in New England, whom he met with, then in search of a North

Jarvis, W. H. P. - The Great Cold Rush, a tale of the Klondike  
 Dor - McMillan - 1913 - pp 335 -

west passage. Proving the authenticity of the Admiral's letter. With three explanatory maps. . . With an appendix, containing the account of a discovery of part of the coast and inland country of Labrador made in 1753. The whole intended for the advancement of trade and commerce. 153p front (map) 2maps Q Lond Jefferys 1768 L,Oh,S 1934

**Jefferys, Thomas and others**

American atlas; or, A geographical description of the whole continent of America; chiefly the British colonies. 30maps F5 Lond Sayer 1776 P,S 1935

No descriptive matter

**Jeffreys, Thomas, translator.** See Müller, Gerhard Friedrich

**Jenkins, Henry D.**

(comp) Supplement; being additional information respecting the west coast of North America, which has come to hand since the publication of the North Pacific pilot: including a full description of the routes to the Klondyke goldfields and the navigation of the ocean route to the Yukon River. Comp. from various recent authorities. 84p Q Lond Imray 1838 (North Pacific pilot: Part 1, Supplement) S 1936 Bound with Imray, J. F. West coast of North America

**Jenkins, John Stilwell**

Explorations and adventures in and around the Pacific and Antarctic oceans; being the voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes of the U. S. navy, in 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841 and 1842; together with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral D'Urville, Captain Ross, and other navigators and travelers; and an account of the expedition to the Dead sea, under Lieutenant Lynch. 517p N Y Hurst n d Sp 1937 First part of chapter II contains a description of Oregon

James Knox Polk, and a history of his administration. . . 395p Auburn Beardsley [c1850] P 1938

Recent exploring expeditions to the Pacific and the South seas, under the American, English, and French governments. 508p front Lond Nelson 1853 Wu 1939

Added t p engr: Expeditions to the South Seas and the Pacific  
Voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes. . . in 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841 and 1842; together with explorations and discoveries made by . . . other navigators and travellers. . . 517p illus Auburn Beardsley [c1850] P 1940

Same Auburn Alden 1850 Oh,S,Sp,Wu 1941

Same Auburn Alden 1854 W 1942

**Jesup North Pacific expedition.** See American museum of natural history.

**Jewitt, John Rodgers**

Adventures and sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only survivor of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka sound. . . 237p Edin Constable 1821 Bcu,L,Oh,P,S 1943

*Jennings, G. J. - Report on Routes to the Yukon - Ottawa - N. P. 1898 - pp 28*

**Jewitt, John Rodgers—Continued**

- ✓Adventures of Jewitt; only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the Indians of Nootka sound in Vancouver island; ed. with an introd. by Robert Brown. 256p illus 1port Lond Wilson 1896 Beu.L. Mu,O,Os,P,Sp,T,Wu 1944
- ✓Journal, kept at Nootka Sound, by John R. Jewitt, one of the surviving crew of the ship Boston, of Boston, John Salter, commander, who was massacred on 22d of March, 1803; interspersed with some account of the natives, their manners and customs. 48p Bost printed for the author 1807 L *Photolet copy* 1945
- Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of John R. Jewitt; only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka sound. . . 203p front (port) 1p Middletown, Ct Loomis and Richards 1815 L,P,Sp 1946
- Same 208p Reprinted by Hurst, Middletown 1816 L 1947
- Same 208p Middletown Loomis 1820 L 1948
- Same ed 3 208p N Y Fanshaw 1816 Wu 1949
- Same 166p Ithaca Andrus 1849 L 1950
- Same 166p Ithaca Andrus 1851 L,Oh 1951
- Same 166p N.Y. n pub n d L,P,W 1952
- Same 237p Edin Constable 1824 Wu 1953

**Jobson, Anthony**

- Sketches of pioneering in the Rocky mountains, British Columbia. 38p 4p West Hartlepool Ord 1905 L 1954

**Johnson, C. T. pseudonyms**

- The evolution of a lament. 16p Q Seattle [Lowman & Hanford] n d P,S,Sp,Wa Wu 1955
- A discussion of the varying accounts of four Indians who went to St. Louis in 1831 to gain religious knowledge
- ✓ Reprinted from Washington historical quarterly. v 2. no. 3. April, 1908

**Johnson, Clifton**

- Highways and byways of California, with excursions into Arizona, Oregon, Washington, Nevada and Idaho: written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. 323p front 62pl N Y Macmillan 1915 (his American highways and byways series) S,Sp 1956
- Same as his Highways and byways of the Pacific coast
- Highways and byways of the Pacific coast 323p front 62pl N Y Macmillan 1908 [New ed pub Sept 1913] (his American highways and byways series) P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 1957
- Same as his Highways and byways of California
- Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains: written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. 279p front 62pl N Y Macmillan 1910 (his American highways and byways series) O,S 1958
- Montana: p194-249



**Johnson, Edwin Ferry**

Northern Pacific railroad. Report to the board of directors, Nov. 1867. 56p 1map Hartford Case Lockwood & co 1867 Mu,P,Wu 1959

Northern Pacific railroad; report to the board of directors, Apr. 1869, and reports of surveys executed in 1867 by Gen. Ira Spaulding and Gen. James Tilton. 78p 3fold maps Hartford Case, Lockwood & Brainard 1869 P,Wu 1960

Railroad to the Pacific, northern route; its general character, relative merits, etc. Ed 2 176p 8pl 3fold maps N Y Railroad Journal job printing office 1854 P,S,Sp,Wu 1961

The author maintained that the Straits of De Fuca or the mouth of the Columbia was the most proper terminal point for a railroad to the Pacific. He predicted that the preeminent city of the Pacific coast would one day be located at one or the other of these points (p98)

**Johnson, Emily Pauline ("Tekahionwake")**

Plint and feather; the complete poems of E. Pauline Johnson ("Tekahionwake"), with introduction by Theodore Watts-Dunton and a biographical sketch of the author. 5th ed rev and enl 176p front 5pl 1port Toronto Musson book co c1917 S,Wu 1962

Contains songs in honor of British Columbia written by the Indian poetess of Vancouver legends of Vancouver. . . New ed. 165p front (port) 5pl Toronto McClelland c1911 L,S 1963

Same Ed 8 138p Vancouver B C Saturday sunset press 1913 L,P 1964

Johnson, John *Johnson - W. H. H - Life of - by himself Van. Pub. - Bolau - (1900) - pp 279*  
Childhood, travel, and British Columbia. 349p 30pl 5ports [Abertillery Raffan n d] L 1965

Johnson, Overton and Winter, W. H.  
Route across the Rocky mountains, with a description of Oregon and California. . . 152p Lafayette, Ind Semans pr 1846 P 1966

Johnson, R. Byron  
Very far west indeed; a few rough experiences on the north-west Pacific coast. 280p Lond Law 1872 Bcu,L,O,P,S,Wu 1967  
Same Ed 5 1873 L,T 1968

Johnson, Reverdy  
Speech on the Oregon question; delivered in the Senate of the U.S., Mar. 11, 1846. 16p Wash Towers, 1846 Oh,P 1969

Johnson, Sidona V.  
(comp.) A short history of Oregon. Early discoveries; the Lewis and Clark exploration; settlement; government; Indian wars; progress. 329p 5ports 10pl 1map 2facsimis Chic McClurg 1904 Bcu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wh,Wu 1970

Johnson, Theodore Taylor  
California and Oregon; or, Sights in the gold region and scenes by the way; with an appendix containing full instructions to emigrants by the overland route to Oregon by Hon. Samuel R. Thurston. 348p front 3pl Phil Lippincott 1851 Wu 1971

**Johnson, Theodore Taylor—Continued**

Same Later imprints O,P,S,T,Wu 1972

The title page and preface announces a "map of the gold region from the government survey of Comm. Jones" but this map is not contained in any of the copies reported

Sights in the gold region and scenes by the way. 278p N Y Baker & Scribner 1849  
O 1973

Edition 1.

**Johnson, Willis Fletcher**

America's foreign relations. 2v ports N Y  
Century co 1916 P 1974

v 1. p403-29. Oregon

Century of expansion. With maps and index. 316p front (map) 4maps N Y Macmillan 1903 Mu,S 1975

p169-98. "Aggression and concession" (Texas and Oregon)

p199-220. "Our Arctic province" (Alaska)

**Johnston, Alexander**

American political history, 1763-1876; ed. and supplemented by James Albert Woodburn. 2v N Y Putnam 1905 S 1976

Texas and Oregon: v 2, p66-81

**Johnston, C. W.**

Along the Pacific by land and sea. Through the Golden Gate. 259p Chic Rand 1916 S 1977

p1-46. Spokane, Victoria, Vancouver, Seattle, Portland

**Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd**

Famous scouts, including trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier; their hazardous and exciting adventures in the mighty drama of the white conquest of the American continent. 348p front 3pl 10ports Bost Page [c1910] S 1978

p123-39. Lewis and Clark

**Jones, Livingston French**

A study of the Thlingets of Alaska. 261p front 15pl 1map N Y Revell [c1914] S, Sp,Wu 1979

**Jones, Miss Meredith**

Story of Captain Cook's three voyages round the world. 8+264p illus Bost Lee 1871 P 1980

**Jones, N. W.**

Chinese voyages to the northwest coast of America and the interpretation of 200 Indian names (Indian Bulletin No. 2, for 1868). 29p N Y Alvord 1869 P,S,Wu 1981

**Jones, Thomas Lewis**

From the gold mine to the pulpit; story of a backwoods Methodist preacher in the Pacific Northwest, during the closing years of the nineteenth century. 169p front 8pl 10ports 6 port grs Cin Jennings [c1904] Oh,P,Wh,Wu 1982

**Jordan, David Starr**

Imperial democracy; a study of the relation of government by the people, equality before the law, and other tenets of democracy, to the demands of a vigorous foreign policy and other demands of imperial dominion. 293p N Y Appleton 1899 O, S,Sp,W,Wu 1983

p193-214. Colonial lessons in Alaska

*Jordan, A. M. K. The Book of the  
One Law - Pave. Sun - 1918 -  
pp. 171 - post*

Jordan, David Starr, and Starks, Edwin Chapin  
Fishes of Puget Sound. p.785-855+pl  
Palo Alto, Cal Leland Stanford Jr Univ 1895  
(Leland Stanford Junior University publica-  
tions. Contributions to biology from the  
Hopkins laboratory of biology III). O,Oh,  
S,Wu 1984

Jordan, David Starr. See also No. 4161

Journal Military service institution. July/Aug.-  
Sept./Oct. 1904. v 35 p 69-78, 267-279.  
Vancouver Barracks—past and present; by  
Thomas M. Anderson. P 1985  
All published but the series has never been com-  
pleted

Journal of geography

Washington number; under the editorial di-  
rection of Prof. E. J. Saunders, University  
of Washington. p309-72 front (relief  
map) Madison, Wis Univ. of Wisconsin  
May, 1916 v14, no9. S,Wu 1986

Journal of the journey of His Excellency the  
Governor-General of Canada from Govern-  
ment House, Ottawa, to British Columbia  
and back. 87p pl Lond Webster 1877  
L 1987

Judge, Charles J.]

An American missionary; a record of the  
work of Rev. William H. Judge, S. J. by a  
priest of St. Sulple. . . 293p 1port pl  
Balt Murphy [c1904] S 1988  
Same Ed 2 308p 2ports 17pl 1map Cath-  
olic foreign mission bureau [c1907] Wu 1989

Alaska

Judson, Katharine Berry

Dr. John McLoughlin's last letter. p104-34.  
(Reprinted from the American historical re-  
view, v21, no1, Oct 1915.) Os,P,S,Wu  
1990

Early days in old Oregon. 263p front illus  
12pl Chic McClurg 1916 Mu,O,Oh,Os,  
P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wu 1991  
Maps in pasting

Montana, "The land of shining mountains."  
244p front illus 24pl 1map Chic McClurg  
1909 B,Mu,Oh,P,S,W,Wu 1992

Myths and legends of Alaska, selected and  
ed by Katharine Berry Judson 148p front  
31pl Chic McClurg 1911 S,Wu 1993

Plates printed on both sides

(ed) Myths and legends of British North  
America. 211p front 17pl Chic McClurg  
1917 O,Os,P,S,Wu 1994

Includes British Columbia

Myths and legends of the Pacific Northwest,  
especially of Washington and Oregon, se-  
lected by Katharine Berry Judson. . . With  
50 illustrations from photographs. 144p  
front 24pl Chic McClurg 1910 L,Mu,O,  
Oh,Os,S,Sp,Wu 1995

Plates printed on both sides

(comp) Pacific Northwest; a brief descriptive  
list of books, with suggested outline of  
study. 12p Seattle Public library May,  
1910 (Reference list,no.3) P,S,Wu 1996

Subject index to the history of the Pacific  
and of Alaska as found in the United States  
government, congressional series, in the  
American state papers and in other docu-

*Joyce Jno. G. - A Chequered Life - Chic.  
Round. - 1883 - pp 318*

Judson, Katharine Berry—*Continued*

- ments, 1789-1881. 341p Olympia, Wash.  
Wash. state library 1913 Mu.P,S,Sp,W.  
Wu 1997  
When the forests are ablaze. Illustrated  
from photographs. 380p front 5pl Chic  
McClurg 1912 P,S,Wu 1999

## Justice to the mountain committee

- Brief submitted to the United States geographical board, urging the official removal from America's most sublime mountain of the name Rainier, and the perpetuation by official adoption of the original Indian name therefor, in its most appropriate, euphonious and generally accepted form—Tacoma, May 2, 1917. 77p Tacoma Justice to the mountain committee 1917 With which is bound Proceedings of the Tacoma academy of science, February 8, 1893: Paper by Hon. James Wickersham, "Is it 'Mt. Tacoma' or 'Rainier'? What do history and tradition say?" 24p Tacoma Allen Repr 1912 Oh,P,S,T,W,Wu 2000

Kaiser, John Boynton. See No. 4319

## Kaier, James Otis

- Antoine of Oregon: a story of the Oregon trail, by James Otis (pseud.) 149p front (map) illus N Y American book co (c1912) Os,P,Wu 2001

## Kane, Paul

- ✓ Les Indiens de la Baie d'Hudson; promenades d'un artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord depuis le Canada jusqu'à l'Île Vancouver et l'Orégon, à travers le territoire, de la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson. t. r. by Édouard Delessert. 273p Paris Amyot 1861 L,S,Wu 2002

Translation of his Wanderings of an artist

- ✓ Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America from Canada to Vancouver's island and Oregon through the Hudson's bay company's territory and back again. 455p illus 8pl 1map tab Lond Longmans 1859 L,Oh,P,S,Sp,W,Wu 2003

## Kansas state historical society

- Collections. v13 1913 Topeka 1914 P. S,Wu 2004  
p415-23. National aspects of the old Oregon trail: by W. E. Connelley

Karr, Heywood W. Seton-. See Seton-Karr, Heywood W.

Katharine, pseudonym. See Stephens, Louise J.

## Keen, J. M., and company

- Tacoma; its interest to the tourist, investor and manufacturer. 14p n p n pub [1894] S 2005

## Kelley, Hall Jackson

- Discoveries, purchases of land, &c. on the north west coast, being a part of an investigation of the American title to the Oregon Territory. 16p [Bost n pub 1838] L 2006

General circular to all persons of good character who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory; by order of the American society

Kappela, Arthur - Utopian snapshots - Van. Pub - Evans - 1914 pp 119 -

Keeler, M.E. - A Trip to Alaska & the Klondike in 1905 - Cinn Ebbert - 1906 - Ill - pp 115 -

Keim, DeB. Randolph - Our Alaskan Wanderland and Klondike Neighbors Wash. - Harrington - 1898 pp 352

- for encouraging the settlement of the Oregon territory. 28p Charlestown Assoc for encouraging the settlement of the Oregon territory 1831 L,Oh,P,Wu 2007  
 On cover: Manual of the Oregon expedition
- Geographical sketch of that part of North America, called Oregon. . . 80p 1map tab  
 Bost Howe 1830 P,Wu 2008  
 Same Ed 2 80p Bost Howe (1831?) Oh 2009
- History of the settlement of Oregon and the interior of upper California; and of the persecutions and afflictions of forty years' continuance endured by the author. 128p  
 Springfield, Mass Union printing co. 1868  
 L,Wh,Wu 2010
- Memorial of Charles Bulfinch, et al. praying that their title to certain lands in the Territory of Oregon may be confirmed, January 13, 1840; referred to the committee on foreign affairs. 11p [Wash Govt 1840]  
 L 2011  
 n t p Manuscript note inserted
- Memorial, praying for a donation of land, and testimonials concerning the colonization of the Oregon Territory. 18p [Bost n pub 1848]  
 L 2012  
 n t p Two manuscript explanatory notes bound in
- Narrative of events and difficulties in the colonization of Oregon, and the settlement of California; and also, a history of the claim of American citizens to lands on Quadra's Island; together with an account of the troubles and tribulations endured between the years 1824 and 1852, by the writer. 92p Bost Thurston 1852 L, Oh 2013
- Reasons for confirmation of title to lands in Oregon, 1854. 7p [Bost ? n pub 1854?]  
 L 2014  
 n t p Cover title used
- Sketch of Oregon (1831) (by) Hall J. Kelley (and) Oregon territory (1832) (by) William J. Snelling. 104p front (map) Q Tarrytown N Y William Abbatt 1919 (Magazine of history, with Notes and queries. Extra number, no 67) Os 2015  
 Reprint of "A geographical sketch of that part of North America, called Oregon" by Hall J. Kelley, pub. in 1831 by J. Howe, Boston
- Kelley, Hall Jackson.** See also No. 3207
- Kelley, Joseph (Bunko)**  
 Thirteen years in the Oregon penitentiary. 142p front (port) 2pl 6ports Portland, Or author 1908 O,P,Wu 2016
- Kelley, William Darrah**  
 The new Northwest: an address on the Northern Pacific Railway, in its relations to the development of the United States and to the industrial and commercial interests of the nation. 32p [Phil 1871]  
 Mu,O,Oh 2017
- Speeches, addresses and letters on industrial and financial questions. . . 514p 1port tab  
 Phil Baird 1872 P 2018  
 p434-84. New Northwest
- Kelly, William**  
 Across the Rocky mountains, from New York to California. . . 240p Lond Simms & M'Intyre 1852 P 2019

**Kelly, William—Continued**

British Columbia. p107-111 n p n pub  
1862 (From Royal geographical society Journal, 1862.) L 2020

**Kendall, Reese P.**

- Pacific trail camp-fires containing the Missouri column, The Applegate battalion, "Pathfinder" detachment, Barneburg contingent. 437p Chic Scroll pub co 1901 Wh 2021

**Kennedy, Elijah Robinson**

○ The contest for California in 1861; how Colonel E. D. Baker saved the Pacific states to the Union. 361p front ports Bost Houghton 1912 P,Sp,Wu 2022

**Kennedy, G. W.**

The pioneer campfire. . . anecdotes, adventures and reminiscences. 252p front (port) 6pl Portland Or Printed for the author by the Marsh printing co 1913 O, Oh,Os,P,W,Wu 2023  
Same 240p Portland, Or Clarke 1914 O,Wh 2024  
Pioneer life in Oregon

**✓ Kennedy, Sir William Robert**

Sporting adventures in the Pacific, whilst in command of the "Reindeer." 303p illus pl Lond Low 1876 L 2025

**✓ Kerr, J. B.**

Biographical dictionary of well-known British Columbians, with a historical sketch. 326p front 42ports Vancouver Kerr 1890 L, Wu 2026

**Ketcham, William Henry**

- Conditions on the Flathead and Fort Peck Indian reservations. 93p [Wash] 1915 Wh,Wu 2027  
Rev. W. H. Ketcham was a member of the Board of Indian commissioners in 1914

**Kettleborough, Charles**

- (comp & ed) The state constitutions and the federal constitution and organic laws of the territories and other colonial dependencies of the United States of America. 1645p Indianapolis Bowen 1918 S,Wu 2028  
p1355-60 Alaska  
p351-80 Idaho  
p816-47 Montana  
p1149-73 Oregon  
p1441-71 Washington

**Keyes, Erasmus Darwin**

Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. 515p N Y Scribner 1884 S,Wu 2029  
In chapter 14 author narrates his experiences fighting Indians in the Pacific Northwest

**Killinger, J. P.**

- Dalles city directory for 1884-85. . . together with a description of Wasco county, a list of taxpayers [and] city and county officials since 1854. . . 134p tab The Dalles, Or Killinger 1885 Oh 2030

**Kincaid, Harrison R.**

- Political and official history and register of Oregon. 250p n p n pub 1899 Os,P, Wu 2031  
The author was secretary of State of Oregon and the publication was issued by the state. Gives list of various state officials from the earliest times to date, with brief biographies of most of them

**King, Richard**

Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, 1834, and 1835; under the command of Capt. Back. 2v front Lond Bentley 1836 L 2032

King, William Rufus. See Nos. 2734, 4412

**King county (Wash) commissioners**

History and progress of King county. Wash . . . 53p illus Seattle Hutchinson 1916 O,Wh 2033

**King county (Wash) commissioners and Seattle chamber of commerce**

Seattle and King county; statement of facts showing the resources, business conditions and progress of the chief city and largest county in the state of Washington. 48p illus Seattle Trade register print 1905 Wh,Wu 2034

King county biography. See Volume of memoirs and genealogy. . .

**Kingcome, John**

Station regulations and port orders for the squadron in the Pacific. 73p Victoria (V.L) British Colonist office 1863 L 2035

**Kingsley, Nellie F.**

Four American explorers; Captain Meriwether Lewis, Captain William Clark, General John C. Frémont, Dr. Elisha K. Kane; a book for young Americans. 271p illus N Y Werner [1902] (Four great Americans series, 8) S 2036

Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark; for young readers. 132p illus N Y Werner School Book Co r1900; Oh 2037

Same 132p N Y Am Bk Co r1902; Os, S 2038

**Kinnear, George**

Anti-Chinese riots at Seattle, Wn., February 8th, 1886. 16p Seattle n pub 1911 (Twenty-fifth anniversary of riots, February 8th, 1911) Os,S,Sp,Wa,Wu 2039

**Kinnear, William Emera**

Inland emperors; a book of cartoons in the form of a personal directory of principal business and professional men of this section. 251p 1port illus Spokane Van Dersal [1908] Sp 2040

**Kip, Lawrence**

Army life on the Pacific; a journal of the expedition against the northern Indians, the tribes of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes; in the summer of 1858. 144p N Y Redfield 1859 Bcu,L,Oh,P,S,Sp,T,Wh,Wu 2041

Indian council in the valley of the Walla Walla; 1855. 32p San Fran Whitton 1855 Oh 2042

Indian council at Walla Walla, May and June, 1855: a journal. 23p Eugene, Or Star job office 1897 (Sources of the history of Oregon, v.1, part2. Contributions of the Department of Economics and History of the University of Oregon). O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wh,Wu 2043

- Kip, William Ingraham**  
Early Jesuit missions in North America, compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits with notes. . . 2 parts in 1 vol front map N Y Wiley & Putnam's Library of American books 1846 Sp 2044
- Kippenberg, Henry**  
History of the Society of Framers of the constitution of the state of Montana, July 4, 1889-August 17, 1889. 154p Indianapolis, Ind Baker-Randolph [1890?] Mu 2045  
Contains the proceedings of the first session
- Kippis, Andrew**  
Narrative of the voyages round the world performed by Captain James Cook, with an account of his life during the previous and intervening periods. 404p front illus Lond Bickers 1788 L 2046  
Same 2v 2fronts (1port) 17pl Bost 2047  
Whitaker 1830 S  
Same Phil Lippincott 1863 P 2048  
Same 2v in 1 205+210p Hartford Andrus 1855 Wu 2049  
Same 445p N Y Harper 1873 Wa, Wu 2050
- ✓ **Kirk, Robert C.**  
✓ Twelve months in Klondike. 273p front illus 23pl 1map Lond Heinemann 1899 L, S, Wu 2051
- (Kirkpatrick, J. M.)  
Heroes of Battle Rock; or, The miner's reward. . . Port Orford, Oregon, the scene of the great tragedy. . . edited by Orvil Dodge. 21p n p n pub 1904 Oh 2052
- ✓ **Kitson, Arthur**  
Captain James Cook. . . "The circumnavigator." 525p front (port) illus 6pl 2ports 1map 4facsim N Y Dutton 1907 Wu 2053
- Kittinger, Charles H.**  
b (pub) Seattle 50p illus Seattle (1889?) S, Wu 2054
- Klein, Félix**  
America of to-morrow; translated with approval by E. H. Wilkins; introductory note by C. R. Henderson. 359p front (port) Chic McClurg 1911 O, S 2055  
p161-256 are on the Northwest
- ✓ **Klondike; the Chicago Record's book for gold seekers.** See Nos. 672-73
- The Klondyker; a compendium of useful and authentic information concerning the gold fields of Alaska and northwest territory, vl. nos 1-2 November-December 1897. 72+82p illus map Seattle Alaskan intelligence bureau 1897 Wu 2057
- ✓ **Klotz, Otto**  
History of the forty-ninth parallel survey west of the Rocky mountains. 5p N Y Amer Geog Soc 1917 Wu 2058
- Knapp, Frances, and Child, R. L.**  
Thinkets of southeastern Alaska. 197p front 16pl Chic Stone 1896 L, S 2059

*Klondike and all about it  
by a practical Mining Engineer  
N.Y. - Excelsior - 1896 - pp 143 map*



Knickerbocker; or, New York monthly magazine, Jly.-Dec. 1847. v30 illus N Y Al-  
len 1847 P.S. 2060  
p19, 128, 227, 283, 475. Parkman's Oregon trail

**Knight, William H.**

(ed) Handbook almanac for the Pacific states; an official register and year-book of facts, for the year 1862. 191p tab  
San Fran Bancroft 1862 Oh 2061

**Knights of Pythias. Grand lodge of Oregon**

Journal of proceedings of the annual convention. 1st-21st, 23d, 1881-1903 Oh 2062

**Koehler, Richard**

Bericht des finanz-agenten über die nothwendigkeit des erwerbs und des ausbanes der Oregon Central bahn durch die besitzer der I mortgage bonds der Oregon und California bahn. 20p map Frankfort Germany Naumann 1878 Oh 2063

Report on the acquisition and extension by the Oregon and California railroad of the Oregon Central railroad. 19p map Frankfort Naumann 1878 Oh 2064

**Kohl, Johann Georg**

Asia and America; an historical disquisition concerning the ideas which former geographers had about the geographical relation and connection of the old and new world. 57p illus (maps) Worcester Mass American antiquarian society 1911 Wu 2065

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society for October 1911. Reproduces early maps of the Northwest coast

**Kotzebue, Otto von**

Entdeckungs-reise um die Süd-See und nach der Berings Strasse zur erforschung einer nordöstlichen durchfahrt, unternommen in den jahren 1815, 1816, 1817 und 1818. . . auf dem Schiffe Rurick unter dem befehle des lieutenants der Russisch-kaiserlichen marine. 3v in 1 19pl tab 5maps Weimar Hoffman 1821 L 2066

Same 3v tab 6maps Wien Kaulfuss 1825 P 2067

New voyage around the world in the years 1823, 24, 25 and 26. 2v 1port 1pl 3maps Lond Colburn 1830 L,P,S,W 2068

Nieuwe out dekkingsreize rondom de wereld in de jaren 1823, 24, 25 en 26 ondernomen 2v in 1 254+274p 1port 1pl 3 fold maps Haarlem Loosjes 1830 L 2069

Ontdekkingsreis in de Zuidzee, en naar de Berings-Straat, in de jaren 1815, 1816, 1817 en 1818. . . 3v pl 6 fold maps Amsterdam Hey 1822 L 2070

Reise um die welt in den jahren 1823, 24, 25 und 26. . . 2v in 1 1port 1pl 3maps Weimar Hoffman 1830 L.S. 2071

v. 2. entitled. Neue reise um die welt. Includes Alaska \*

Voyage of discovery into the South sea and Bering's straits for the purpose of exploring a northeast passage, undertaken in the year 1815-1818, in the ship Rurick; [translated by H. E. Lloyd]. 3v 8pl tab 7maps Lond Longman 1821 L,Oh,P,W 2072

Same 2pts in 1 220p 8pl 4maps Lond Phillips 1821 L,O,S,Sp,Wu 2073

*Knowles, R. E. The Singer of the Koolwin  
N.Y. - Ravell - 1911 - 44368*

- (Krasheninikow, Stepan Petrovitch)  
History of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski islands, with the countries adjacent; illustrated with maps and cuts, published at Petersburg in the Russian language, by order of her imperial majesty and translated into English by James Grieve, M.D. 280+8p 5pl 2maps Q Gloucester printed by R. Raikes for T. Jefferys Lond 1764 L, Oh, S 2074  
Contained also in Müller, G. F., Voyages from Asia to America. Ed 2, 1764
- Krause, Aurel**  
Tlinkit-Indianer; ergebnisse einer reise nach der nordwestküste von Amerika und der Beringstrasse, ausgeführt im auftrage der Bremer geographischen gesellschaft in den jahren 1880-1881 durch die Doctoren Arthur und Aurel Krause; geschildert von Dr. Aurel Krause. 420p illus 4pl 1map Jena Costenoble 1885 L, S 2075
- Krusenstern, Adam Johann von**  
Reise um die welt in den jahren 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806 auf befehl seiner kaiserl majestät Alexanders des Ersten auf den schiffen Nadeshda und Neva. 2v in 3 1port pl 1 fold map Berlin Haude 1811-1812 L 2076  
Voyage autour du monde; fait dans les années 1803, 1804, 1805 et 1806, par les ordres de sa majesté impériale Alexandre I er; empereur de Russie, sur les vaisseaux la Nadiejeda, et la Neva. . . traduit de l'aveu et avec des additions de l'auteur; la traduction revue par M. J. B. B. Eyriès. . . 3v port pl maps 2v D and atlas F Par Gide 1821 S 2077  
Voyage round the world, in the years 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva. . . tr from the original German by Richard Belgrave Hoppner. 2v in 1 314+404p 2pl 1map sq Q Lond Murray 1813 L, P, W, Wu 2078
- Same* 2v 2pl 1map Lond v1 printed by C. Roworth; v2 printed by T. Davidson 1813 S 2079
- Wörter-sammlungen aus den sprachen einiger völker des östlichen Asiens und der nord-westküste von Amerika. 69p sq Q St. Petersburg Admiralty print 1813 L, F, S 2080
- L., A.**  
Newes of the complement of the art of navigation and of the mightie Empire of Catala, together with the Straits of Anian by A.L.; the principal contents whereof follow in the next page. 44p Lond Kyngston 1609 L 2081
- Ladd and Bush quarterly.** v1-3. July, 1912-Jan. 1917. Salem, Or Ladd 1912-1917 Oh 2082
- Ladd and Tilton bank, Portland, Oregon**  
Sixty milestones of progress, 1859-1919. 64p front illus Portland, Or James, Kerns & Abbot co 1919 Os, S 2083  
Edited by Martin E. Fitzgerald

## ✓ Ladue, Joseph

Klondyke facts; being a complete guide book to the gold regions of the great Canadian northwest territories and Alaska. 205p 3pl 4maps N Y American technical book co r:1897; L,O,S,Wu 2084

## + Lafferty, A. W.

Interest of Oregon & California railroad company in lands granted by the acts of Congress of April 10, 1869, and May 4, 1870; a resume of the legislation and historical facts, prepared for Hon. Charles J. Bonaparte, attorney general of the United States. 44p (Washington, D.C.) n pub (1907) Os 2085

## La Grande, Oregon. Charter

Proposed amended charter of the city of La Grande, Union county, state of Oregon. . . December 13, 1915. 37p La Grande, Or La Grande printing co (1915) O,Wh 2086

Revised and consolidated charter of the city of La Grande Union county, state of Oregon. . . election June 22, '09. 30p La Grande Observer print 1909 Wh 2087

## Lake Washington belt line company

Lake Washington, resources of the region tributary to its eastern shores and the Belt Line railroad: Kirkland, the manufacturing city of the Puget Sound region. 47p illus fold map [Seattle] Lowman 1891 Wu 2088

## Lamb, John

Seattle municipal water plant. See No. 3558

## Lambert, Joseph H. See No. 2449

## ✓ Lambert, Thomas Wilson

Fishing in British Columbia; with a chapter on Tuna fishing at Santa Catalina. 136p Lond Cox 1907 L 2089

## Lancaster, Samuel Christopher

The Columbia, America's great highway through the Cascade Mountains to the sea. 140p front illus 1 fold map Portland, Or (Press of Kilham stationery and printing co.; 1915 O,Os,P,S,Wu 2090

Same Ed 2 144p Portland, Or Lancaster, 1916 Oh,P,S 2091  
Color plates included in paging

## Landes, Henry

Geographic dictionary of Washington. 346p illus 1map Olympia Lamborn 1917 (Washington geological survey. Bulletin no. 17) Mu,S,W,Wu 2092

The geography of Washington. 32p illus (inc maps) Q Chic Rand 1910 (Supplement to Dodge, Richard Elwood, Dodge's advanced geography) S 2093

Washington. 13p illus Chic Rand (1899) (Supplement to Bowen, James A. The Rand-McNally grammar school geography) Wu 2094

## Lane, Joseph

Circular of Hon. Joseph Lane, delegate from Oregon in reference to the settlement, soil and climate of Oregon territory. 8p Wash J. T. Townes, 1852 O 2095

*† Klondike Nugget - N.Y. - Amer. Ind. Soc.  
Borr. Co. - (1897) - pp 96*

- Lane, Joseph—*Continued*  
 Speech of Hon. Joseph Lane, of Oregon, on the admission of Kansas; delivered in the House of representatives, March 27, 1858. 8p (Wash) Towers 1858 Oh 2096  
 pl-3 refers to Oregon affairs
- Lane, Joseph, and Stevens, I. I.  
 Speeches on the payment of the Oregon and Washington Indian war debt, delivered in the House of representatives, May 18, 1858. 16p Wash Towers pr 1858 Wu 2097
- Lane, Joseph. *See also* No. 4347
- Lang, Herbert O.  
 (ed) History of the Willamette valley, being a description of the valley and its resources, with an account of its discovery and settlement by white men and its subsequent history; together with personal reminiscences of its early pioneers. 902p 1port 5pl 1fac-sim tab Portland, Or Himes 1885 O, Oh, P, S, W, Wh, Wu 2098
- Lange, Henry  
 Atlas von Nord-Amerika nach den neuesten materialien. . . . 28p Q 18maps Braunschweig Westermann 1854 W 2099  
 Map 13, Oregon. Map 14, British North America
- ✓ Langevin, H. L.  
 British Columbia; report of the Hon. H. L. Langevin, Minister of Public works. 246p Ottawa Taylor 1872 L, Wu 2100  
 p161-82. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon
- Langford, Nathaniel Pitt  
 Louisiana purchase and preceding Spanish intrigues for dismemberment of the union. (From the Minnesota historical society collections v9 1900 p453-508) Oh 2101  
 p500-08. Discussion of the Western boundary
- Vigilante days and ways. The pioneers of the Rockies. The makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. 2v 13ports 2pl Bost Cupples 1890 P, S, Wu 2102
- Same 2v in 1. 426+485p illus 13ports 2pl N Y Merrill 1893 [c1890] Mu, T, Wu 2103
- Same (abridged ed; 554p front (port) 2pl 12ports Chic McClurg 1912 Os, S 2104
- Langley, Henry G. Compiler. *See* Nos. 2913-44
- Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich  
 Bemerkungen auf einer reise um die welt in der jahren 1803 bis 1807. 2v fronts (ports) 44pl Frankfurt Wilmans 1812 S 2105  
 v 2: Reise von Kamtschatka nach der Insel St. Paul, Unalaska, Kodiak, Sitcha, Neu-Albion, Kamtschatka, Ochotsk und durch Sibirien nach St. Petersburg
- Reis rondom de wereld in de jaren 1803 tot 1807. 4v pl Amsterdam Kesteren 1818 1819 L 2106
- Voyages and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806 and 1807. . . . illustrated by engravings from original drawings. 2v 19pl 1map sq Q Lond Colburn 1813-14 L, P, S, Wu 2107
- Lansdowne, William Fitzmaurice, 1st marquis of  
 The substance of the speech of the Marquis of Lansdowne, in the House of Lords, on the 14th of December, 1790; on the subject

- of the convention with Spain, which was signed on the 28th of October, 1790. By one present. 23p Lond Debrett n d S 2108
- LaPérouse, Jean François Galaup, comte de**  
Treats of the Nootka Sound controversy  
Voyage de LaPérouse autour du monde; publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril, 1791; et rédigé par M. L. A. Millet-Mureau. 4v 1port tab F Par L'imprimerie de la République 1797 P,Wu 2109  
Rare official edition, but without folio atlas.  
Same 4v Par Plassan 1798 L 2110  
Voyage round the world, in the year 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788. . . published conformably to the decree of the National assembly of the 22d of April, 1791, and edited by M. L. A. Millet-Mureau. . . 3v 1port 31pl 10maps Lond Johnson 1798 L,P,S,Wu 2111  
Same 3v 2ports 38pl 30maps sq F Lond Robinson 1799 P,W 2112  
Same Ed 3 3v+F atlas Lond Lackington 1807 O,Sp 2113  
Same abridged ed 333p Bost Bumstead 1801 Mu 2114  
Translation of his Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde
- LaPerouse, Jean François Galaup, comte de.**  
See No. 643
- La Roche, Frank**  
En route to the Klondike; a series of photographic views of the picturesque land of gold and glaciers, photographed by F. La Roche; picturing . . . the actual places traveled over by gold seekers en route to the land of treasure, presenting to the eye its beauties, its grandeurs and its dangers. Also showing many camps, and parties of Argonauts going to the gold fields. . . 6v. in 1 illus maps Chic Conkey [c1898] S 2115
- Larowe, Mrs. Nina (Churchman)**  
An account of my life's journey so far; its prosperity; its adversity; its sunshine and its clouds. 68p port (Portland Pub. by the author 1917); Oh,Os,P 2116  
Reprinted from articles which appeared in the Portland Oregonian
- Larpenteur, Charles**  
Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. The personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872, edited with many critical notes, by Elliott Cones. 2v 473p 7ports 5pl 6maps N Y F. P. Harper 1898 Mu,O,Oh,P,S,Wa,Wu 2117  
Paged continuously
- Last resting place of first pioneers rededicated; Ruddell cemetery; reminiscences of pioneer days** (Reprinted from Tacoma News-Ledger, June 3, 1917) Oh 2118
- The Last spike; 1850-1883; a historical and descriptive review of the industries and resources of Oregon and Washington, their trade, commerce and manufactures. . . together with the principal business houses and manufacturing establishments.** 124p front (port) illus 4pl map Portland Or von Otterstedt 1883 Wu 2119  
Published to commemorate the completion of the Northern Pacific railroad

- Latham, Robert Gordon  
 ✓ Ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies. 264p Lond Van Voorst 1851  
 L,Wu 2120  
 Opuscula; essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. 418p Lond Williams 1860  
 L,O,Oh,P,S,Wu 2121  
 p249-65. On the languages of the Oregon territory  
 p268-71. On the ethnography of Russian America
- ✓ Lauridsen, Peter  
 Vitus Bering; the discoverer of Bering Strait  
 . . . tr. from the Danish by Julius E.  
 Olson; with an introd. . . by Frederick  
 Schwatka. 223p 2fold maps Chic  
 Griggs 1889 L,Wu 2122
- Laurie, Thomas  
 The Whitman controversy. 24p Astoria  
 Snyder print 1836 (Reprint from Missionary  
 herald. Feb. & Sept. 1835) P,Wh,Wu  
 2123
- Laut, Agnes Christina  
 Canada, the empire of the North; being the  
 romantic story of the new Dominion's  
 growth from colony to kingdom. 446p  
 front (map) illus 5pl 1map Bost Ginn  
 1909 S *Don. Briggs - 1909* 2124  
 ✓ Considerable scattered material on British Columbia.
- ✓ Canadian commonwealth. 343p Indian-  
 apolis Bobbs [1915] (Problems of the na-  
 tions) Oh,S 2125  
 ✓ Includes considerable material on the Northwest
- ✓ The Cariboo trail; a chronicle of the gold-  
 fields of British Columbia 115p col front  
 (port group) 9pl 2ports fold map Toronto  
 Glasgow 1916 Bcu 2126
- Conquest of the great Northwest; being the  
 story of the adventurers of England known  
 as the Hudson's Bay company. New pages  
 in the history of the Canadian Northwest  
 and western states. 2v 2fronts (ports)  
 12pl 11ports 9maps 6facsim N Y Outing  
 pub co 1908 O,S,Sp,T,W 2127  
 ✓ Same 2v in 1 front 1map N Y Moffat  
 1914 S 2128  
 ✓ Same 2v in 1 3maps N Y Doran 1913  
 B,Mu 2129
- ✓ Freebooters of the wilderness. 443p N Y  
 Moffat 1910 B,S 2130
- ✓ ~~Savage~~ *Amnison* *Don*  
 of value in connection with the study of the fur  
 trade in the Pacific Northwest  
 Idaho, Montana
- ✓ Pathfinders of the West; being the thrilling  
 story of the adventures of the men who dis-  
 covered the great Northwest. . . 380p  
 illus 12pl 2maps N Y Macmillan 1904  
 Mu,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 2131
- ✓ *Don*  
 Pioneers of the Pacific coast; a chronicle of  
 sea robbers and fur hunters. 1339p 5pl  
 (incl col. front) 4ports fold map Toronto  
 Glasgow 1915 Bcu 2132
- + Story of the trapper. 284p 8pl N Y Ap-  
 pleton 1902 Mu,P,Os,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 2133
- ✓ Vikings of the Pacific, the adventures of the  
 explorers who came from the West, east-  
 ward. Bering the Dane; the outlaw hunters  
 of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate;  
 Cook and Vancouver, the English naviga-  
 tors; Gray of Boston, the discoverer of the  
 Columbia; Drake, Ledyard, and other  
 soldiers of fortune on the West coast of

+ *Heralds of Empire - Don - Briggs*  
 1902 - 12 sub. Clo - pp 372

America. 349p illus 7ports 9pl N Y  
Macmillan 1905 Bcu,Mu,O,Os,F,S,Sp,T,Wa,  
Wu 2134

Lavelle, E.

Life of Father de Smet, S. J. (1801-1873) au-  
thorized translation by Marian Lindsay, in-  
troduction by Charles Coppens. 400p  
front (port) 2pl 3ports 1map N Y Kenedy  
1915 P,S,Sp,T,Wu 2135

LaVerne's Klondike songster

Season 1897-1898 Price 25 cents 16p  
n p n pub [1897?] Wu 2136

An interesting side light upon the life of the miner  
and adventurer in the days of the Klondike gold fever

Lawson, Maria, and Young, Rosalind (Watson)  
History and geography of British Columbia. *CV*  
156p front illus map Toronto Educational  
bk co [1913] L 2137

Lazaref, Andrei Petrovich

Voyage around the world on the sloop Ladoga  
in 1822, 1823, and 1824. . . . 275p 1fold map  
St Petersburg Marine press 1832 Wu 2138

In Russian  
p152-76. Sketch of the Russian settlements at  
Kodiak and Sitka. Wu copy lacks p238-75

League of Pacific Northwest municipalities

Proceedings of the . . . annual conference.

1st-3d 1912-1914 Walla Walla, Wash The  
League, 1912-1914. P,Sp 2139

Same 1st, 3rd Wu 2140  
Same 3d, 1914 S 2141

League of Washington Municipalities

Municipal problems; proceedings of the 4th-  
7th convention, 1913, 1915-1917. 4v in 3  
Seattle Univ of Wash 1913-1917. Sp,Wu  
2142

No convention held in 1914  
Proceedings for the 6th and 7th annual conventions,  
1916-17 contained in Washington municipalities, the  
quarterly publication of the League

Ledyard, John

Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the  
Pacific Ocean, and in quest of a North-  
West passage, between Asia and America;  
performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778 and  
1779. . . faithfully narrated from the original  
ms. of Mr. John Ledyard. 208p  
Hartford N. Patten 1783 L 2143

Travels and adventures of John Ledyard;  
comprising his voyage with Capt. Cook's  
third and last expedition. . . Ed 2 428p  
Lond Bentley 1834 P,Wu 2144

Lee, Charles A.

(comp) Aleutian Indian and English diction-  
ary; common words in the dialects of the  
Aleutian Indian language as spoken by the  
Ogashik, Egashik, Eggik, Anangashuk  
and Misremie tribes around Sulima river  
and neighboring parts of the Alaska penin-  
sula 23p Seattle Lowman & Hanford  
1896 P 2145

Lee, Daniel and Frost, J. H.

Ten years in Oregon. 344p 1map N Y J.  
Collard for the authors 1844 Mu,Oh,Os,P.  
S,Sp,T,W,Wh,Wu 2146

Leech, William H.

(ed) 1834-1909; diamond jubilee of Methodism  
of the Pacific. . . 80p illus port Seattle  
Methodist Alaska-Yukon-Pacific commission  
1909 Oh 2147

*Leavitt, Clyde - Forest Production  
in Can. For. Bryant - 1913 - Con-  
servation - pp 174*

**Leehey, Maurice Daniel**

The public land policy of the United States in Alaska; an address before the Northwest mining convention, Spokane, February 16th. 1912. 16p Spokane Franklin pr 1912 S 2148

**Lees, James Arthur, and Clutterbuck, W. J.**

✓ B. C. 1887; a ramble in British Columbia; with map and 75 illustrations from sketches and photographs by the authors. 387p front illus 17pl 1map Lond Longmans 1888 Bcu,Oh,S,Wu 2149  
Same Lond Longmans 1892 Bcu,L,Wu 2150

**Leighton, Mrs. Caroline C.**

✓ Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in Washington territory, British Columbia, Oregon and California, 1865-1881. 258p Bost Lee 1884 Bcu,L,Mu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wh,Wu 2151

**Leighton, Morris M.**

Country about Camp Lewis. 105p illus 2maps Olympia Lamborn 1918 S,Wu 2152

At head of title: Washington geological survey. Henry Landes State geologist

**Leisher, J. J.**

✓ The decline and fall of Samuel Sawbones, M.D., on the Klondike, by his next best friend. 197p illus N Y Neely 1900 Wh 2153

**Lemmon, John Gill**

Handbook of west-American cone bearers; approved English names with brief popular descriptions of the cone-bearing trees of the Pacific slope. . . 24p Oakland, Cal n pub 1892 Oh 2154

Same Ed 3 104p 17pl 1895 Wu 2155

Same , Ed 4 116p 17pl 1900 P 2156

How to tell the trees and Forest endowment of the Pacific slope; also some elements of forestry with suggestions, by Mrs. Lemmon; 1st ser. The cone-bearers. 66p front illus 2pl Oakland, Cal 1902 P 2157

**Leng, John**

✓ America in 1876. . . 346p Dundee Scotland Dundee advertiser 1877 Wu 2158  
p104-52. Pacific Northwest

**Lennard. See Barrett-Lennard****Lenox, Edward Henry**

Overland to Oregon, in the tracks of Lewis and Clarke; history of the first emigration to Oregon in 1843, edited by Robert Whitaker. 69p illus 1port Oakland, Cal. [Dowdle press] 1904 L,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wh,Wu 2159

**Leonard, John W.**

The gold fields of the Klondike; fortune seekers' guide to the Yukon district of Alaska and British America; the story as told by Ladue, Berry, Phiscator, and other gold finders. 216p front illus fold map Lond Unwin [c1897] L 2160

**Leonard, Zenas**

Leonard's narrative; adventures of Zenas Leonard, fur trader and trapper, 1831-1836; reprinted from the rare original of 1839; ed.



- by W. F. Wagner. 317p 2ports 1 facsim  
Imap Cleveland Burrows 1904 Bu.L.  
Os,P,Wu 2161
- Letter from the Methodist missionary society  
to the Superintendent-General of Indian af-  
fairs respecting British Columbia troubles,  
with affidavit, declarations, etc. 77p  
n p Govt? n d L 2162
- Letters lately published in the diary, on the  
subject of the present dispute with Spain,  
by Verus (pseud) 101p London Kears-  
ley 1790 L 2163  
Authorship attributed to Sir James Bland Burges,  
under-secretary of state, 1790
- Leupp, Francis Ellington**  
In Red man's land; a study of the American  
Indian. 161p front 8pl N Y Revell  
[\*1914] S 2164  
At head of title: Issued under the direction of  
the Council of women for home missions  
p195-24: "Aborigines who are not red men" (Alas-  
kans)
- Lever, W. H.**  
(comp) Illustrated history of Whitman county,  
state of Washington. 469p 75ports 11pl  
Q n p Lever 1901 Sc 2165
- Levin, Lewis Charles**  
Speech of Hon. L. C. Levin, of Penn., on the  
Oregon question. 8p n p n pub n d  
P Jan 9-1846 2168
- Lévis, Marquis de**  
Visité au Canada suivie d'une course aux  
Montagnes-Rocheuses et à l'océan Pacifique  
en 1895, par le Marquis de Lévis. 194p  
Chateaudun La société typographique 1896  
L 2167
- Lewis, Albert Buell**  
Tribes of the Columbia valley and the coast  
of Washington and Oregon. (Memoirs of  
the American anthropological association,  
vol 1, pt 2, p.149-209) Lancaster, Pa New  
Era printing co Sept. 1906 O,Oh,Os,P,S,T,  
Wu 2168
- Lewis, John H.**  
State and national water laws, with detailed  
statement of the Oregon system of water  
titles p637-758. (From American soci-  
ety of civil engineers Transactions v76,  
1913) P 2169
- Lewis, Meriwether and Clark, William**  
Note. The following editions of Lewis and Clark's  
journals are arranged chronologically by imprint date  
See also. Fisher, William, and Gass, Patrick
- Travels in the interior parts of America, com-  
municating discoveries made in exploring  
the Missouri, Red river and Washita, by  
Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley,  
and Mr. Dunbar, with a statistical account  
of the countries adjacent; as laid before  
the Senate, by the president of the United  
States, in February, 1806, and never before  
published in Great Britain. 116p Lond  
Phillips 1807 L,P,S 2170
- Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from St.  
Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia  
rivers, to the Pacific ocean; performed in  
the years 1804, 1805, and 1806, by order of  
the government of the United States, con-  
taining delineations of the manners, cus-  
toms, religion, etc., of the Indians, compiled

- Lewis, and Clark—*Continued*  
 from various authentic sources, and original documents, and a summary of the statistical view of the Indian nations, from the official communication of Meriwether Lewis. Illustrated with a map of the country, inhabited by the Western tribes of Indians. 309p 1map Lond Longman 1809 L,Oh,P,S 2171  
 Counterfeit publication
- History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the source of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific ocean, performed during the years 1804-5-6. . . 2v 6maps Phil Bradford 1814 Oh,P,W 2172
- Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean. Made by the order of the government of the United States in the years 1804, 1805 and 1806 by Captains Lewis and Clark. Republished from the original records. 663p 4maps Q Lond Longman 1814 M 2173
- Same* "Published from the official report, and illustrated by a map of the route and other maps" 663p 4maps Q Lond Longman 1814 Oh 2174
- Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean. . . 1804, 1805, and 1806. . . published from the official report. . . New ed 3v 6maps Lond Longman 1815 P 2175
- Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean. . . 1804, 1805, and 1806. . . published from the official report. . . New ed 3v 6maps Lond Longman 1817 P 2176
- History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains, and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean; performed during the years 1804, 1805, 1806. . . [ed. by Nicholas Biddle], prepared for the press by Paul Allen, rev. by Archibald M'Vickar. 2v 1map tab N Y Harper [c1842] P,W,Wh,Wu 2177
- Same* v2 1868 Wu 2178
- Same* 1871-72 Wu 2179
- Same* 1901 S,Wu 2180
- History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri river, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the Columbia river to the Pacific ocean. . . 1804-5-6. . . ed. by Elliott Coates. New ed 4v 2ports 5maps 2facsimis tab N Y Harper 1893 L,Mu,O,Oh,P,S,W,Wh,Wu 2181
- History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains, and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean; performed during the years 1804, 1805, 1806, by order of the government of the United States; prepared for the press by Paul Allen; rev. and abridged

- by the omission of unimportant details with an introd. and notes by Archibald M'Vickar. 2v front (fold map v1) N Y Fowle 1900 Sp 2182
- Same N Y Harper 1901 S 2183
- History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky mountains, down the Columbia river to the Pacific in 1804-6. . . 3v 2ports 5maps tab — N Y New Amsterdam bk co 1902 P,Wu 2184  
Reprint of the edition of 1814
- History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6; reprinted from the edition of 1814; with introduction and index by James K. Hosmer. 2v 2ports 6maps Chic McClurg 1902 Mu,S,W,Wa 2185
- Same Ed 2 1903 P,S,T,Wa,Wu 2186
- Same 1905 Sp 2187
- History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean; performed during the years 1804-5-6, by order of the government of the United States; a complete reprint of the Biddle edition of 1814, to which all the members of the expedition contributed with an account of the Louisiana purchase, by Prof. John Bach McMaster and notes upon the route, with illustrations and maps. 3v 2ports 5maps N Y Barnes 1904 P,S,Wu 2188
- History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky mountains, down the Columbia river to the Pacific, in 1804-6; a reprint of the edition of 1814 to which all the members of the expedition contributed. 3v ports facsim maps Toronto Morang n d L 2189
- "In the Rocky mountains"; great difficulties and dangers encountered by Captains Lewis and Clarke; discoveries of the headwaters of the Columbia river graphically told, by Paul Allen. n p Superior pr co c1915; P 2190
- Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804-1806; printed from the original manuscripts. . . ed. . . by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 7v-atlas illus 2ports 8pl 8maps 6facsim N Y Dodd 1904-5 Bcu, L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 2191
- Same v1-7, each in two parts, bound separately; v8, atlas. N Y Dodd 1904-05 Os,P,S,Sp 2192
- Message from the president of the United States, communicating discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red river, and Washita, by Captains Lewis and Clark, Doctor Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar, with a statistical account of the countries adjacent; read in Congress, February 19, 1806. 128p tab N Y Hopkins 1806 Oh 2193
- Lewis, Meriwether, and Ordway, John
- Journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway, kept on the expedition of western exploration, 1803-1806; ed., with introduction and notes, by Milo M. Quaife. 444p front 6pl 3maps 3facsim

## Lewis, and Ordway—Continued

- Madison, Wis State hist soc 1916 (Publications of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Collections, v22) B,Os,P,S,Wa, Wu 2194
- ~~Revised~~ Sinclair  
Big timber: a story of the northwest. 321p  
front Boston Little 1916 Sp 2195  
Lewis, William S. ~~W. S. Lewis - n.d.~~
- The case of Spokane Garry. 68p 8pl 3ports  
(Spokane historical society. Bulletin, v1, no1, January 1917) Oh,S,Sp,Wa,Wu 2196
- Lewis and Clark centennial exposition. See  
Portland, Or. Lewis and Clark centennial  
exposition, 1905
- Lewis and Clark journal. 4v Jan. 1904-  
Dec. 1905 P,Wu 2197  
Official publication of the Lewis and Clark fair  
Dec. 1904 and Jan. 1905 lacking
- Lewis and Clark review and gazetteer. v1,  
no 1-3 July-Sept. 1901 Portland. Pac.  
review pub co. 1901 P 2198
- Lewis and Dryden's marine history of the  
Pacific Northwest. See Wright, E. W.  
editor
- Lewis publishing company. See No. 4211
- Lewisiana; or, The Lewis letter; a monthly in-  
ter-family paper v4-17 July 1893-1907.  
Guilford, Conn Lewis 1894-1907 Oh 2199  
Sept. 23, 1904 and Aug. 12, 1905 are Lewis day  
numbers and contain material relating to Meriwether  
Lewis
- Lewiston, Idaho. Charter
- Charter and code of the city of Lewiston,  
Idaho. Issued by authority of the Mayor  
and Council, 1908. Comp by Eugene A.  
Cox, City attorney, & Fred. E. Butler, As-  
sistant city attorney. 539p n p n pub  
1908 S 2200
- Library association of Portland
- Annual report. 5th-56th, 1869-1919. Port-  
land, Or Library assoc 1869-1920 P,Wu 2201
- Same 23d-24th, 32d-53d 1886-1916 Os 2202
- Same 45th-53d 1908-1916 S 2203  
The Library Association of Portland has the Daily  
Oregonian of March 6, 1865, which contains the first  
report. No reports were made between 1864 and 1869.
- Constitution and by-laws. 18p Portland,  
Or Library assoc 1864 P 2204
- In memorium Henry Failing, president of the  
Library association of Portland. 6p  
(Library Assoc 1898) P 2205
- Public library of Multnomah county, central  
building, Portland, Oregon. 38p illus Q  
(Portland. Library Assoc.; 1913 P,Wu,  
Wu 2206
- Liebenstein, Charles;
- Sumpter gold fields; their history, big mines  
and the opportunities for profitable invest-  
ment. 48p illus n p n pub n d P 2207
- Life and labors of . . . Francis Norbert Blan-  
chet; together with funeral sermons by  
Charles J. Seghers. . . 16p port (Port-  
land, Or Catholic sentinel 1883; Oh 2208

Life and work of Innocent the archbishop of Kamchatka, the Kuriles and the Aleutian Islands, and later the metropolitan of Moscow. 23p San Fran n pub 1879 Wu 2209

"Translated from the Russian and printed for distribution among the people by request of the Most Reverend Bishop Nicholas"

Life of Captain James Cook. New ed 170p front pl Lond Cook 1831 L 2210

Lighton, William Rheem  
Lewis and Clark; Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. 159p 2ports tab Bost Houghton 1901 P,S,T,Wh,Wu 2211

Lindley, Harlow  
William Clark—the Indian agent. 13p (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Mississippi valley historical association, 1908-09.) Oh,Wu 2212

Lindsay, Batterman  
Derelicts of destiny; being a few short annals of a vanishing people; limited ed. re-arranged by Harry S. Stuff. 76p Seattle Ivy press 1901 Wu 2213

Lindsay, David Moore  
Camp fire reminiscences; or, Tales of hunting and fishing in Canada and the West. 233p front 37pl Bost Estes [1912] S 2214  
Includes chapters on Idaho and Montana

Lindsey, Douglas  
Alaska; a complete book of reference and guide to Alaska with . . . the latest mining laws and all necessary information in regard to outfits, distances, rates of fare, etc. 24p front (map) illus Stockton, Cal Hummel pub house 1897 Wu 2215

Linsley, Aaron L.  
Sketches of an excursion to southern Alaska. 73p n p n pub [1879?] O,Oh 2216

Linn, Mrs. Elizabeth A. (Reffe) and Sargent, Nathan  
Life and public services of Dr. Lewis F. Linn. . . 441p 1port 1pl N Y Appleton 1857 P,T,Wu 2217

Linn, Lewis Fields  
Speech of Mr. Linn of Missouri, in reply to Mr. McDuffie, on the Oregon bill; delivered in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 26, 1843. 15p Wash Govt 1843 P,Wu 2218

Lionnet, Jean  
Chez les Français du Canada, les émigrants—Québec—Montréal—Ottawa—le grand Ouest—Vancouver. 284p Paris Nourit 1908 L 2219

(Lionnet, Père)  
Vocabulary of the jargon or trade language of Oregon. 22p (Wash Smithsonian institution 1853; Oh,Wu 2220

Vocabulary is in French, English and Chinook. Submitted for critical examination to W. W. Turner, and in accordance with his suggestion printed for distribution in Oregon

Lisiansky, Urey  
Voyage around the world in the year 1803, 4, 5, and 6; performed by order of His Imperial Majesty, Alexander the first, emperor

**Lislansky, Urey—Continued**

of Russia, in the ship Neva. 388p 1port  
5pl 8maps sq Q Lond Booth 1814 L,P,  
S,Wu 2221

An important account of the Russian-American islands, Captain Lislansky commanded the ship Neva which accompanied the expedition under the general command of Captain Krusenstern of the ship Nadeshda. He wintered at Kadlak Island and much of his narrative is devoted to a description of native customs

○ List of books, California and the Pacific, in the library of Augustin S. Macdonald. 76p  
Oakland Enquirer pub co 1903 P,S 2222

○ Literary examiner and western monthly review  
Our governmental relation no. 1: Oregon territory. 80p n p 1839 Pittsburgh, Pa  
Whitney & M'Cord 1839 Sp 2223

**Little, Paul**

○ (comp) Pacific northwest pulpit; foreword by Charles Macaulay Stuart. 278p N Y  
Methodist book concern [c1915] S,Wu 2224  
Each sermon is preceded by a short biographical sketch of the writer

**Liverpool financial reform association**

Hudson's Bay Company versus Magna Charta, and the British people. 36p fold map  
Liverpool, The Association [1857?] L

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, including a view of the history of the buccaneers. 360p front (port) ports

Edin Oliver n d L 2226

Some 332p 3ports (incl front) N Y  
Harper 1864 P 2227

○ Livestock growers' directory of marks and brands for the state of Oregon, 1918. 360p  
n p n pub n d P 2228

**Liwyd, John Plummer Derwent**

The message of an Indian relic. 21p illus  
2pl Seattle Lowman 1909 L,S 2229

**✓ Lobel, Loicq, de**

Le Klondyke, l'Alaska, le Yukon et les Aléoutiennes. 40p Paris Société Française d'Éditions d'Art 1899 (Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de Géographie)  
L 2230

**Lockman, John**

(trans) Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world: compiled from their letters. . . with an account of the manners, government, religion, etc., of the several nations visited by those Fathers. . . 2v  
illus 5maps Lond Noon 1743 Oh 2231

(trans) Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world; particularly China and the East Indies. . . to which is now prefixed an account of the Spanish settlements in America. . . Ed 2 2v illus 5maps n p  
Piety 1762 L,P 2232

**○ Lohn, Mrs. Agnetta Midgarden**

The voice of the big firs. 428p front  
[Osston, Minn Author 1918] Os 2233  
Story of the Hood River Valley

**London, Jack**

✓ Burning Daylight. 361p front 7pl N Y  
Macmillan 1914 [c1910] S 2234  
Story of a Klondike millionaire

Call of the wild. 231p illus N Y Grosset  
[c1903] S,T,Wa 2235

- Same Later imprints N Y Macmillan  
O,Wu 2236  
A story of the Klondike region
- Faith of men; and other stories. 286p  
N Y Macmillan 1904 S 2237  
Tales of the Klondike
- Love of life; and other stories. 265p N Y  
Macmillan 1907 [c1906] S 2238  
Tales of Alaska
- Scorn of women; in three acts. 256p N Y  
Macmillan 1906 S 2239  
"Time of play, 1897, in Dawson, Northwest Territory"
- Smoke Bellew; illus. by P. J. Monahan.  
385p front illus N Y Grosset [c1912] S 2240  
A tale of the Klondike
- Son of the wolf: tales of the far North.  
251p front N Y Grosset [c1900] S 2241  
N Y Grosset [c1900] S 2242
- White Fang. 327p front 3pl N Y Grosset  
[c1905] S 2242  
Tales of the Klondike
- Long, Frederick J.**  
✓ (comp) Dictionary of the Chinook jargon.  
41 (4)p Seattle Lowman [c1909] L,S,Sp,Wu 2243
- Long, Mar Van Norman**  
Wonder woman. . . 371p front pl Phil  
Penn pub co 1917 Sp 2244
- Long, Mrs. Mary Jane**  
True story. Crossing the plains in the year  
of 1852 with ox teams. 17p n p n pub  
n d Oh 2245
- Lord, Mrs. Elizabeth (Laughlin)**  
Reminiscences of eastern Oregon. 255p  
3ports 10pl Portland, Or Irwin 1903 Oh,  
Os,P,Wa,Wu 2246
- Lord, John Keast**  
✓ At home in the wilderness, what to do there  
and how to do it; a hand-book for travellers  
and emigrants. 323p illus 1port Lond  
Hardwicke 1867 Ecu,L 2247  
Same Ed 3 Lond Hardwicke 1876 L,  
P,S,Wu 2248  
The author was at one time naturalist to the British  
North American boundary commission. In this book he  
gives reminiscences and anecdotes of Walla Walla, Fort  
Coville and other places in the Pacific Northwest
- ✓ Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British  
Columbia. 2v 11pl Lond Bentley 1866  
L,Oh,S,Sp,Wu 2249
- Lord, William Rogers**  
A first book upon the birds of Oregon and  
Washington. . . 195p pl Portland Au-  
thor 1901 Oh,P 2250  
Same Rev ed 195p front illus Portland  
Author 1902 P,Wu 2251  
Same Rev and enl ed 297p front illus 17pl  
Portland Gill 1902 S 2252  
Same 304p illus pl Portland Gill 1902  
S,T,W,Wh 2253  
Same 308p illus pl Portland Gill 1913  
O,S,W 2254
- Lossing, Benson John and others**  
Countries of the western world: the govern-  
ments and people of North, South, and  
Central America, from the landing of Col-

- Lossing, Benson John and others**—*Continued*  
 umbus to the present time; pen and pencil pictures. . . of our republic. . . with. . . sketches of our continent beyond the states . . . 698p illus 1port 2pl N Y Interstate m'f'g co [c1890] P 2255  
 p322-34. Columbia river region
- Low, Charles Rathbone**  
 (ed) Captain Cook's three voyages round the world, with a sketch of his life. 512p front illus 3pl London Routledge n d P,S 2256  
 Same 512p 1892 (Sir John Lubbock's hundred books) Wu 2257
- Ludewig, Hermann L.**  
 Literature of American local history; a bibliographical essay. 20+180p N Y Author 1846 P 2258  
 p165-80. Oregon, Rocky mountains and far west
- Ludlow, Fitzhugh**  
 Heart of the continent; a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. 568p 2ports 8pl N Y Hurd 1870 O,Oh, P,Wu 2259  
 Same 1871 S 2260
- ✓ **Lugrin, Charles H.**  
 Yukon gold fields; map showing routes from Victoria, B. C. to the various mining camps on the Yukon River and its branches. Mining regulations of the Dominion government and forms of application, together with table of distances, extracts from Mr. Ogilvie's reports, and other information. 32p map Victoria Colonist pr and pub co ltd 1897 Wu 2261
- Luigi, duke of the Abruzzi**  
 The ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duke of the Abruzzi, narrated by Filippo de Filippi, illustrated by Vittorio Sella and translated by Signora Linda Villari, with the author's supervision. 240p illus 1port 37pl 2maps Q N Y Stokes [1899] L,F, S,Wu 2262  
 Same Westminster Constable 1900 L 2263
- Lull, Herbert Galen**  
 Survey of the Port Townsend public schools. 112p Seattle Univ. of Washington 1915 S,Wu 2264  
 (Washington [State] University. Bulletin. General series, no 95. University extension series, no 17)
- ✓ **Lumsden, James**  
 Through Canada in harvest time: a study of life and labour in the golden West. 363p front illus 1map Lond Unwin 1903 L, S 2265
- Lütke, Feodor Petrovitch**  
 Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre de sa majesté l'empereur Nicolas Ier, sur la corvette Le Sémavine, dans les années 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829. . . partie historique. . . traduit du Russe par le conseiller d'état F. Boyé. 2v 1pl 3maps tab Par Didot 1835 L,P 2266



**Lyman, Horace Sumner**

History of Oregon; the growth of an American state. Associate board of editors, H. W. Scott, C. B. Bellinger and F. G. Young. 4v 63ports 47pl 15maps 2facsim N Y North Pacific pub soc 1903 Bcu,O,Oh,Os, P,S,T,W,Wa,Wu,Wu 2267

. . . Mile posts in the development of Oregon; and, characteristics of Oregon as an American commonwealth. . . with a supplement . . . 22p map Eugene, Or University 1898 (Bulletin of the University of Oregon, Historical series, v1 no 1) O,Oh,Os, P,Wu,Wu 2268

**Lyman, William Denison**

Columbia River; its history, its myths, its scenery, its commerce. 409p front 75pl 3ports 2maps N Y Putnam 1909 B,O, Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu,Wu 2269

Congregational home missionary associations of the Northwest; address. . . Pasco, Washington, Oct. 3, 1916. 20p n p n pub [1916?] O,S,Sp 2270

History of old Walla Walla county, embracing Walla Walla, Columbia, Garfield and Asotin counties. 2v illus ports Chic Clarke 1918 Wa,Wu 2271

Illustrated history of Walla Walla county, state of Washington. 510p 40ports 7pl Q n p Lever 1901 S,Wa,Wu,Wu 2272

Indian myths of the Northwest. 33p Worcester, Mass American antiquarian society 1915 (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society for October 1915.) O,Oh,P,Wu,Wu 2273

**Lynch, Jeremiah**

Three years in the Klondike. 280p front 23pl 1map Lond Arnold 1904 L,S 2274

Lynch's ready guide; containing railway, steamer, stage and ocean steamship time table and a general directory to Victoria, British Columbia and Puget Sound; handy pocket reference. . . 8v in 1 Victoria Lynch n d L 2274a

"Mac," Captain, pseud. See No. 585

**McArdle, L. D.**

Some choice American selections, mostly Northwest items from the library of L. D. McArdle. Quilcene, Washington 12p m p 1908 Wu 2275  
Same 38p m dj Wu 2276

**McBeth, Kate C.**

Nez Perces since Lewis and Clark. 272p 4ports 5pl N Y Revell [1908] Oh,P,S, Sp,T,Wa,Wu,Wu 2277

**McBeth, Roderick George**

Making of the Canadian West: being the reminiscences of an eye witness. . . 230p front (port) pl ports Toronto Briggs 1898 L 2278  
Same 1905 Sp 2279

**McBride, Richard**

British Columbia; her vast resources and great possibilities. 12p front (port)

+ Our Jask in Canada - Jor. West's -  
1912 - pp 146

**McBride, Richard—Continued**

Vancouver, B C News-Advertiser 1910 S  
2280

Address at the annual banquet of the Canadian  
manufacturers' association at Vancouver, B.C. Sep-  
tember 22nd, 1910

✓ **McCain, Charles W.**

(comp) History of the S. S. "Beaver"; being  
a graphic and vivid sketch of this noted  
pioneer steamer and her romantic cruise for  
over half a century on the placid island-  
dotted waters of the North Pacific. . .  
99p 5pl 2ports facsim Vancouver, B C  
Evans 1894 L,O,Wu 2281

**McClellan, R. Guy**

Golden state; a history of the region west of  
the Rocky mountains, embracing California,  
Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho,  
Washington territory, British Columbia, and  
Alaska, from the earliest period to the  
present time. . . with a history of Mor-  
monism and the Mormons. 685p illus gr.  
of ports pl 4maps Phil Flint [c1872]  
O,P,S,T,W,Wu 2292

✓ Same 711p Phil Flint 1874 Oh 2293

**McConnell, William John**

Early history of Idaho; by W. J. McConnell,  
ex U. S. senator and governor, who was  
present and cognizant of the events nar-  
rated. Pub. by authority of the Idaho State  
legislature. 420p front (port) 1port  
Caldwell, Ida Caxton 1913 Oh,P,S,Wu  
2294

✓ **McClintock, Walter**

Old North trail; or, Life, legends and re-  
ligion of the Blackfeet Indians. 539p  
front illus 3pl 1map tab Lond Macmil-  
lan 1910 Mu,S 2295

**McClure, Alexander Kelly**

Three thousand miles through the Rocky  
mountains. 456p 2ports 1pl Phil Lip-  
pincott 1869 Mu,O,P 2296

**McClure, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier**

Discovery of the North-west passage by  
H. M. S. "Investigator," Capt. R. McClure,  
1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854. Ed. by Captain  
Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals  
of Capt. Robert Le M. McClure; illus. by  
Commander S. Gurney Cresswell. 405p  
front (pl) 3pl 1map Lond Longman  
1856 Wu 2297

Same Ed 2 463p front(port) 4pl 1map  
Lond Longman 1857 S 2298

**McConnel, John Ludlum**

Western characters; or, Types of border life  
in the western states. 378p 5pl N Y  
Redfield 1853 Oh,P,S,T 2299  
p385-97. Columbia river and Oregon

**McConnell, William John**

Early history of Idaho. . . 420p 1front  
1port Caldwell, Ida Caxton printers 1913  
B,Mu,O,Sp,Wa,Wu 2300

**McCormick, Robert Laird**

Address of greeting delivered on behalf of  
the State historical society of Wisconsin to  
the Washington university state historical  
society at the unveiling of monuments on  
San Juan Island, October 21, 1904, the an-

niversary of the date in 1870 when Emperor William I. of Germany handed down his decision fixing the boundary line between the U. S. and the British provinces. 7p m p Washington univ hist soc? 1904? Wu 2301

**McCormick, S. J.**

(comp) Almanac. . . 8-9, 11-12, 14-25. 1862-63, 1865-66, 1868-80 Portland Or McCormick P 2302  
Same 1870 Wh 2303

Contains useful statistics relative to the population and resources of Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Montana  
(comp) Comprehensive explanatory, correct pronouncing dictionary, and jargon vocabulary; to which is added numerous conversations. . . Ed 2 39p Portland Or McCormick 1853 Oh 2304  
Includes a general account of the Indians of Oregon

**McCullagh, J. B.**

Nisga'a primer. Part. I, spelling and reading, Anspelsquon sim algiuk Rev. J. B. McCullagh; for use in the day school at Aiyansh Mission, Naas River, British Columbia. 32p Lond Soc. for promoting Christian Knowledge 1897 L 2305  
(trans) A Nishga version of portions of the Book of Common Prayer. 79p Lond Soc. for promoting Christian Knowledge n d L 2306

**McCulloch, Harry Lawrence**

Life of John Robert Monaghan, the hero of Samoa. . . 415p incl maps front pl port fold map Spokane Shaw & Borden co 1906 Sp 2307  
John Robert Monaghan was born at Chewelah, Washington and was later a resident of Spokane. His statue is in a public square in Spokane

**McDonald, Archibald**

Peace River; a canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, by the late Sir George Simpson (Governor, Hon. Hudson's Bay company) in 1828; Journal of the late Chief factor, Archibald McDonald (Hon. Hudson's Bay company), who accompanied him; edited with notes, by Malcolm McLeod. 119p fold map Ottawa Durie 1872 L 2308  
(*typewritten*) also Douglas 2308  
contains description of B.C. copy

**Macdonald, Augustin Sylvester**

List of books, Californiana and the Pacific, in the library of Augustin S. Macdonald. 76p Oakland, Cal Enquirer pub co 1903 P,S 2309

**Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes**

British Columbia and Vancouver's island. . . also an account of the manners and customs of the native Indians. 524p tab map Lond Longman 1862 Bcu,L,S. 2310  
Lecture on British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, on March 27, 1863. 59p Lond Longman 1863 L 2311

**McDonald, Joseph Lane**

Hidden treasures; or, Fisheries around the northwest coast. 110p Gloucester, Mass Advertiser office 1871 P 2312  
Same Photostat copy Wu 2312a  
This contains descriptive and historical matter

*McDonald, Alex - In search of  
El Dorado - Lou - Uruu - 1903 -  
903-111 - pp 291 -*

---

*McDonald, Rev. P. W. - Letters from the  
Can. West. - 12 us. - pp 532*

- Macdowell, Lloyd W.**  
Alaska glaciers and ice fields. 16p illus  
Seattle Alaska steamship co 1906 Oh  
2313
- Alaska Indian basketry. [16p] illus  
Seattle Alaska steamship co 1905 Oh,S,  
Wu 2314  
*Same* (14p) 1906 S 2315
- The totem poles of Alaska and Indian  
mythology. [16p] Seattle Alaska  
steamship co 1905 Oh,Wh,Wu 2316
- McElroy, Robert McNutt**  
Winning of the far West: a history of the  
regaining of Texas, of the Mexican war,  
and the Oregon question, and of the suc-  
cessive additions to the territory of the  
United States. . . 1829-1867. 384p front  
3pl 8fold maps 2plans N Y Putnam 1914  
O,Oh,Os,P,S,Wu 2317
- McEvoy, Bernard**  
✓ From the Great Lakes to the wide West;  
impressions of a tour between Toronto and  
the Pacific. 288p 20pl Toronto Briggs  
1902 L,S 2318  
*Same* Lond Low 1902 L 2319  
Contains B.C. material
- Macfarlane, James**  
O (ed) American geological railway guide, giv-  
ing the geological formation at every rail-  
way station, with notes on interesting  
places on the routes, and a description of  
each of the formations. 216p 1map  
N Y Appleton 1879 S 2320  
*Same* Ed 2 rev & enl 426p N Y Apple-  
ton 1890 O,P,S 2321  
Includes Idaho, Montana, Oregon and Washington
- ✓ **Macfie, Matthew**  
Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their  
history, resources and prospects. . .  
574p illus 1pl 2maps Lond Longman 1865  
Bcu,L,Oh,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 2322
- MacGibbon, Mrs. Elma**  
Leaves of knowledge. 237p 1port [Spo-  
kane Shaw 1904] P,Wu 2323  
Sketches of travel in the United States, mainly in the  
West
- McGilvra, John J.**  
O . . . The people of Washington territory vs.  
the Northern Pacific railroad company.  
And the state of Oregon. Claim. The  
restoration of the public lands to settle-  
ment; and the recognition of the claim of  
the Seattle and Walla Walla railroad com-  
pany in the plan of readjustment of the  
grant of the restored lands. Argument by  
John J. McGilvra. 32p Washington  
National Republican printing house 1878  
Wu 2324
- McGraw, John Harte:** memorial. See No. 3488
- Macgregor, John**  
b Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources,  
and trade, of the several states of Eu-  
rope and America, together with the com-  
mercial treaties between England and  
foreign countries; part the sixteenth states  
of Mexico. . . 305p tab F Lond n pub  
1846 P 2325  
p123-232, deals with Oregon and Northwest America.  
Hudson's Bay company, etc.

- Mackay, Gordon, appellant, vs. Dever, J. R., as clerk of the city of Olympia, respondent**  
 [On the constitutionality of the direct primary law] Appellant's brief: appeal from the Superior court of the state of Washington for Thurston County. 27p n p n pub n d S 2326  
 At head of title: In the Supreme court of the state of Washington
- McKenney, L. M. and company.** See Nos. 2945-47
- Mackenzie, Alexander, of Graham Island, B.C.** Descriptive notes on certain implements, weapons, &c, from Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C., with an introductory note by G. M. Dawson. p45-59 2pl Q n p n pub 1891 (Royal society of Canada. Transactions, Section 2, 1891) O,P,S,Wu 2327
- Mackenzie, Sir Alexander**  
 Reisen von Montreal durch Nord-westamerika nach dem Eismeer und der Süd-See in den Jahren 1789 und 1793; nebst einer geschichte des pelzhandles in Canada. 585p Hamburg Hoffman 1802 P 2328  
 Translation of his Voyages from Montreal... through the continent of North America
- Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale, faits en 1789, 1792 et 1793. . . tr. de l'Anglais par J. Castéra. . . 3v 1port 3fold maps Par Dentu 1802 L 2329
- Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the continent of North America, to the frozen and Pacific oceans . . . 412p 1port 3maps tab sq Q Lond Cadell 1801 L,O,Oh,P,S,T,W,Wu 2330
- Voyages from Montreal through the continent of North America to the frozen and Pacific oceans in 1789 and 1793; with an account of the rise and state of the fur trade. 2v 1port 2maps N Y New Amsterdam b'k co 1902 Mu,P,T,Wu 2331  
 Map in pocket
- Macknight, Thomas**  
 Thirty years of foreign policy; a history of the secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. . . 440p Lond Longman 1855 P 2332  
 Includes Treaty of Washington and the Oregon question
- McKonochie, A.**  
 Summary view of the statistics and existing commerce of the principal shores of the Pacific ocean. . . 365p 1map tab Lond Richardson 1818 L,P,Wu 2333
- McLain, John Scudder**  
 Alaska and the Klondike, illustrated from photographs. 330p illus 1map N Y McClure 1905 S,Sp,Wu 2334
- McLaughlin, James**  
 My friend the Indian. 416p front (port) 6pl 9ports. Bost Houghton 1910 S 2335  
 Includes considerable material on the Northwest
- Maclauries**  
 Narrative, or journal of voyages and travels, through the northwest continent of America; in the years 1789 and 1793, by Mr. Maclauries. 91p 1pl Lond Lee 1802 S 2336

also - Phila. Ed. - 1802

Mackean, J. E. - Lode mining in Yukon  
 Ottawa - G. P. Bureau - 1914 - # 505-  
 ill - maps

- McLean, Henry Alberts**  
 Address; by Henry Alberts McLean, President of the Washington state commission for the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition at Seattle in 1909. Delivered at the ground-breaking ceremonies at Seattle, June 1, 1907. [8p] n p n pub [1907?] S,Wu 2337
- ✓ **Maclean, John**  
 Canadian savage folk; the native tribes of Canada. 64p illus pl ports facsim Toronto Briggs 1896 L 2358  
 Contains information on Kootenay and other B.C. Indians
- ✓ **M'Lean, John**  
 Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's bay territory. 2v Lond Bentley, 1849 Bcu,L,Oh,S,W 2339  
 ✓ Same 2v in 1 Lond Bentley 1849 P 2340
- [**McLeod, Malcolm**]  
 ✓ Oregon indemnity: a claim of chief factors and chief traders of the Hudson's Bay Company, thereto, as partners, under treaty of 1846. 57p n pub 1892 L,Os,Wu 2341  
 Annotated by the author
- Macleod, Xavier Donald**  
 History of the devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in North America. 467p port N Y Virtue & Yorston c1866; P 2342  
 p421ff include the Rocky mountains and Oregon
- McLoughlin, John.** See No. 1990
- **McMahon, Edward, and O'Meara, M. G.**  
 Supplement to Reinsch's Civil government, for the state of Washington. 47p front Boston Sanborn c1910; Wu 2343
- McMurry, Charles Alexander**  
 Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi Valley, for fourth and fifth grades. 173p N Y Macmillan 1898 S 2344  
 Lewis and Clark: p136-48  
 Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 248p illus maps N Y Macmillan 1904 [c1891] Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wh,Wu 2345
- Macnab, Frances, pseudonym.** See Fraser, Agnes
- **McNamar, Mrs. Myrtle**  
 The veil of mist. . . 31p Cottonwood, Cal McNamars c1919 O 2346  
 Poem paying tribute to the state of Oregon
- ✓ **McNaughton, Margaret**  
 Overland to Cariboo; an eventful journey of Canadian pioneers to the gold fields of British Columbia in 1862. 176p illus 11ports Toronto Briggs 1896 Bcu,L,P 2347
- M'Vickar, Archibald.** See Nos. 2177-80, 2182-83
- McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil**  
 ○ Crime against the Yakimas; with introduction by William E. Johnson. Ed 1 56p illus North Yakima Republic pr [c1913] P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 2348
- Maelen, Philippe Maris Guillaume van der**  
 Carte de l'Amérique septentrionale d'après les meilleurs matériaux Bruxelles établissement géographique. 141x111cm 4pts Brussels Vandermaelen n d S 2349  
 Covers Northwest coast

**Maguire, Amy Jane**

Indian girl who led them. Sacajawea. 87p  
 Portland, Or Gill 1905 Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,  
 Wh,Wu 2350

**Maguire, Henry N.**

The coming empire; a complete and reliable  
 treatise on the Black Hills, Yellowstone and  
 Big Horn regions. 177p illus 7pl Sioux  
 City Watkins 1878 M 2351

**Major, William Alexander**

Seattle, her opportunity, her duty, her des-  
 tiny; a sermon at the Bethany Presbyterian  
 church, Seattle, Sunday morning, July 16,  
 1905. 14p n p n pub n d S 2352

**Malaspina, Alessandro**

Viaje politico-cientifico alrededor del mundo  
 por las corbetas Descubierta y Atrevida. . .  
 681p pl port fold map Madrid Impr de la  
 viuda e hijos de Abienzo 1885 Bcu,L 2353  
 Cover title: La vuelta al mundo por las Corbetas  
 Descubierta y Atrevida al mando del capitán de navío  
 D. Alejandro Malaspina desde 1889 a 1894. . .  
 An important exploration covering the Northwest  
 coast

**Maldonado, Lorenzo Ferrer.** See Ferrer Mal-  
 donado, Lorenzo

**Mallandaine, Edward**

First Victoria directory. 84+53p Vic-  
 toria, V I Mallandaine March 1860 L,P,  
 Wu 2354  
*Same* Second issue 82p 1868 L 2355  
*Same* Third issue 82p 1869 L 2356  
*Same* Fourth issue 95p 1871 L 2357  
*Same* Fifth issue 103p 1874 L 2358  
 British Columbia directory, 1887. 308p  
 Victoria B C Mallandine 1887 L 2359

**Mallinson, Mrs. Florence Lee**

My travels and adventures in Alaska; by  
 Mrs. Florence Lee Mallinson, for nine years  
 a resident in the northland. 200p front  
 (port) 9pl Seattle Seattle-Alaska co 1914  
 S 2360

**Manning, William Ray**

Nootka sound controversy. 'p281-478  
 Wash Govt 1905 (Reprinted from the annual  
 report of the American Historical associa-  
 tion, 1904) Mu,P,Sp,Wu 2361  
 An extremely valuable study. Bibliography. p472-  
 78

**Manning, Benjamin Franklin**

Conquest of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokanes  
 and Palouses. The expeditions of E. J.  
 Steptoe and George Wright against the  
 "Northern Indians" in 1858. 280p 2fronts  
 (ports) 7pl 12ports 1map 1facsim Spo-  
 kane Graham [1912] Mu,Oh,P,S,Sp,Wa,  
 Wu 2362  
 Includes biographical sketches of E. J. Steptoe, O.  
 H. P. Taylor, William Gaston

**Manual company**

(comp) Voters' manual for Spokane county,  
 state of Washington, 1900. 80p Spo-  
 kane Wereship [1900] Wu 2363  
 A republican campaign document containing bio-  
 graphs and statistics

**Manufacturers' association of Seattle**

Manufacturers' directory; commodity index;  
manufactures made in Washington, U.S.A.  
Ed 5 175p Seattle The assoc 1919 S,Wu  
2364

**Manypenny, George W.**

Our Indian wards. 436p Cin Clarke 1880  
Os,F,Wh,Wu 2365  
Contains an account of the military operations in  
Montana in 1869-1870

**Maples, Edward**

(ed) American hotels and resorts and the  
men who run them. . . Pacific coast edition.  
82p illus port Q San Fran Maples  
n d Oh 2366

**Marcel, Gabriel**

Reproductions de cartes et de globes relatifs  
à la découverte de l'Amérique du XVIIe au  
XVIIIe siècle avec texte explicatif. 146p  
F Paris Leroux 1894 also atlas 40 sheets,  
unbound, 1893 L 2367

**Marchand, Étienne.** See Fleurieu, Charles  
Pierre Claret de

**Marcy, Randolph Barnes**

Border reminiscences. 396p illus 12pl N Y  
Harper 1872 O,P,S,Wu 2368  
Chapter 10 deals with the Northwest

**Prairie traveler: a hand-book for overland  
expeditions with . . . itineraries of the prin-  
cipal routes between the Mississippi and  
the Pacific. . .** 340p illus 1pl 1map tab  
N Y Harper 1859 O,Oh,P,S,Sp,Wu 2369

Same 251p Lond Trübner 1863 Mu,Oh,  
Wh,Wu 2370

Thirty years of army life on the border,  
comprising descriptions of the Indian nom-  
ads of the plains; explorations of new ter-  
ritory; a trip across the Rocky mountains  
in the winter; descriptions of the habits of  
different animals found in the West, and the  
methods of hunting them; with incidents  
in the life of different frontier men. 442p  
illus 13pl tab N Y Harper 1866 Buc,O,P,S  
2371

**Margry, Pierre**

Mémoires et documents pour servir à l'his-  
toire des origines française des pays d'out-  
re-mer; découvertes et établissements des  
français dans l'Ouest et dans le sud, de  
l'Amérique septentrionale (1614-1698). 6v  
ports maps facsim Paris Maisonneuve  
1879 L 2372

Volume 6 contains: Exploration des affluents du Missis-  
sippi et découverts des Montagnes Rocheuses (1679-  
1754)

**Marietta college. Society of alumni**

Addresses on the death of Hon. Joseph G.  
Wilson, representative in Congress from  
Oregon, July 2-3, 1873, including the reso-  
lutions of the alumni and other memorial  
contributions, together with his own ora-  
tion. . . 64p Columbus Nevins &  
Myers, print 1873 P 2373

**Maris, Omer**

Sketches from Alaska. 63p illus Chi-  
cago Chicago record 1897? Wu 2374

**Markham, Clements R.**

The threshold of the unknown region. Ed  
3 348p pl 6maps (5 fold) Lond Low 1875  
L 2375



**Markham, Edwin**

- California the wonderful. . . with glimpses of Oregon and Washington, her northern neighbors 400p front (map) pl ports N Y Hearst's international library co [c1914] O,P,Wu 2376

**Marks, A.**

- (comp) Mercantile guide to cities and suburbs of the United States of America: Northwest and San Francisco edition, 1892. 163+224p San Fran Mercantile guide [c1890] S,Wu 2377

**Marshall, Logan**

- Seeing America; including the Panama expositions; a descriptive and picturesque journey through romantic and historic cities and places, natural wonders, scenic marvels of national pride and interest. 352p front illus 44pl Phil Winston [c1915] S 2378  
 Chapters 22-25 are on the Northwest

**Marshall, Robert Bradford**

- Retracement of the boundary line between Idaho and Washington, from the junction of Snake and Clearwater rivers, northward to the international boundary. 39p illus 6pl folding map in pocket on back cover. Wash Govt 1911 E,Mu,Wu 2379

**Marshall, Thomas Maitland**

- History of the western boundary of the Louisiana purchase 1819-1841. 266p 30 maps Berkeley Univ of Cal press 1914 Mu,Wu 2380

**Marshall, William Isaac**

- Acquisition of Oregon and the long suppressed evidence about Marcus Whitman. 2v front (port) Seattle Lowman 1911 E,Bcu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wu 2381

- History vs. the Whitman saved Oregon story; three essays towards a true history of the acquisition of the old Oregon territory. . . 92p p219-36 Chic Blakely 1904 Oh,Os,P, S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 2382

- Includes his Marcus Whitman: a discussion of Prof. Bourne's paper. (From the Annual report of the American historical association for 1900, v 1, p219-36, Wash Govt 1901)

- The Hudson's Bay company's archives furnish no support to the Whitman saved Oregon story. 36p Chic Blakely 1905 Oh,S, Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 2383

- Marcus Whitman; a discussion of Professor Bourne's paper. [18]p n pub [c1901] O,Wu 2384

- Pages 219-36 of the Report of the American historical association for 1900. Contained in No 2382

**Martin, Archer**

- The Hudson's Bay company's land tenures and the occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's settler. . . 238p 1port 2maps 2plans Lond Clowes 1898 L,O,Wu 2385

- Has bit slight direct bearing upon the Pacific Northwest, but is valuable in connection with the history of the Hudson's Bay company

- Martin's mining and water cases of British Columbia, with statutes. v2,pt2 269+572p Toronto Carswell 1908 L 2386

**Martin, Archer—Continued**

✓ The Porcupine-Chilkat districts. Report under the Porcupine district commission act, 1900. . . with observations on the P. and C. districts. 13p Victoria Wolfenden 1901 L,S 2387

✓ Reports of mining cases decided by the courts of British Columbia and the courts of appeal therefrom to the 1st. of October 1902; with an appendix of mining statutes from 1853 to 1902; and a glossary of mining terms. 898p Toronto Carswell 1903 L 2388

**Martin, George Washington**

How the Oregon trail became a road. 52p  
2ports Salt Lake City Deseret news 1906 Oh,P 2389

✓ **Martin, Robert Montgomery**

Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct, and policy of the honorable Hudson's Bay corporation. 175p illus Imap Lond Boone 1849 Ecu,L,Mu,Oh, Os,P,S,T,W,Wu 2390

**Martindale, Thomas**

Hunting in the upper Yukon. 320p front  
23pl Imap Phil Jacobs [1913] S,Sp 2391

+

Marvel among cities: Spokane Falls. . . See No. 3880

**Mason, Allen C.**

○ Compendium of information concerning the city of Tacoma and Washington territory. 110p Portland, Or Anderson 1888 W, Wh 2392

**Mason, Otis Tufton**

Indian basketry; studies in a textile art without machinery. 2v 2fronts 246 pl Q  
N Y Doubleday 1904 S 2393  
Same Lond Heinemann 1905 L 2394

Paged continuously

v. 2, p296-330. Alaskan region

v. 2, p330-43. Fraser-Columbia region

v. 2, p385-431. California-Oregon region

✓ **Masson, Louis François Rodrigue**

✓ Les bourgeois de la compagnie du Nord-Ouest, récits de voyages, lettres et rapports inédits relatifs au Nord-Ouest Canadien, publiés avec une esquisse historiques et des annotations. Ser 1 154+413p lfold map Quebec Coté 1889 Ecu,L,S,Sp,Wu 2395

✓ Same ser 2 499p Quebec Coté 1890, Ecu,S,Wu 2396

Contains much valuable material including the Journal of Simon Fraser

**Mathies, H. G. compiler.** See Oregon blue book

**Mattoon, Charles Hiram**

Baptist annals of Oregon. v1 464p illus  
1port McMinville, Or Press of the Telephone register pub. co [1905] P 2397

**Maurelle, Francisco Antonio**

Journal of a voyage in 1775, to explore the coast of America, northward of California, by the second pilot of the fleet, in the king's schooner, called the Sonora, and commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Bodega. p471-538 Imap tab sq Q n p n pub n d P 2398

From the paging and notes, this appears to be part

+ with Burr Guide - 800 - pp 837  
ill - Jacobs - Phila - (1910) - the  
Sales to RB - pp 1776 337 -

of a larger work, the name of which cannot be found. Maurelle's journal is contained also in Barrington's Miscellanies, p469-534

**Maury, Mrs. Sarah Mytton (Hughes)**

Statesmen of America in 1846. 548p Lond  
Longman 1847 P,S 2399

Same 261p Phil Corey 1847 Wu 2400

Includes extracts from speeches by W. H. Haywood, T. H. Benton, E. A. Hannegan, and Albert Gallatin, on the Oregon question  
p301-12. "Remarks on Oregon and Canada, by the authoress"  
p543-44. "The Catholic church in Oregon"

**Mayne, Richard Charles**

✓ Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island; an account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields and resources for colonization. 468p 1spl 1map Lond Murray  
1862 Bcu,L,Oh,S,T,Wu 2401

Route in exploring a road from Albernie Canal to Nanaimo in Vancouver Island, in May, 1861, with a track chart. p529-535  
(From Royal Geographical Society journal, 1862.) L 2402

Sketch of the country between Jervis Inlet and Port Pemberton, on the Lilloet River, a branch of the Fraser River, British Columbia; with a map. p297-302 (From Royal Geographical Journal 1860-61) Es-  
quimalt (B.C.) n pub 1860 L 2403

**Mazama;** a record of mountaineering in the Pacific Northwest. v1-5. illus maps  
Portland Or Mazamas 1896-1919. O,P,S,  
Wu 2404

Partial sets reported by Os,Sp,W,Wh

**Meacham, A. E.**

Wigwam and war-path: or, The royal chief in chains. . . 700p 8ports 12pl East  
Dale 1875 Bcu,O,Oh,P,T,Wu 2405

Wi-ne-ma (the woman-chief) and her people. 168p 6ports 8pl Hartford Amer pub co  
1876 O,P,S 2406

**Meany, Edmond Stephen;**

(ed) Art work of the state of Washington.  
[122]p pl F Oshkosh, Wis Art photo-  
gravure co 1900 S,Wu 2407

Mainly composed of full paged plates, but a few pages of text are scattered through the book

Governors of Washington, territorial and state. 114p illus 1pl Seattle Univ. of  
Washington 1915 O,Oh,Os,S,Sp,Wu 2408

Full-page portraits are included in paging

✓ History of the state of Washington. 406p  
front (port) 12pl 34ports 2maps N Y Mac-  
millan 1909 Bcu,O,Oh,Os,P,Sp,Wa,Wu  
2409

Same Reissue 1910 B,S,Wu 2410

Indian geographic names of Washington.  
20p Seattle Hyatt-Fowells school [1908]  
P,S,T,Wu 2411

Marcus Whitman. 7p front (port) n p  
n pub 1913; Wu 2412

A poem, dedicated to the class of 1913, University of Washington

(ed) Mount Rainier; a record of exploration.  
325p front 16ports N Y Macmillan 1916  
O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 2413

(comp) Mountain campfire. [16p] illus  
n p n pub n d S,Wu 2414

Verses dedicated to and composed for the Mountaineers

Introduction describes outing of the Mountaineers for 1909  
First edition of his Mountain camp fires

[Meany, Edmond Stephen]—Continued  
 Mountain camp fires. 90p front Seattle  
 Lowman 1911 S,Wu 2415

Verses written for the Mountaineers  
 Later edition of his Mountain camp fires

✓ed) New Vancouver journal on the discovery  
 of Puget Sound; by a member of the  
 Chatham's crew. 43p Q Seattle n pub  
 1915 P,S,W,H,Wu 2416

A portion of an anonymous ms. journal by a member  
 of the Chatham's crew, covering the period April to  
 September, 1792

From internal evidence the journal has been ascribed  
 to Edward Bell, clerk of the Chatham, and to William  
 Walker, surgeon

Two studies in the history of the Pacific  
 Northwest: 1, The towns of the Pacific  
 Northwest were not founded on the fur  
 trade; 2, Morton Matthew McCarver, frontier  
 city builder. p163-79. Wash n pub 1911  
 O,P,S,W,H,Wu 2417

Reprinted from the Annual report of the American  
 historical association for 1909, p163-79

Vancouver's discovery of Puget sound; por-  
 traits and biographies of the men honored  
 in the naming of geographic features of  
 northwestern America. 344p front (port.)  
 23ports 13pl 4maps N Y Macmillan 1907  
 L,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wu 2418

Same Reissue N Y Macmillan 1915  
 O,Oh 2419

Meany, Edmond Stephen. See also Nos. 1179,  
 4292

#### Meares, John

An answer to Mr. George Dixon, late com-  
 mander of the Queen Charlotte, in the ser-  
 vice of Messrs Etches and company; in  
 which the remarks of Mr. Dixon on the  
 voyages to the North West coast of Amer-  
 ica etc. lately published, are fully consider-  
 ed and refuted. 32p F Lond Walter  
 1791 L 2420

Authentic copy of the memorial to the Right  
 Honourable William Wyndham Grenville  
 . . . dated 30th April, 1790, and presented to  
 the House of commons, May 13, 1790, con-  
 taining every particular respecting the cap-  
 ture of the vessels in Nootka sound. 65p  
 Lond Debrett [1790] L,S 2421

Collection de cartes géographiques, vues,  
 marines, plans et portraits. . . traduits de  
 l'Anglais par J. B. L. J. Billecocq. . .  
 1port 19pl 5plans 1map sq Q Par Buis-  
 son 1795 Beau,L,Wu 2422

Plate 2 missing. Evidently this is the atlas volume  
 of the 4 volume French edition of Meares. See no 2424  
 Mr. Meares's memorial dated 30th April 1790,  
 with 14 inclosures, ordered to be printed  
 13th May 1790. 31p F n p n pub  
 [1790] L 2423

Voyages de la Chine à la côte nordouest  
 d'Amérique, faits dans les années 1788 et  
 1789; précédés de la relation d'un autre  
 voyage exécuté en 1786 sur le vaisseau le  
 Nootka, parti du Bengale; d'un recueil d'ob-  
 servations sur la probabilité d'un passage  
 nord-ouest; et d'un traité abrégé du com-  
 merce entre la côte nord-ouest et la Chine,  
 etc. etc. Par le Capitaine J. Meares, com-  
 mandant le vaisseau la Félice. Traduits de  
 l'Anglois par J. B. L. J. Billecocq. Avec une  
 collection de cartes géographiques, vues,  
 marines, plans et portraits. . . 4v 17pl

- 1port 10maps v4. F. Par. Buisson. An 3e  
de la République [pref. 1790] L,P,S 2424  
v 1-3. Text  
v 4. Maps and plates  
Translation of his Voyages made in the years 1788-  
1789, from China to the Northwest Coast of America  
Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789,  
from China to the northwest coast of America. . . [with] observations on the probable  
existence of a northwest passage. . . 372p  
1port 15pl 10maps tab sq Q Lond Walter  
1790 Bcu,L,P,S,Sp,Wu 2425  
Same 2v 4pl 9maps Lond Walter 1791  
L,O,Oh,P,W,Wu 2426
- Meeker, Ezra**  
Annual address of Ezra Meeker, president of  
the Washington state historical society,  
Tacoma. 83p in p Meeker? 1904?  
Wu 2427  
Facts concerning the Medicine Creek treaty  
Contains also the address elsewhere published under  
title: Who named Tacoma?  
The busy life of eighty-five years of Ezra  
Meeker. Ventures and adventures; sixty-  
three years of pioneer life in the old Oregon  
country; an account of the author's trip  
across the plains with an ox team, 1852;  
return trip, 1906-7; his cruise on Puget  
Sound, 1853; trip through the Natchess  
Pass, 1854; Over the Chilcoot Pass; flat-  
boating on the Yukon, 1898. The Oregon  
trail. 399p front (port) illus Seattle  
pub by the author [c1916] Oh,P,S,Wu  
2428
- Hop culture in the United States; being a  
practical treatise on hop growing in Wash-  
ington Territory, from the cutting to the  
bale, with fifteen years experience of the  
author. . . to which is added an exhaustive  
article from the pen of W. A. Lawrence.  
170p front illus 3pl tab Fuyallup, Wash  
Meeker [1883] Oh,P,S,Wu 2429  
The ox team; or, The old Oregon trail, 1852-  
1906. . . 248p illus 1port Omaha  
Meeker [1906] O,Oh,S,Sp,W,Wu 2430  
Same Indianapolis Meeker [1906] P 2431  
Same Ed 4 2maps N Y Meeker 1907  
Mu,O,Oh,S,T,Wa,Wu 2432  
Personal experiences on the Oregon trail  
sixty years ago. 150p illus, Seattle  
Meeker 1912 S,Wa,Wu 2433  
Re-issue of the Ox-team
- ✓ Pioneer reminiscences of Puget sound, the  
tragedy of Leschi. An account of the com-  
ing of the first Americans and the estab-  
lishment of their institutions; their en-  
counters with the native race; the first  
treaties with the Indians and the war that  
followed; seven years of the life of I. I.  
Stevens in Washington territory; cruise of  
the author on Puget sound 50 years ago;  
Nisqually house and the Hudson Bay co  
. . . 554p illus 15ports 10pl 2facsim  
Seattle Lowman 1905 Bcu,Mu,Oh,Os,P,S,  
Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 2434  
Story of the lost trail to Oregon. 30p illus  
Seattle Meeker [191-] O,P,S,Wh,Wu 2435  
..Same No 2 32p Seattle Meeker [191-]  
S 2436  
Uncle Ezra's short stories for children.  
100p Tacoma n pub n d Oh 2437

**Meeker Ezra—Continued**

- ✓ Ventures and adventures of Ezra Meeker; or, Sixty years of frontier life, fifty-six years of pioneer life in the old Oregon country; The Oregon trail. 384p illus Seattle Rainier print co r1908; B.Mu,Oh, P,Wa,Wu 2438
- Washington territory west of the Cascade mountains, containing a description of Puget sound and the rivers emptying into it. . . 52p Olympia, W T Transcript office 1870 Oh,P,S,Wh,Wu 2439
- Who named Tacoma? Address by Ezra Meeker, to the Washington historical society, at Tacoma, January 22, 1904. 8p n t p n p n pub n d Oh,P,T,Wu 2440
- **Melgs, William Montgomery**  
Life of Thomas Hart Benton. 535p front pl ports Phil Lippincott 1904 P,Wu 2441
- Melke, James Bruce**  
○ The Lake Washington canal, Seattle, Washington; a resume of the project and its relation to Seattle and Puget Sound as the most important entrepot for the commerce of the Pacific. 24p [Seattle] Seattle chamber of commerce 1901 Wu 2442
- Mejow, V. I.**  
Bibliographica Sibirica. 4v in 2 485+470+303+188 Q St. Petersburg 1891-92 Wu 2443  
"The only satisfactory [bibliographical] work covering Siberia, Alaska and the Amur" Golder in Russian Expedition on the Pacific, p335f
- Melish, John**  
Geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions intended as an accompaniment to Melish's map of these countries. Ed 3 186p maps tab Phil Author 1818 Oh 2444  
Same New ed 507p 12maps tab Phil Author 1822 P 2445
- **Members of clubdom, Portland, Oregon.** n p n pub 1901, 1902 S 2446  
1901 comp by S. L. Gray  
1902 comp by H. F. & A. W. Clapp
- **Members of clubdom, Seattle; comp.** by Arthur W. Clapp. unsp Seattle [Denny-Coryell] 1901 S,Wu 2447
- Memoires et observations géographiques et critiques sur la situation des pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique, d'après les relations les plus récentes. Auxquelles on a joint un essai sur la route aux Indes par le nord, & sur un commerce tres vaste & tres riche à établir dans la mer du sud. Avec deux nouvelles cartes dressés conformément à ce système. Par Mr. \*\*\* 268p 2maps Q Lausanne Chapuis 1765 Oh,S 2448**
- **Memoirs of an Oregon pioneer, Joseph Hamilton Lambert.** 8p Portland Or White 1806 Oh 2449
- **Memoranda concerning Sheldon Jackson and the moderatorship of the 109th general assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. Winona assembly**

- grounds, Eagle Lake, Indiana, May 20-28, 1897. For private circulation. 126p front (port) Phila MacCalla 1897 S 2450
- Memorial against refunding the claim of the United States upon the Central Pacific railroad co. for \$77,000,000. 13p n p n pub n d P 2451
- Men of the Pacific coast, containing portraits and biographies of the professional, financial and business men of California, Oregon and Washington. 634p San Fran Pacific art co 1903 P,Sp,Wu 2452
- Mengarini, Gregory  
Indians of Oregon, etc. p81-88 n p n pub n d P 2453
- Mercantile agency reference book and key, containing ratings of the merchants, manufacturers and traders generally throughout the Pacific states and territories. . . . 1894 San Fran Dun 1894 P 2454
- The Mercantile directory of the Pacific coast (northern edition. . .). . . California. Oregon, Washington, and Idaho territory . . . 1890 Portland, San Francisco Register pub co (c1889) P 2455
- Mercantile guide. See Marks, A.
- Mercer, Asa Shinn  
Big Horn County, Wyoming, the gem of the Rockies. 115p front 7pl Hyattville Wyo Mercer (c1906) Wu 2456  
Author was first president of the University of Washington and leader of famous Mercer expeditions
- Material resources of Linn county, Oregon, embracing detailed descriptions and business directory. 72p Albany Or Brown and Stuart 1875 Oh,P 2457
- Washington territory; The great Northwest, her material resources and claims to immigration. A plain statement of things as they exist. 38p Utica Childs 1865 Wu 2458
- Mercier, Mrs. Jerome  
Father Pat; a hero of the far west, with a pref. by the Right Reverend John Dart. 109p pl ports Gloucester Minchin 1909 L 2459
- Missions, B. C.  
1824-1842 1914
- Meredith, Will John  
In the love of nature 54p Seattle Metropolitan printing and binding co 1900 Wu 2460  
Poetry of Puget Sound
- Merriam, Clinton Hart  
Shall the name of Mount Rainier be changed? Statement by C. Hart Merriam before the U. S. Geographic board, May 11, 1917. 10p Wash Govt 1917 O,S,Sp,W,Wu 2461
- Merriam, George S.  
Life and times of Samuel Bowles. 2v N Y Century 1885 Bcu,P,Wu 2462  
v 2, p1-15. Visit to the Pacific coast
- Merriam, H. C.  
Report of Brig. General H. C. Merriam, U. S. Army, on miners' riots in the state of Idaho 1899 29p n p n pub 1899 B 2463

- Messiter, Charles Alston**  
Sport and adventures among the North American Indians; with original illustrations by Charles Whymper. 363p front illus Lond Porter 1890 S 2464  
Full-page plates included in paging
- Metcalf, Ralph**  
Direct primary legislation, a brief sketch of its progress in the various states, how the Washington law was passed, a comparison with the laws of others states; an address delivered before the University club, Tacoma. . . . 24p Tacoma Pioneer bindery & printing co 1907 S 2465
- Methodist Episcopal Church. Conferences. East Oregon and Washington**  
Minutes of first session. . . 1874 16p  
Portland Or Himes 1874 P 2466  
*Same* 1875 Portland Or Himes 1875 2467  
Oh
- Methodist Episcopal Church. Conferences. Oregon**  
Official journal of the 17th-19th, 22d, 24th-25th, 32d, 33d, 36th, 39th-42d, 52d, 56th-57th, 59th, 61st, 64th-65th, 1869-1917 P 2468  
*Same* 16th, 18th-26th, 27th, 1868-79 Oh 2469  
*Same* 61st, 67th, 1913, 1919 O 2470  
Title varies
- Methodist Episcopal Church. Conferences. Puget Sound**  
Journal of the 1st-18th, 21st-23d, 27th-36th annual session, 1884-1919 (v p) 1884-1919 Wu 2471  
*Same* 9th-29th, 1892-1912 S 2472  
Title varies
- Methodist Episcopal Church. Missionary society vs. Dalles City**  
Transcript of record. Supreme court of the United States, no. 770; The missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, appellant, vs. Dalles City; appeal from the circuit court of the United States for the district of Oregon. 129p n pub 1880 P 2473
- ✓ **Métin, Albert**  
La mise en valeur de la Colombie Britannique; étude de colonisation. Thèse pour le Doctorat des lettres présentée à la faculté des lettres de l'université de Paris 431p pl maps Paris Colin 1907 L 2474
- ✓ **Metlakatla and the North Pacific mission of the Church Missionary society.** Ed 2 130p map Lond Seeley 1881 L 2475
- ✓ **Metlakatlah; ten years' work among the Tsimshéan Indians.** 135p map Salisbury Square (Lond) Church missionary house, 1869 L 2476
- Middleton, Christopher**  
Reply to the remarks of Arthur Dobbs, Esq. on Capt. Middleton's vindication of his conduct on board his majesty's ship the Furnace, when sent in search of a north-west passage by Hudson's Bay to the western American ocean. 192+93p Lond Brett 1744 L,P 2477  
A vindication of the conduct of Captain Christopher Middleton, in a late voyage on board His Majesty's ship Furnace, for dis-



covering a North West passage to the Western American ocean, in answer to certain objections and aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, with an appendix. . . 206+ 45p  
 map Lond Robinson 1743 L 2478

**Mikron, Beta**

British Columbia and Vancouver's Island.  
 n p n pub 1853 L 2479  
 From Fraser's magazine, Oct. 1855. p493-504

**Miles, Nelson Appleton**

Personal recollections and observations; or, From New England to the Golden Gate . . . 591p illus Chic Werner 1896  
 P.S.Sp.T.Wa.Wh.Wu 2480  
 Chapters 30-34 treat of the history of Oregon, Washington, and Alaska

Serving the republic: memoirs of the civil and military life of Nelson A. Miles. 340p front (port) 7pl 7ports map N Y Harper 1911 Os,Wu 2481  
 Largely devoted to Indian campaigns

**Miller, Cincinnatus Heine** *Joachim Miller*

An illustrated history of the state of Montana. . . 822p 94ports 4pl Chicago Lewis pub co 1894 Mu 2482  
 Joaquin, et al. 112p Portland, Or Mc-Cormick 1869 Oh,P,Wu 2483  
 The second volume of Miller's poems to be published

Life amongst the Modocs: unwritten history. 400p Lond Bentley 1873 L,S,Wu 2484  
*Same* With title Unwritten history: life amongst the Modocs. . . 445p 1port 23pl Hartford Amer pub co 1874 O,P,Sp,T,Wu 2485

Memories and rime. N Y Funk 1884 O.P. Sp,Wh 2486  
 p43-140. In Oregon

My own story. 253p 8pl Chic Clarke 1890 P 2487  
 Covers Modoc war

Songs of the Sierras. 301p N Y Longmans (for the author) 1871 Bcu 2488  
*Same* 299p Bost Roberts 1871 Wu 2489

Specimens. 54p [Portland, Or Himes 1868] Oh 2490  
 This is the first published volume of Miller's poems

Poems. Bear edition 6v San Fran Whitaker. 1909-10 S,Wu 2491  
 Contains poem relating to Oregon, and a play "An Oregon Idol." v 6, p169-244

**Miller, D. Allen**

(comp) Eastern Washington directory. . . 1883, containing everything found in a complete directory. 218p Walla Walla, W T Harris 1883 Wa,Wh 2492

(comp) Walla Walla country directory. . . for 1881. . . 218p Walla Walla, W T Harris, the printer 1881 Wa 2493

**Miller, G. W.**

Battle of Walla Walla. 8p [Walla Walla Walla Walla union 1905] Oh,Sp 2494

Miller, Joaquin, pseudonym. See Miller, Cincinnatus Heine

**Miller, Wallace J.**

Trip along the Columbia river, from British Columbia to the sea, with numerous illustrations by the author and from photo-

*A. W. Miller - The Story of Mapellan & the Esclera shores of the Pac. Ocean  
 7p. n.d. (1876) - 12 mo. - pp. 99.  
 Refers to W.S. a. Mellakalla pp 94 & 99*

[Miller, Wallace J.]—*Continued*  
 graphs, to which are appended brief sketches of several important cities and towns along the river in Oregon and Washington. 142p n p n pub 1890 S 2495  
 Miller, Wallace J. Compiler. See No. 2969

Millican, Ada B.

- Heart of Oregon; legend of the Wascos. [15p] illus Millican, Or n pub n d Oh 2496  
*Same* 17p illus Q [Bend Bend Bulletin 1914] O 2497

Mills, David

Canadian view of the Alaskan boundary dispute. . . in an interview with the correspondent of the Chicago Tribune on the 14th August, 1899. 23p Ottawa Govt 1899 L 2498

Mills, Enos Abijah, and Schmeckebier, L. F.

- Your national parks; by Enos A. Mills, with detailed information for tourists by Lawrence F. Schmeckebier. 53p front (port) 33pl 5maps Bost Houghton 1917 O,S,Wu 2499  
 At head of title: A guide to the national parks

Mills, Robert

- Memorial respecting a new route to the Pacific Ocean, with a plan for the transportation of despatches to Astoria in fifteen days. February 15, 1848. . . 7p front (map) [Wash Tippin & Streeper prs 1848?] (30th Congress, 1st sess Senate Mis doc no 51) Wu 2500

Milton, William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, *viscount*

- ✓ History of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States. . . 446p 2maps Lond Cassell 1869 Bcu,L,Oh,P,S,W,Wu 2501

Milton, William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, *viscount* and Cheadle, W. B.

- ✓ Northwest passage by land. . . an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia through British territory, by one of the northern passes in the Rocky mountains. 397p 22pl 1map Lond Cassell [pref 1865] Bcu,L,O,P,Sp 2502

- ✓ *Same* Ed 2 400p Lond Cassell 1865 L 2503

*Same* Ed 5 400p Lond Cassell 1865 Bcu,L 2504

*Same* Ed 6 400p 23pl 1map+1map in pocket Lond Cassell [1865] Wu 2505

*Same* Ed 7 394p 8pl 1map Lond Cassell [1865] L,Oh,S 2506

*Same* Ed 9 397p Lond Cassell 1900 Wu 2507

Minor, W. G.

Speech on the resolutions relating to the territory of Oregon, delivered in the House of representatives of the state of Missouri, Dec. 28, 1842. 7p Jefferson City Lusk print 1842 P 2508

Minto, John

- Paper on forestry interests of Oregon. 28p Salem, Or Moores 1909 Oh 2509  
 (Reprinted from a publication of the state of Oregon in 1888)

7.2 (1865)

- Rhymes of early life in Oregon, and historical and biographical facts. 32p front (port) Salem, Or Statesman publishing co [191-?] Os 2510
- Rhymes on life in Oregon. 26p front (port) Salem, Or Ross E. Moores & co 1909 Oh, Os, Wu 2511
- Minto, John, and Pennoyer, Sylvester**  
Speeches of presentation and acceptance of the oil painting of Dr. John McLoughlin . . . February 5, 1889. 20p Salem State pr 1889 Os 2512
- Missionary herald** v. 14-97, 1818-1901 Bost v pub 1818-1901 Oh 2513  
*Same* v 24-46 1828-1850 Wu 2514  
Issued by the A.B.C.F.M. Contains much material relating to the Oregon Mission
- Mississippi valley historical association. Proceedings.** P, Wu 2515  
1897/98. p43-55. The explorations of Verendrye and his sons; by Warren Upham  
1908/09. p63-75. William Clark—the Indian agent; by Harlow Lindley. p76-92 The story of Sergeant Charles Floyd; by Frank Harmon Garver  
1912/13. p274-86. The Indian policy of the colony of British Columbia in comparison with that of adjacent American territories; by W. J. Trimble
- Mr. J. G. Norris, and the visit to Canada of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.** 31p Ottawa Private circulation [pref. 1876] L 2516  
Cariboo gold mining
- Mitchell, John Hipple**  
Lewis and Clark centennial exposition; speech of Hon. John H. Mitchell, of Oregon, in the senate of the United States, June 27, 1902. Sp Wash n pub 1902 Oh 2517
- The Northern Pacific railroad; an open letter to Harvey W. Scott, editor of the Oregonian, in answer to his editorial in the Daily Oregonian, of Dec. 1, A. D. 1880 14p Wash Nat Repub print house 1880 P 2518
- Oration. . . delivered at Olympia W. T. July 5th, 1869. 19p Olympia Prosch 1869 Oh, Wu 2519  
Importance of Washington and Oregon, from a physical and commercial point of view
- The Oregon and California railroad co.; grant of July 25, 1866, and May 4th, 1870, in aid of the construction of railroads in Oregon; brief and synopsis of an oral argument before the committees of public lands of the Senate and House of the first session of the forty-eighth Congress, Jan. 12 and 22, 1884. 75p Wash McGill n d P 2520
- Oregon country—Lewis and Clark exposition Portland, Ore. 1905; speech of Hon. John K. Mitchell, of Oregon, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, December 17, 1903. 40p Wash [Govt] 1903 Oh, Wu 2521
- Oregon, its history, geography and resources. p239-84. Wash National geographic society 1895. (Reprinted from the National geographic magazine, v6, 1894.) Oh, Os, P, Wh, Wu 2522

**Mitchell, John Hipple—Continued**

Pacific railroad; speech of Hon. John H. Mitchell of Oregon, in the senate of the United States, March 20, 1878 39p Wash n pub 1878 Oh 2523

Speeches delivered in the Senate of the United States, 1874-1903. 1874-1903 P 2524

Includes.—Portland, Dalles and Salt Lake Railroad.—Indian depredations in Oregon.—Oregon presidential electoral vote.—Pacific railroad acts.—Northern Pacific and Portland, Salt Lake and South Pass railroads.—Northern Pacific railroad.—Columbia river.—Improvement of rivers and harbors.—The Pacific Northwest.—Canal and locks at Cascades of the Columbia.—Oregon country. Lewis and Clark expedition, Portland, Oregon, 1906

Same Suppl vol 1887-1893 P 2525  
Includes.—Columbia River boat railway.—Pacific Railroad indebtedness

**Mitchell, R. H.**

Resources of Columbia county, Oregon, gem of the Pacific. . . 19p illus Rainier, Or Mitchell 1902 Oh 2526

**Mitchell, Mrs. Rebecca**

Historical sketches; pioneer characters and conditions of eastern Idaho. (96p) illus port (Idaho Falls Mill 1905) Oh 2527

**Mitchell, Samuel Augustus**

Description of Oregon and California, embracing an account of the gold regions; to which is added, an appendix, containing descriptions of various kinds of gold, and methods of testing its genuineness. With a large and accurate map of Oregon and California, compiled from the latest authorities. 76p illus 1map Phil Thomas 1849 L,S,W 2528

Mitchell's new map of Texas, Oregon and California, with the regions adjoining. [with] accompaniment. 46p 1map F Phil Mitchell 1846 O,P,S,W 2529  
The interesting map marks the emigrant route to Oregon and shows the extreme limits of the Oregon territory

Mitchell's reference and distance map of the United States; accompaniment. . . 324p tab Phil Mitchell 1834 P 2530

**Moberly, Walter**

Early history of C. P. R. road. 15p n p n pub n d L 2531  
Rocks and rivers of British Columbia. 104p pl illus map Lond Blacklock 1885 L 2532

**Mock, F. G.**

Blue-eye. A story of the people of the plains. by Ogal Alla (pseud); 245p Portland Irwin-Hodson 1905 B 2533

A romance of the Sawtooth, by Ogal Allah (pseud); 153p Nampa, Idaho Author 1917 B 2534

**Mock, Horace J. and Pace, J. W.**

The Montana blue book; a biographical, historical and statistical book of reference. 184p illus Helena Journal pub co 1891 M 2535

**Mock, Lucy Byrd**

Seattle spirit. p23-46 front illus (Excerpt from Progress magazine, June, 1910.) S,Wu 2536

Seattle spirit. Overcoat pocket ed. A primer on Puget Sound; a bird's-eye view of western Washington, past, present and future. 136p front illus 1map Seattle Sign of the mocking-bird c1911 S,Wu 2537

**Modjeski, Ralph**

A report with plans and estimates for a proposed bridge across the Columbia river between Portland, Oregon, and Vancouver, Wash. 10p 1pl front maps Chic n pub 1912 P 2538

**Mohr, N.**

Ein streifzug durch den nord-westen Amerikas; festfahrt zur Northern Pacific-bahn im herbst 1883. 394p Ber Oppenheim 1884 P 2539

**Monette, John Wesley**

History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi, by . . . Spain, France and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation, settlement and extension of civil government by the United States until the year 1846. 2v 2pl 3maps tab N Y Harper 1848 P 2540

v 2, ch 17. Extension of the federal union west of the Mississippi. A. D. 1803 to 1846. This includes Lewis and Clark exploration and emigration

**Monroe, Anne Shannon**

Happy Valley. 347p front illus Chic McClurg 1916 O,Os,P 2541

Story of pioneer life in the cattle country of Oregon

**Monroe, James**

Message from the president of the United States, communicating the letter of Mr. Prevost, and other documents relating to an establishment made at the mouth of Columbia river. 65p tab Wash Gales 1823 Oh 2542

Contains inventory of goods delivered to the Northwest company, 1813

**Monroe, L. G.**

City of Spokane. 21p front illus (Reprinted from the New England magazine, Oct. 1905). Sp 2543

**Montague, Richard Ward**

The Oregon system at work. p256-283 (Reprinted from the National municipal review, v3, no2, April 1914.) Wu 2544

**Montana. Board of World's fair commissioners**

(Report) 82p illus map St Louis Corran c1904; Mu 2545

**Montana. Historical Society**

Contributions to the historical society of Montana. 1-8, 1876-1917 Helena v pub 1876-1917 Mu,S,Sp,W,Wu 2546

Same v3, 6, 8, 1900-1917 Os 2547

**Montana. Historical society. Library**

Catalogue, also the report of the librarian for the years 1891-92, being the first biennial report and catalogue. 128p Helena, Wells 1892 Mu 2548

**Montana. Society of pioneers**

Constitution, members and officers, with portraits and maps. Vol 1 262p Akron, Ohio 1899 Mu 2549

**Montana. Society of the framers of the constitution**

First reunion, Helena, Montana, Saturday, November 8, 1890. 25p n t p Mu 2550

*Moller, Joachim Von - Chief Nach  
Alaska - Charlottenburg, Germ. 1897  
600-11-1111 - pp 196*

**Montana. Society of the framers of the constitution—Continued**

- o Same Second reunion, 1891 202p Indianapolis Baker-Randolph n d Mu 2551

**Montana bar association**

Proceedings from its organization, January 8, 1885, to January 14, 1902, with addresses, obituaries, constitution, list of officers, members, etc. edited by Edward C. Russel, secretary. 447p 19ports Helena State pub co n d Mu 2552

- o Montana; its climate, soil, scenery, resources and industries. 32p N Y 1883 Wh 2553

**Montanus, Arnold;**

America; being the latest and most accurate description of the new world, containing the original of the inhabitants and the remarkable voyages thither, the conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru. . . collected. . . by John Ogilby. . . 2v illus 6ports 32pl 20maps F5 Lond Author 1671 P 2554

Quoted by Bancroft for Straits of Anian

**Monteith, John B.;**

The status of young Joseph and his band of Nez-Perce Indians under the treaties between the United States and the Nez-Perce tribe of Indians, and the Indian title to land. 49p Portland, Or Assistant adjutant general's office Dept of the Columbia 1876 Os 2555

**Monthly Chronicle**

The Oregon territory p337-384 map (From the Monthly chronicle, August 1842.) Wu 2556

**Moore, John Bassett**

History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party, together with appendices containing the treaties relating to such arbitrations, and historical and legal notes. 6v maps facsims Q Wash Govt 1898 S, Wu 2557

v1. p196-236. San Juan water boundary  
v1. p237-70. Claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies  
v1. p755-961. Fur seal arbitration

**Moore, O. M.**

(comp) Washington illustrated, including views of the Puget sound country and Seattle, the gateway of the Orient, with glimpses of Alaska. [113p] illus Seattle Puget sound bureau of information [1901] Wu 2558

An album of views alternating with description

**Moorehead, Warren King**

American Indian in the United States, period 1850-1914; the present condition of the American Indian; his political history and other topics; a plea for justice. 440p front (port) illus 6pl 2ports 2maps Andover, Mass Andover pr 1914 O, Oh, Os, P, S, Wu 2559

Stone ornaments used by Indians in the United States and Canada. . . with chapters by Arthur C. Parker and Edward H. Williams. 448p pl maps tab Andover, Mass Andover press 1917 Oh, P, Wu 2560

*Moore, Alex. -- The U.S. and the  
Dom. of Can. Sh. John N.B. Barne  
1879-72 mo - pp 192 - American  
problems re C.P.R. & A.C.*

**Moore, Charles B.**

- Paper on "Jason Lee as the founder of Willamette university", on the occasion of the dedication of the Jason Lee memorial church at Salem, Oregon, June 15, 1912. 6p (Willamette university bulletin. n s v5 no9 March, 1913) Oh 2561

**Moreland, Julius Caesar**

- Governors of Oregon: address delivered . . . January 1, 1913. 21p (Salem, Or n pub 1913?) O,Os,P 2562

**Morey, P. F.]**

- Facts and figures about water supply in Portland, Oregon, for the consideration of tax payers and consumers. 32p tab Portland, Or Anderson print 1885 P 2563

**Morice, Adrian Gabriel**

- ✓ Au pays de l'ours noir: Chez les sauvages de la Colombie Britannique; récits d'un missionnaire. 305p illus map Paris Delhomme 1897 L 2564
- ✓ Dictionnaire historique des Canadiens et des Métis français de l'Ouest. 329p Québec Garneau 1908 Wu 2565
- Du Lac Stuart à l'océan Pacifique; extrait du Bulletin de la Société Neuchateleoise. v15, 1904. 51p illus map Neuchatel Paul Attinger 1904 L 2566
- A first collection of minor essays, mostly anthropological. 74p Stuart's Lake Mission Quesnel (B C) Author 1902 L 2567

Contents.—Preface.—A plea for the poor "Digger Indian."—A simple question of provincial ethnology.—Who are the Athas?—Carriers and Athas at home.—British Columbia maps and place names.—Abstraction in the Carrier language.—The Dene syllabary and its advantages

- Histoire de l'église catholique dans l'Ouest canadien du Lac Supérieur au Pacifique (1659-1905). 3v pl ports facsims Winnipeg West Can pub co 1912 L 2568
- ✓ History of the Catholic church in western Canada, from Lake Superior to the Pacific (1659-1895) 2v front (port) 15pl 22ports 1map Toronto Musson 1910 Buc,L,S,Wu 2569

- ✓ History of the northern interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia [1660 to 1880]. Ed 2 349p illus 17ports 2gr of ports 9pl 1map Toronto Briggs 1904 L,S,Wu 2570

- Some Ed 3 368p Toronto Briggs 1905 L,T,Wu 2571

- Le petit catechisme a l'usage des sauvages porteurs; texte and traduction avec notes suivi des prieres du matin et du soir. 144p Mission du Lac Stuart (B C) 1891 L 2572

- Morning Astorian. Centennial edition. 47p illus F v 38, no 182. Astoria, Or Aug. 1 1911 S 2573

**Morning Enterprise, Oregon City, Oregon**

- Edition of Jan. 12, 1912. Clackamas county, with its immense area of uncleared land, offers wealth and health to homeseekers 64p illus Oregon City Morning Enterprise 1912 P 2574

- Progress and anniversary edition, Jan. 1913. 64p illus Oregon City Morning Enterprise 1913 Wh 2575

- Morning Oregonian, Portland, Oregon**  
 Fifty years, 1861-1911. (12p illus (Portland, Or Morning Oregonian 1911) Os 2576
- Morning Register, Eugene, Oregon**  
 Morning Register, industrial edition, 1907; Eugene and Lane County, Oregon. 56p illus Q. (Eugene 1907) O 2577  
 Handbook edition, Jan. 1908: a concise resumé of the resources and productions of Lane county, Oregon, at the head of the Willamette valley. 48p illus Eugene 1908 O 2578
- Morrell, Benjamin**  
 Narrative of four voyages to the South sea, north and south Pacific ocean, Chinese sea, Ethiopic and southern Atlantic ocean, Indian and Antarctic ocean, from the year 1822 to 1831. . . to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the author's early life. 492p 1port N Y Harper 1832 P,Sp 2579
- ✓ **Morris, Alexander**  
 Nova Britannia; or, Our new Canadian dominion foreshadowed; being a series of lectures, speeches and addresses. . . 187p Toronto Hunter 1834 L 2580  
 Contains material on B. C.
- **Morris, Anna Van Rensselaer**  
 Apple woman of the Klickitat. 271p front pl N Y Duffield 1918 P,Sp,Wu 2581
- Morris, Benjamin Wister**  
 Oregon mission. 12p N Y n pub n d Oh,P 2582  
 Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S. Domestic missions. Leaflet B
- **Semi-centennial of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Oregon, 1850-1901.** 90p n t p n p n pub n d Oh 2583
- Morris, Charles**  
 Heroes of discovery in America. 344p 12pl Phil Lippincott 1906 Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa 2584 p329-37. Saving of Oregon and the adventures of Dr. Whitman
- **Morris, Mrs. Ida Dorman**  
 Pacific coast vacation. 255p 2ports 67pl Lond Abbey press [c1901] P 2585  
 Same With but one portrait O,Wu 2586
- Morris, Mrs. James Edwin.** See Morris, Mrs. Ida Dorman
- Morris, William Charles**  
 Spokesman-Review cartoons. 107p front port illus Spokane Washington 1908 Sp 2587
- Morris, William Gouverneur**  
 Report upon the customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska territory. 163p 10pl 1map Wash Govt 1879 L Oh,Os,P,W,Wu 2588  
 Issued as Senate Executive document, no 59, 45th Congress, 3rd session
- Morse, Jedidiah**  
 Report of the secretary of war of the United States, on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour performed in the summer of 1820. . . for. . . ascertaining. . . the actual state of the Indians in our coun-

*Morris, Keith - The story of the  
 Can. Pac. Ry - Don. Stevens 1916  
 part - pp 154-155.*



try. 400p 1map 1pl New Haven Con-  
verse 1822 O,Oh,S,W,Wu 2589

This valuable report seems not to have been issued as a government document. It is important as showing the knowledge at that time of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest. The author was the father of S. F. B. Morse of telegraph fame

**Mortimer, George**

Observations and remarks made during a voyage to the Islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands near Van Diemen's Land Otaheite, Sandwich Islands, Owhyhee, the Fox Islands on the North-West coast of America, Tinian and from thence to Canton, in the brig Mercury, commanded by John Henry Cox. . . . 71p pl 2maps  
F Lond Cadell 1791 L 2590

**Moseley, Henry Nottidge**

Oregon; its resources, climate, people and productions. 125p 1map tab Lond  
Stanford 1878 Bcu,L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Wu 2591

**Moser, Jefferson F.**

Salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska. . .  
178p illus 61pl 2fold maps Q Wash Govt  
1899 Ecu,O,P,Wh,Wu 2592  
Same in Bulletin of U. S. Fish Commission for  
1898. pl-178

Mount Vernon Argus: Illustrated annual. unsp  
illus F Mount Vernon, Wash Apr 17, 1908  
S 2593

Mountain, George Jehoshaphat

Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the church missionary society's northwest America mission. . . Ed 2 166p  
4pl 1map Lond Seeleys 1849 L,S 2594

Songs of the wilderness; being a collection of poems written in some different parts of the territory of the Hudson's Bay company and in the wilds of Canada, on the route to that territory in the spring and summer of 1844. . . 153p 4pl Lond Rivington 1846  
L,P,S 2595

**Mountaineer.** v 1-12, 1907-1919. Seattle

The Mountaineers, 1907-1919 Wu 2596  
Same 1-9 1907-1916 S 2597  
Same 4-10 1911-1917 Sp 2598

**Mowry, William Augustus**

Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. . . 341p 2ports 5pl 2maps N Y  
Silver [c1901] Oh,Os,P,Pu,S,Sp,T,W,Wh,  
Wu 2599

Territorial growth of the United States.  
237p 13maps tab N Y Silver 1902 P,Sp,  
T,W,Wh,Wu 2600

pl12-63 Oregon  
pl64-76 Alaska

Territorial growth of the United States; our title to Oregon. 1map (Reprinted from the Magazine of American history, v16 p333-341, October, 1886) P,S,Sp,W,  
Wh,Wu 2601

**Mowry, William Augustus and Mowry, Arthur May**

American heroes and heroism. 223p illus  
N Y Silver [c1903] Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,W,Wh  
2602

Contains a chapter on the work of Father Eells and Whitman college, p176-81

- Mowry, William Augustus and Mowry, Blanche S.**  
 American pioneers. 363p illus N Y Sil-  
 ver ['1905] Os,P,Wh 2603  
 Contains some of the history of Oregon in the  
 account of the lives of J. A. Sutter, A. L. Lovejoy  
 and P. H. Burnett. p187-215
- Mudge, Z. A.**  
 Missionary teacher; a memoir of Cyrus Shep-  
 ard, embracing a brief sketch of the early  
 history of the Oregon mission. 221p  
 N Y Carlton ['1848] Wh 2604
- Muir, John**  
 Our national parks. 382p front 10pl 1map  
 Bost Houghton ['1901] S,Wu 2605  
 (ed) Picturesque California and the region  
 west of the Rocky mountains, from Alaska  
 to Mexico. 2v fronts illus pl F N Y  
 Dewing r['1887-1888] S,Wu 2606  
*Same* 3v '1888 S 2607  
 Fared continuously. p183-218, Alaska; p265-288,  
 Washington and Puget Sound; p385-414, Basin of  
 the Columbia River; p415-20, Montana
- Steep trails. . . ed. by William Frederic Badé.**  
 390p front 11pl Bost Houghton ['1918]  
 O,Os,P,S 2608
- Travels in Alaska.** 326p front 11pl N Y  
 Houghton 1915 B,O,Os,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 2609  
 Prepared for publication by Mrs. Marion Randall  
 Parsons
- Mullan, John**  
 Before the Secretary of the interior. Northern  
 Pacific railroad co. vs. Lyonell J. Kimber-  
 land. . . Reply of counsel for the N. P.  
 R. R. co. . . 42p (Washington Mullan  
 1888?) Wu 2610
- Miners and travellers' guide to Oregon, Wash-  
 ington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and  
 Colorado via the Missouri and Columbia  
 rivers. . . 153p 1map? N Y Franklin  
 1865 L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 2611**
- Report on the construction of a military road  
 from Fort Walla Walla to Fort Benton.**  
 363p 10pl 4maps tab Wash Govt 1863  
 Mu,Oh,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 2612
- Müller, Gerhard Friedrich**  
 Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes  
 le long des côtes de la mer glaciale & sur  
 l'océan oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers  
 l'Amérique; on y a joint, L'histoire du fleuve  
 Amur et des pays adjacens, depuis la con-  
 quête des Russes; avec le nouvelle carte qui  
 présente ces découvertes & le cours de  
 l'Amur, dressée sur des mémoires authen-  
 tiques, publiée par l'Académie des Sciences  
 de St. Pétersbourg, & corrigée en dernier  
 lieu: ouvrages traduits de l'Allemand. . . par  
 C. G. F. Dumas. 2v in 1 388+207p 1map  
 Amsterdam Rey 1766 O,P,S 2613  
 Translated into English under the title, Voyages  
 from Asia to America
- Voyages from Asia to America for completing  
 the discoveries of the northwest coast of  
 America, to which is prefixed, a summary  
 of the voyages made by the Russians on  
 the frozen sea, in search of a northeast pas-  
 sage; tr. from the high Dutch. . . by Thomas  
 Jefferys. 43+76p 3maps tab sq Q Lond  
 Jefferys 1761 Bcu,L,P,S,Wu 2614**

- Same Ed 2 120p 1764 L,S 2615  
Translated into French under the title, Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes  
Edition 2 contains also a history of Kamchatka
- Müller, Hermann Gerhard  
Oregon und seine zukunft; ein bejtrag zur entwicklungs geschichte des fernem westens.  
42p C6ln Mayer 1872 O,Wu 2616
- Multnomah County, Oregon  
Report of the survey of the public school system of School district no. 1. . . Report of committee appointed at the taxpayers' meeting. . . Dec. 27, 1912, submitted Nov. 1, 1913. 317p n p n pub 1913 P,S, Wu 2617  
Director of the survey: E. P. Cubberley  
Same as Cubberley, E. P., & others. Portland survey. . .
- Munoz, Juan Bautista  
Historia del nuevo-mundo. v. 1. 364p 1port 1map Q Madrid LaViuda de Ibarra 1793 P 2618  
No more published
- Munro, Wilfred Harold  
Tales of an old sea port; a general sketch of the history of Bristol, Rhode Island, including, incidentally, an account of the voyages of the Norsemen, so far as they may have been connected with Narragansett Bay: and personal narratives of some notable voyages accomplished by sailors from the Mount Hope lands. 232p 4pl Princeton Princeton univ pr 1917 S,Wu 2619  
Norwest John and the vorage of the Juno to the north Pacific, 1804-1808. p95-173
- Munson, Lyman E.  
Montana as it was, and as it is. 23p  
New Haven Yale review Aug. 1899 M 2620
- Murdock, William D. C.  
Our true title to Oregon. 12p Georgetown n pub 1845 P 2621
- Murphy, Harry Daniel  
Leading business men of Portland in cartoon. 78pl Portland Or Irwin-Hodson 1912 P 2622
- Murphy, John C.  
Facts concerning the government Palouse project; an appeal to the people and to Congress for rights, for fair play, for irrigation, for electric power. 34p 4pl n p [Pasco Express 1912] S 2623
- Murphy, John Mortimer  
(comp) Oregon business directory and state gazetteer. . . first year of publication. 382p illus 5pl Portland, Or McCormick 1873 Oh,P,S 2624  
(comp) Oregon hand-book and emigrant's guide. 136p 4pl tab Portland, Or McCormick 1873 P 2625  
Rambles in northwestern America from the Pacific ocean to the Rocky mountains. 364p 1map Lond Chapman 1879 O,L, P,S,T,W 2626  
Sporting adventures in the far West. 404p Lond Low 1879 Oh,P 2627  
Same 469p front illus N Y Harper 1880 S,Wh 2628

- Murphy, Thomas Dowler  
Oregon the picturesque, a book of rambles in the Oregon country and in the wilds of northern California: descriptive sketches and pictures of Crater and Klamath lakes, the Deschutes River canyon, the new Columbia Highway, the Willamette and Rogue River valleys and the cities and towns of Oregon; also of the little-known lakes, rivers, mountains and vast forests of northern California, to which is added a trip to the Yosemite and to the Roosevelt Dam and the Petrified Forest of Arizona, by motor car. 317p front 39pl 1map Boston Page 1917 O,Os,P,S,Sp 2629
- Murphy and Harned, compilers. See No. 3240
- ✓ Murray, Alexander Hunter  
Journal of the Yukon, 1847-48. Edited with notes by L. J. Burpee. Published by authority of the Minister of agriculture under the direction of the Archivist. 125p 14pl 1map Ottawa Govt 1910 (Publications of the Canadian archives, no. 4) S, Wu 2630
- Murray, Hugh  
Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. . . with observations on emigration. 2v 1map Lond Longman 1829 O,Oh,P,S 2631  
Historical and descriptive account of British America. . . 3v illus 3pl 6maps Edin Oliver 1839 L,S,Wu 2632  
Volume 3 contains considerable material upon the Hudson's Bay company and their work in the region of the Columbia valley
- ✓ Same 2v illus N Y Harper 1841, 1855, -1840 P 2633
- ✓ Murray, Thomas Holt  
The land of gold (Alaska) 219p front (port) 6pl (Clearfield Pa? 1913?) Wu 2634
- Myers, John  
Life, voyages and travels of Capt. John Myers, detailing his adventures during four voyages round the world; his various enterprises on the coast of South America and exhibiting a most instructive description of the North-West trade. 410p Lond Longman 1817 L,Wu 2635
- ✓ Narrative of the negotiations occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain, in the year 1790. (Type-written) 307p L 2636
- Nash, Wallis  
Farm, ranch and range in Oregon. 32p illus Salem, Or Lewis and Clark centennial exposition commission for the state of Oregon 1904 Oh,Os,Wu 2637
- A lawyer's life on two continents. 212p front illus 6pl 2ports Bost Badger (1919) Os 2638
- Oregon; there and back in 1877. 285p illus 10pl 1map Lond Macmillan 1878 L,O, Oh,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 2639

*Murray. W. H. H. - Daylight  
Land - 940 - ill - pp 338 - Boston  
Supplies - 1838 - refers to B. B. pp  
194 to 338*

- Selected chapters from "The settler's hand-book to Oregon:" "The six districts of Oregon" and "The farm and its industries." 157p Portland, Or Gill 1905 S 2640
- Settler's hand-book to Oregon. 190p Portland, Or Gill 1904 O,Oh,Os,P,S,Wu 2641
- Two years in Oregon. 311p 8pj tab N Y Appleton 1882 L,O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wh,Wu 2642
- National board of fire underwriters. Committee on fire prevention**
- Report on the city of Portland, Oregon. 41p map Author 1910 P 2643  
Same (superseding that of 1910) 47p map Author (1917) P 2644
- National board of fire underwriters, N. Y. Committee of twenty**
- Report on the city of Seattle, Washington. 45p 1map N Y 1906 S 2645
- Nature and science on the Pacific coast, See No. 72**
- Naval sketch-book; or, the service afloat and ashore; with characteristic reminiscences, fragments and opinions, by an officer of rank. Ed 2 2v Lond Colburn 1826 L 2646**  
v 2 contains a chapter on the North West passage
- Navarrete, Martin Fernandez, de**  
Noticia historica de las expediciones hechas por los españoles en busca del Paso del Noro este de la América, para servir de introduccion à la relacion del viage executado en 1792 por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana con il objets de reconnocer el Estrecho de Fuca. 168p Madrid La imprenta real 1802 L 2647
- Navigator: directions for navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi rivers, . . . with an appendix containing an account of Louisiana, and of the Missouri and Columbia rivers, as discovered by the voyage under Capts. Lewis and Clark. Ed 11 28maps tab Pitts Cramer 1821 P 2648**
- Nelson, E. W.**
- A sledge journey in the delta of the Yukon, Northern Alaska. p600-670 fold map (Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society 1882) L 2649
- New annual register; or, General repository of history, politics, and literature for the year 1790; to which is prefixed a continuation of the history of knowledge, learning, and taste, in Great Britain, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 604p Lond Robinson 1791 L 2650**  
Contains account of Nootka controversy. See No. 193
- New Englander, pseudonym**
- Scenes in the Rocky mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the grand prairies; or. Notes by the way, during an excursion of three years, with a description of the countries passed through, including their geography, geology, resources, present conditions, and the different nations inhabiting them. 303p Phil Carey 1846 L 2651

- ✓ **New map of the state of California, the territories of Oregon and Utah, and the chief part of New Mexico.** n p n pub [c1850] P. 2652
- ✓ **The new West extending from the Great Lakes across plain and mountain to the golden shores of the Pacific; wealth and growth; manufacturing and commercial interests, historical, statistical, biographical.** 205p front (port) illus pl fold maps Q Winipeg Can Hist pub co 1888 L 2653
- **New York (state) Legislature. Committee to the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition.**  
 Report of the legislative committee from the state of New York to the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition, 1909. Transmitted to the Legislature January 25, 1910. 197p 11pl 23ports Q Albany Lyon 1910 S,Wu 2654  
 Cover-title: New York at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. . .
- **New York (state) Lewis and Clark exposition commission**  
 New York at the Lewis and Clark exposition, Portland, Oregon, June 1 to October 15, 1905. 127p 9ports 7pl tab sq Q Albany Brantford pr co 1906 P 2655
- **New York Tribune**  
 New empires in the northwest, the Dakotas, Montana and Washington. 84p N Y Tribune association 1889 (Library of Tribune extras). Wu 2656
- **Newberg, Oregon, Enterprise**  
 Progress edition, October 11, 1912. 32p illus Wh 2657
- ✓ **Newcastle, Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham Clinton, 5th Duke of, and Langford, E. E.,**  
 Correspondence respecting certain officials in the colonies of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 11p Lond West 1863 L 2658
- Newcombe, Charles Frederic**  
 ✓ **First circumnavigation of Vancouver Island.** 69p 8maps Victoria Govt 1914 (Archives of British Columbia. Memoir no 1) Beu, L,O,Oh,P,S,Wu 2659  
 Victoria, British Columbia; guide to anthropological collection in the provincial museum. 69p illus map Q Victoria Govt 1909 L 2660
- Newell, Bernice E. editor.** See No. 3745
- **Newton, Harry L.**  
 Hiram Birdseed at the Lewis and Clark centennial exposition. The funniest book of its kind ever written. 130p illus N Y Rossiter [c1904] O,P,Wu 2661
- ✓ **Niblack, Albert Parker**  
 Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and Northern British Columbia; based on the collections in the U. S. National Museum, and the personal observations of the writer in the seasons of 1885, 1886 and 1887. p225-386 illus 70pl 2fold maps Wash Govt n d (From U. S. National Museum. Annual report for 1888) L,Mu 2662

**Nicol, John**

Life and adventures of John Nicol, mariner.  
215p 1port Edin Blackwood 1822 L  
2663

Nootka Sound

**Nicolay, Charles Grenfell**

- ✓ Oregon territory; a geographical and physical account of that country and its inhabitants, with outlines of its history and discovery. 226p illus front 1map Lond Knight 1846 L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 2664  
Same 157p Lond Renny 1836 L,T 2665  
Proposal to establish a missionary college on the northwest coast of British America, in a letter to the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone. . . 28p Lond Saunders 1853 L,S 2666  
Vancouver Island

**Nicolet, John. See Butterfield, Willshire****Niedieck, Paul**

Cruises in the Bering sea; being records of further sport and travel. Tr. from the original German by R. A. Ploetz. With 73 full-page plates, a map, and 56 illustrations in the text, reproduced from original photographs. 252p front (port) illus 72pl 1map Lond Ward 1909 S 2667  
Mes croisieres dans la mer de Behring, nouvelles chasses et nouveaux voyages, par l'auteur de Mes chasses dans les cinq parties du monde; traduit de l'allemand par L. Roustan. 296p front (port) illus fold map Paris Plon-Nourrit 1908 L 2668

**Niles, John Milton**

Speech of Mr. Niles of Conn. on the Oregon question; delivered in the Senate of the U.S., Thurs., Mar. 13, 1846. 11p Wash Union office 1846 P 2669

**Nimmo, Edward**

(pub) Advantages of Oregon. . . giving information concerning the state and its resources. . . 215p tab Portland, Or Nimmo (1913?) P 2670

**Nixon, Oliver Woodson**

How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon . . . 339p front illus 7pl 8ports 1map Chic Star pub co 1895 L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 2671

- ✓ Whitman's ride through savage lands with sketches of Indian life. 186p 4ports 12pl [Chic] Winona pub co 1905 Mu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wh,Wu 2672

**Nordhoff, Charles**

- Communicative societies of the United States . . . illus 2ports 14pl 1map tab N Y Harper 1875 O,P,S,T,Wu 2673  
p305-23. Aurora (Oregon) community

- Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich islands. 256p illus 1port 2maps tab N Y Harper 1874 L,O,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 2674  
Same 1875 Oh 2675  
Same 1877 O 2676

**Norman, Francis Martin**

"Martello Tower" in China and the Pacific in H. M. S. "Tribune" 1856-60. 299p front illus Lond Allen 1902 L 2677  
Contains material on Vancouver Island, and Kicking Horse Pass, B. C.

- North American transportation and trading company  
Alaska and the gold fields of Nome, Golovia Bay, Forty Mile, the Klondike and other districts. 136p illus. [Seattle] N A T and T co [1900?] Sp,Wu 2678
- North Bend, Oregon. Charter  
Pamphlet containing a copy of the charter of the city of North Bend, Coos county, Oregon. . . . 136p n pub (1908) O 2679
- North British Mercantile Insurance company  
Golden West: an historical sketch of the states and territories of the Pacific slope . . . . 61p N Y North British Mercantile Insurance co 1911 Oh,Sp 2680
- North Pacific coast. Indian war veterans  
Constitution and by-laws. (16p) Portland, Or Steel 1890 Oh 2681  
Memorial to congress. 15p Salem, Or Moores 1886 Oh 2682  
Review of the origin and cause of the Indian war in Oregon and Washington territory, 1855-56
- Roster of Multnomah camp. No. 2. (4p) Portland, Or Anderson 1892 Oh 2683
- ✓ (comp) History of the Pacific northwest. Oregon and Washington. . . . also biographies of the earliest settlers. . . . of the Pacific northwest. . . . 2v illus ports sq F. Portland North Pacific history co 1889 O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 2684  
Largely the work of Elwood Brans
- North Pacific pilot. See Nos. 1845-47, 1936
- North Pacific ports. See Nos. 2966-68
- North Pacific publishing company  
North Pacific almanac and statistical handbook for 1890, containing valuable information about Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Alaska, and British Columbia; compiled from the latest and most reliable resources. Ed 2 224p Portland, Or Steel 1890 Wh 2685  
Same Ed 3 1890 Oh 2686
- North Yakima High School  
1913 Wigwam: published by the students of the North Yakima High School eight months of the school year. Commencement number edited by the senior class, May 1913 240p illus n p 1913 Sp,Wu 2687
- Northern Pacific railroad  
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition, Seattle, June 1-October 16, 1909. 45p illus Imap St. Paul, Minn N P railway General passenger dept [1909?] S 2688
- Charter and amendments approved July 2d 1864. 61p map tab Burlington Styles 1870 Wu 2689
- Charter, organization and proceedings, by-laws and appendix. 62p Bost Mudge 1865 Wu 2690
- Communications. . . . in reply to a committee of citizens of the Northwest. 16p (Hartford Case 1867) Wu 2691
- The fertile and beautiful Palouse country in eastern Washington. 32p St. Paul Northwest magazine 1889 Wh 2692



- D The great Northwest; a guide-book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travelers over the lines of the Northern Pacific railroad. 439p illus St Paul Riley 1889  
 Wu 2693
- O The land grant of the Northern Pacific railroad as described in debate in the Senate of the United States, and the House of Representatives, by those who felt constrained to vote against its increase. 23p (Cambridge Univ press 1870) Wh.  
 Wu 2694
- D Last spike ceremonies; program of exercises. (13p) Portland, Or Himes 1883 Oh,Wu  
 2695
- D Memorial of the board of directors, Nov. 1867. 11+16p map Hartford Case, Lockwood & co 1867 P,Wh,Wu 2696  
 Includes communications from Gen. Grant, Gen. Meigs and Gen. Ingalls in reply to a committee of citizens of the northwest
- D Official directory and shippers' guide. 2v  
 St Paul 1900-03 Wu 2697
- D Official guide for the use of tourists and travelers over the lines of the Northern Pacific railroad and its branches. . . . 442p illus St. Paul Riley [c1897] S  
 2698
- O Opening excursion; list of guests. 20p  
 Portland, Or Himes 1883 Oh 2699
- D Opportunities; openings for business locations on the line of the Northern Pacific railway. 78p n t p n d S 2700
- D Portland and The Columbia river. 24p illus n pub n d O 2701
- D Reorganization. . . . 29p N Y n pub 1896  
 P 2702
- V Report of Edwin F. Johnson, engineer-in-chief, to the Board of directors, November 1867. 56p 2maps Hartford Case 1867  
 Wu 2703
- V Report of Edwin F. Johnson, engineer-in-chief, to the Board of directors, April 1869, and reports of surveys executed in 1867 by Gen. Ira Spaulding, and Gen. James Tilton. 77p 5pl tab Hartford Case 1869 Wu  
 2704
- D Report of the president and directors to the stockholders. 1876-77, 1879-1886. N Y v pub 1876-1886 Oh 2705
- D Statement of its resources and merits as presented to the Pacific railroad committee of Congress, H. R. . . . 24p Wash Intelligencer print house 1868 P 2706
- D United States and state legislation. 34p  
 Wash Polkinhorn 1884 P 2707  
 Acts authorizing building of the Northern Pacific
- V The western empire tributary to the Northern Pacific railroad unpub n p (189?) Wu  
 2708
- O (pub) Wonderland 1885, 1892, 1894-1906  
 St. Paul, Northern Pacific R R (c1885-1906)  
 Wu 2709
- O Same 1886, 1895, 1896, 1898-1906 P,W 2710
- O Same 1894 Wh 2711  
 1885. No author  
 1892. By A. B. Gustill  
 Others by O. D. Wheeler

- Northern Pacific Railway Company—*Continued*
- All about fruit and hop raising, dairying and general farming, lumbering, fishing and mining in Western Washington. 39p illus n p [1905] Sp 2712
- ✓ Annual Report 1-22, 1897-1918. St. Paul, Northern Pacific Railway co 1897-1918 Wu 2713
- Same 1st 1897 P 2714
- Eastern Washington and Northern Idaho. 54p illus fold map Northern Pacific Railway 1910 Sp 2715
- Official Northern Pacific railway guide for the use of tourists and travelers over the lines of the Northern Pacific railroad and its branches. . . embracing facts relating to the history, resources, population, industries, products and natural features of the great Northwest. 442p front illus St. Paul, Riley [1897] S 2716
- Washington—Northern Idaho. 64p illus map St. Paul McGill n d Wh 2717
- Northwest boundary: discussion of the water boundary question: geographical memoir of the islands in dispute: and history of the military occupation of San Juan island. . . 270p 2fold maps Wash Govt 1868 L,Wu 2718
- Northwest coast of America, being results of recent ethnological researches from the collections of the Royal museums at Berlin: published by the directors of the ethnological department; trans. from the German. 12p 13pl F N Y Dodd n d L 2719
- Northwest development league  
[Report] containing annual address of the president, annual report of the secretary, resolutions of the Northwestern development congress, articles of organization. 29p St. Paul McGill [1911-1912] S 2720  
Has "for its object the development of the states of Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Washington, Idaho, Oregon and the territory of Alaska"
- Northwest electric light and power association  
Proceedings, 1912-16 P 2721
- Northwest fruit growers' association  
Proceedings of the annual convention. 13th, 1906. La Grande, Or Observer print [1906] Os 2722
- Northwest homeseeker and investor  
(pub) Inland empire, and what it comprehends, together with a sketch of the principal cities and surrounding country. . . 67p illus Q Spokane Northwest homeseeker and investor 1905 Sp 2723
- Northwest mines handbook: a reference book of the mining industry of Idaho, Washington, British Columbia, western Montana and Oregon. . . vl. 1918+ 366p illus map Spokane, Wash. S. Norman under auspices of Northwest mining assoc 1918 O,P,Sp, Wu 2724
- Northwest mining association  
Proceedings of the first annual convention, held at Spokane, Wash. October 2d and 3d, 1895. 76p [Spokane, Wash Published by assoc 1896] P,Wu 2725

- Northwestern law journal and real estate reporter. v1 1881 Portland, Or Himes 1881 Oh 2726
- Notable men of Washington. 65p illus Q Tacoma Perkins 1912 S,Wu 2727  
Portraits and brief biographical notes
- Notice sur le territoire et sur la mission de l'Oregon, suivie de quelques lettres des soeurs de Notre-Dame établie à Saint Paul du Wallamette. 180p 1map Bruxelles Bibliothèque d'éducation 1847 L,P,Wu 2728
- Novo y Colson, Pedro de  
Historia de las exploraciones articas hechas in busca del Paso del Nordeste. Ed 2 260p front fold map Madrid Fortanet 1882 L 2729  
Sobre los viajes apócrifos de Juan de Fuca y de Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado. Recopilacion y estudio. Contiene tambien este liho la disertacion del mismo autor titulada Ultima teoria sobre la Atlantide. 223p Q Madrid Fortanet 1881 L 2730
- Oak, Henry Lebbens  
"Literary industries" in a new light; a statement on the authorship of Bancroft's Native races and History of the Pacific states. . . 89p San Fran Bacon print co 1893 P 2731
- Oakleaf, Howard B.  
The wood-using industries of Oregon, with special reference to the properties and uses of Oregon woods. 46p Portland, Or 1911 Oh,P 2732
- Oakly, Obadiah  
Expedition to Oregon. 19p N Y 1914 (Reprinted from the Peoria register) O,Oh, Sp 2733  
The original from which this is reprinted is undated; however, the Peoria register was published under this name only during the years 1842-1845
- Obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of the Hon. William R. King, of Alabama, Vice-president of the United States; delivered in the Senate and House of representatives, and in the Supreme court of the United States, eight and ninth December, 1853. 63p front (port) Wash Armstrong, 1854 Wu 2734  
Manuscript note by Thomas W. Prosch recording the facts and dates in the naming of King County, Washington after Vice-president William Rufus King
- O'Connor, James  
The Flathead Indians. p85-110 (n p n d) Wu 2736  
"Read by title before the American Catholic historical society" in 1891?
- O'Connor, Mary Hamilton  
The "vanishing Swede"; a tale of adventure and pluck in the pine forests of Oregon. 209p illus 1pl N Y Cooke 1905 O,P, 2737
- O'Connor, Michael  
Souvenir of Olympia, Wash. (16)pl N Y Albertype co '1898 Wu 2738

- Odell, Mrs. W. H.  
 ◊ Semi-centennial offering to the members and friends of the Methodist Episcopal church, Salem, Oregon. 109p 14ports Portland, Or Swope (pref 1885) Oh,Wh,Wu 2739
- ◊ Odd fellows, Independent order of Grand lodge of Oregon  
 ◊ Journal of proceedings of the 1st-62d annual sessions. 1856-1917. v p v pub. 1857-1917 P 2740  
 Proceedings for 1868, 1874, 1877-1885, 1887 lacking. 1856-1876 title reads: Proceedings of annual communication
- ◊ Odd fellows, Independent order of. Samaritan lodge, No. 2. Oregon  
 Constitution, by-laws and rules of order. 48p Portland Or 1853 Oh 2741
- ◊ Odd fellows, Independent order of, Seattle, and Knights of Pythias, Seattle  
 Lodge history of the Independent order of odd fellows and the Knights of Pythias of Seattle, with a short history of their organization in the State of Washington. Biographical sketches of members. . . published by the Order publishing company. 131p Seattle Calvert pr 1895 Wu 2742
- ◊ Official automobile road book of Western Washington. 150p 52maps Seattle Lowman 1909 W 2743
- ✓ Official guide to the Klondike country and the gold fields of Alaska, with official maps. 296p illus 1map Chic Conkey 1897 Wu 2744
- Official papers relative to the dispute between the courts of Great Britain and Spain on the subject of the ships captured in Nootka sound. . . with the proceedings in both houses of Parliament on the king's message; to which are added the report of M. de Mirabeau, and the subsequent decrees of the national assembly of France on the family compact. 100p Lond Debreton d L,P,S 2745
- ✓ [Ogden, Peter Skene, supposed author]  
 Traits of American Indian life and character, by a fur trader. 218p Lond Smith 1853 L,O,S,Wu 2746  
 On question of authorship see T. C. Elliott in Quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society 11:263-69, and Father A. G. Morice in his History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia. Ed 3. p849-52
- Ogilvie, William  
 ✓ Early days on the Yukon & the story of its gold finds. 396p front (port) 25pl 5 ports N Y Lane 1913 Buc,S,Sp,Wu 2747
- ✓ Information respecting the Yukon district from the reports of Wm. Ogilvie, Dominion land surveyor, and from other sources. 65p 10pl 3maps Ottawa Govt 1897 Wu 2748
- ✓ The Klondike official guide, Canada's great gold field, the Yukon district. 153p illus 1pl Q Toronto Hunter 1898 S,Wu 2749
- ✓ Lecture on the Klondike mining district, delivered at Victoria, British Columbia, November 5th, 1897. 14p Victoria, B C Wolfenden 1897 W 2750
- ◊ Ogle, George A. and co.  
 (pub) Standard atlas of Klickitat County, Washington, including a plat book of the

Further report & evidence re charges aprot Yukon Officials  
 Ottawa - K. P. - 1899 - pp 36

villages, cities and townships of the County, patrons directory, reference business directory and departments devoted to general information, analysis of the system of U. S. land surveys, digest of the system of civil government etc. . . . 39+  
23p incl illus maps ports Chicago Ogle  
1913 Wu 2751

O'Hara, Edwin Vincent

✓ Catholic history of Oregon. Ed 2 front (port) Sports maps Portland, Or Catholic book co 1916 B,Os,P,Wu 2752

Earlier ed. pub. in 1911 under title: Pioneer Catholic history of Oregon

Dr. John McLoughlin; the Father of Oregon. 22p Balt n pub 1908 P 2753

Reprinted from The Catholic University Bulletin, v 14, no 2

Francis Norbert Blanchet, the apostle of Oregon. p735-760 Baltimore, Furst 1910 P 2754

Reprinted from The Catholic University bulletin, v 18, no 8

▷ A living wage by legislation; the Oregon experience, together with the Code of rulings of the Oregon industrial welfare commission, effective September 1, 1916; text of the minimum wage law and extracts from the decisions of the Oregon Supreme court, upholding the constitutionality of the act. 57p Salem State pr 1916 S 2755

✓ Pioneer Catholic history of Oregon. 236p illus Portland, Or [Glass] 1911 Bcu,O, Oh,F,S,Sp,Wu 2756

O'Hara, Frank

▷ Unemployment in Oregon; its nature, extent and remedies. A report to the Oregon committee on seasonal unemployment. 39p Portland, Or Keystone pr [1914] S 2757

Old mission church of the Coeur d'Alene Indians. [15p] illus n p n d Sp 2758

Old South leaflets. (General series). Bost Directors of the Old South work (1896-date); O,Oh,F,S,Sp,T,Wu 2759

No. 44. Jefferson's Life of Meriwether Lewis

No. 131. E. G. Porter's account of the discovery of the Columbia river

No. 153. Seward's Address on Alaska, 1869

No. 219. The Northwest fur trade and the Indians of the Oregon country, by William Sturges

Oldmixon

The British Empire in America, containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress and state of the British colonies on the continent and islands of America. Ed 2 2v maps Lond Brotherton 1741 L 2760

✓ Oliver, Edmund Henry

(ed) Canadian North-west; its early development and legislative records, minutes of the Red River colony and the Northern department of Rupert's Land. 2v 6maps (in pocket) Ottawa Govt 1914-1915 (Canadian archives. Publications, No. 9) S,Sp,Wu 2761

Deals chiefly with the prairie provinces, but included for its light upon Hudson's Bay company

▷ Olympia, Wash. Chamber of commerce

Olympia, the capital city of the state of Washington. 62p illus Olympia Recorder n d Wh 2762

- Olympia, Wash. Chamber of commerce—*Cont.*  
 Resources and industries of Olympia and  
 Thurston county, state of Washington.  
 16p illus Olympia Crosby 1898 Wu  
 2763
- Olympia, Wash. Charters  
 Charter and ordinances. 103p Olympia  
 Cavanaugh 1886 W,Wu 2764  
*Same* 1891 Wu 2765  
*Same* 1904 T,Wu 2766
- Olympia, Wash. First Presbyterian church  
 History of the organization and directory of  
 worship. . . 1854-1904. [30p] illus n p  
 n pub n d Wu 2767
- ✓ On the origin and progress of the North West  
 Company of Canada, with a history of the  
 fur trade, as connected with that concern;  
 and observations on the political importance  
 of the Company's intercourse with, and in-  
 fluence over the Indians or savage nations  
 of the interior, and on the necessity of  
 maintaining and supporting the system from  
 which that influence arises, and by which  
 only it can be preserved. 38p fold map  
 Lond Cox 1811 L 2768  
 (Photostat)
- Onderdonk, James L.  
 Idaho; facts and statistics concerning its  
 mining, farming, stock-raising, lumbering,  
 and other resources and industries. . .  
 150p San Fran Bancroft 1885 Oh,Wu  
 2769
- One of themselves, pseudonym. See No. 1811
- Ontario. Department of agriculture  
 Dominion of Canada; comprising the provinces  
 of Prince Edward island, Nova Scotia, New  
 Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba,  
 British Columbia, northwest territories: a  
 handy book for emigrants. 140p 2pl  
 1map tab Ottawa Dept. of agriculture  
 1880 P 2770
- Open river association  
 Report of the executive committee. . . October  
 9, 1907. 11p n p (Open river associa-  
 tion 1907?) Os 2771
- Opening of lands within the diminished Colville  
 Indian Reservation authorized by the Act  
 approved Mar. 22, 1906. . . 24p front map  
 n p n d Sp 2772
- ✓ Oppenheimer, D.  
 Mineral resources of British Columbia, prac-  
 tical hints for capitalists and intending set-  
 tlers, with appendix containing the mineral  
 laws of the Province and the Dominion of  
 Canada. 50p Vancouver B C 1889 L  
 2773
- The Optimist: the city of Eugene and its tribu-  
 tary resources. v1, no1, Feb. 1916 24p illus  
 Q Eugene, Or 1916 O 2774  
 Published by C. L. Green
- Oregon. Adjutant-general's office  
 Official records of the Oregon volunteers in  
 the Spanish war and Philippine insurrection;  
 comp. by Brigadier-general C. U. Ganten-  
 bein. 700p front (port) 12pl 18ports 3fac-  
 sims 1map Salem Leeds 1902 O,Oh,Os,  
 P,S 2775  
*Same* Ed 2 647p Salem, Or Whitney  
 1903 Oh,P,Wu 2776

- Oregon. Agricultural college  
O. A. C. and U. S. A. 64p illus Q [Corvallis 1918] O 2777  
Oregon agricultural college; the trail blazers.  
76p illus Q [Corvallis, Or 1915] O 2778
- Oregon. Agriculture, State board of  
The resources of the state of Oregon, revised; a book of statistical information treating upon Oregon as a whole, and by counties. 1888, 1892, 1899 P 2779  
Same 1898 Oh 2780  
Same 1888, 1892 Wu 2781
- Oregon. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition commission  
Oregon; a booklet on the resources of a wonderful state; comp. by M. D. Wisdom. 96p illus n p n pub [1909?] O.S 2782
- Oregon. Circuit court (Multnomah County)  
In the Circuit court of the state of Oregon for the county of Multnomah. Frank C. Stettler, plaintiff, vs. Edwin V. O'Hara, Bertha Moores and Amedee M. Smith, constituting the Industrial welfare commission of the state of Oregon, defendants. Opinion of Hon. T. J. Cleeton, judge of the above entitled court, delivered upon sustaining the demurrer of the defendants to the complaint. 11p Portland, Or Glass [1913?] P.S 2783  
In relation to "establishing a minimum wage of \$3.84 for women when employed in manufacturing establishments in the city of Portland".  
Proceedings and eulogies in memory of William T. Muir. 15p front (port) n p n pub n d P 2784
- Oregon. Constitutional convention, 1857  
Constitution for the state of Oregon; passed by the convention, Sept. 18, 1857. 23p Salem Bush 1857 Oh 2785  
Same 24p Portland McCormick 1857 Oh 2786  
Same 24p Portland McCormick 1859 Oh 2787  
First edition in pamphlet form  
Journal of the constitutional convention of the state of Oregon, held at Salem, commencing August 17, 1857, together with the constitution adopted by the people, November 9, 1857. 130p Salem, Or Byars 1882 O, Oh, Os, P, W, Wu 2788
- Oregon. Consumers' league. See Consumers' league of Oregon
- Oregon. Governor  
Message transmitting correspondence and official proceedings, relating to the expeditions against the Indians. 68p Salem, Or Bush 1855 Oh, P 2789  
Correspondence relating to the massacre of immigrants by the Snake Indians, in August, 1854. 25p Salem, Or Bush 1854 Oh 2790
- Oregon Immigration Board  
Der Neue nordwesten; Oregon und Washington territory; zur belehrung für auswanderer. 32p illus map N Y N Y Zeitung 1882 Oh 2791

**Oregon Immigration Board;—Continued**

- Der staat Oregon; eine schildering von  
 ○ Klima, boden - und mineral - reichthum,  
 handel und industrie, verkehrsmitteln, ges-  
 etzen, zum gebrauch für einwanderer. 48p  
 maps Boston Oregon state bd. of immi-  
 gration 1875 P 2792
- The new empire. Oregon, Washington, Idaho  
 . . . 104p Q Portland, Or Ellis & sons  
 print [1888] P 2793
- Same 126p Q Portland, Or Baltes [1889]  
 Wu 2794
- Oregon as it is. Published for gratuitous dis-  
 tribution. . . A brief description of the  
 state, containing accurate and trustworthy  
 information for those seeking new homes in  
 a mild and healthful climate, or the best  
 fields for investment of capital. 64p front  
 Portland, Or State board of immigration  
 1885 S 2795
- Oregon as it is; solid facts and actual re-  
 sults for the use and information of immi-  
 grants. 63p illus Portland, Or D. C.  
 Ireland & co print n d P 2796
- Oregon und der nordwesten der vereinigten  
 staaten, seine bodenbeschaffenheit, seine  
 natürlichen hilfquellen und die vorthelle  
 die er dem einwanderer und capitalisten  
 gewährt. 85p illus tab Portland, Or 1890  
 P 2797
- Pacific northwest, its wealth and resources;  
 Oregon, Washington, Idaho; the city of  
 Portland. 158p illus 1pl Portland, Or  
 Immigration board [1891] Oh,P,S 2798
- Portland, the country of which it is the  
 metropolis, Oregon, Washington, Idaho. . .  
 32p Portland, Or immigration board n d  
 P 2799
- Portland, Oregon, the metropolis of the Pacific  
 northwest. [24p] illus pl Q Portland  
 West Shore print n d P 2800
- Oregon. Immigration Bureau**
- Pacific Northwest; facts relating to the his-  
 tory, topography, climate, soil, agriculture,  
 forests, fisheries, mineral resources, com-  
 merce, industry, lands, means of communi-  
 cation, etc. of Oregon and Washington ter-  
 ritory. 88p 11pl fold map tab N Y  
 n pub 1882 Oh,Wu 2801
- Oregon. Immigration Commission**
- Oregon: facts regarding its climate, soil,  
 mineral and agricultural resources. . .  
 43p maps Portland, Or 1875 O 2802
- Oregon: facts regarding its climate, soil,  
 mineral and agricultural resources, means  
 of communication, commerce and indus-  
 try, laws, etc. . . . 48p map N Y 1878  
 O 2803
- Oregon album. . . 190 pictures illustrating  
 the agricultural resources. . . of the state  
 of Oregon. 143p illus map Portland,  
 Or [1913] O 2804
- Cover title in German: title page in both German  
 and English
- Oregon farmer; what he has accomplished  
 in every part of the state; a preliminary  
 agricultural survey under the direction of  
 an advisory committee from the faculty of  
 the Oregon agricultural college; conducted  
 by the Oregon statistical bureau. 136p



- maps Portland Immigration commission  
1913 O,Os,P,S,Wu 2805
- The state of Oregon, its resources and opportunities. 144p illus Salem, Or Willis S Duniway State printer 1912 O,Os,P,S,Wu 2806
- Same 320p 1914 O,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 2807  
Known as the Oregon almanac
- Oregon. Immigration commission. German department**
- Publications. Bd 1-3. 3v 71pl Portland Oregon state immigration commission (1913?) Os 2808  
Contents: Bd. 1. Statistisches Jahrbuch des staates Oregon für das Jahr 1912.—Bd. 2. Auskunftsbuch für deutsche einwanderer.—Bd. 3. Oregon album: einhundert-undneunzig bilder aus der landschaft und landwirtschaft des staates Oregon
- Oregon. Legislative assembly**
- Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary of the admission of the state of Oregon to the Union, held under the auspices of the twenty-fifth biennial session of the Legislative assembly and the Oregon historical society, at the capital, Salem, Monday, February 15, 1909. 53p Salem Duniway 1909 L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wu 2809
- Oregon. Lewis and Clark centennial exposition commission**
- Report. 65p 2ports 33pl tab Q Salem State printer 1906 Os,P 2810
- Oregon. Peoples' power league.** See Peoples' power league of Oregon
- Oregon, University**
- Dedication of The Pioneer, an heroic statue in bronze erected on the campus of the University of Oregon by Joseph N. Teal of Portland, May 22, 1919. 31p front [Eugene University press 1920] (University of Oregon Bulletin v 17, no 1) O 2811  
Contains an address by F. V. Holman on the qualities of the Oregon pioneer and other speeches on the same subject
- General register of the officers and alumni, 1873-1904. 100p [Eugene, Or] University 1904 Os,P 2812
- In memory of Thomas Condon, born March 3, 1822, died February 11, 1907. 64p pl 2ports (incl front) Eugene University 1907 (Its Bulletin, n s v 4, no 8) O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 2813
- Mineral resources and mineral industry of Oregon for 1903, compiled by the department of chemistry. 112p 4pl 1map tab Eugene, Or University 1904 Os,P,Wu 2814
- Oregon, Woman's relief corps**
- Proceedings, 1885-1888, 1892, 1894-1904, 1906-1907. v p v pub 1885-1907 P 2815
- Oregon almanac. . . calculated for Oregon city in equals or clock time by Henry H. Everts. . . 1848. Oregon City Hudson (1848) Oh 2816
- The Oregon American and evangelical unionist (bi-weekly) v1, no1-8, (June 7, 1848)-May 23, 1849. 127p Tualatin Plains C F Putnam pr 1848-49 Wu 2817  
Nos. 7 and 8 published irregularly  
Ceased publication with v 1, no 8, May 23, 1849.  
Contains much material relating to the Whitman massacre

- Oregon and California railroad**  
 Bericht des delegirten des comite zum schutze der besitzer der bonds der Oregon und California eisenbahn. 1874, 1876-78, 1880. Frankfort, Germany Osterrieth 1874-80. Oh 2818
- Extract from the annual report of the committee for the protection of holders of the 7% Oregon & California railroad bonds. 1876-1880. Frankfort, Germany v pub 1877-1880 Oh 2819
- Mittheilungen über die gegenwärtige lage der Oregon und California eisenbahn; veröffentlicht von dem comite zum schutze der besitzer 7% Oregon and California mortgage bonds 1874-1875. Frankfort Adelmann 1876 Oh 2820
- Report of the president to the stockholders. 1881-1885. N Y v pub 1881-85. Oh 2821  
 1883 is Manager's report
- Oregon and California railroad co., et al. defendants and appellants. (U.S. appellee)**  
 Suit brought under the joint resolution of Congress, approved Apr. 30, 1908, to have it judicially determined whether about 2,300,000 acres of granted lands in Oregon had been forfeited by the grantees and their successors through breaches of certain conditions. Transcript of record. v1-19 15v 1915 Oh,P 2822
- Oregon and the Pacific Northwest: glimpses of pretty spots along the valley of the Columbia River from Northern Montana to the Pacific Ocean, scenery along the line of the Northern Pacific Railroad, showing the new trans-continental route in process of construction. . . 41p illus photos Portland, Or Himes n d Sp 2823
- Oregon and transcontinental company**  
 Record of the recent injunction proceedings: facts for the stockholders. 63p N Y n pub 1889 P 2824
- Report to the stockholders with copies of resolutions passed at the special meeting held Nov: 5th, 1889 14p N Y Searing 1889 P 2825
- Second annual report of the board of directors to the stockholders for the year ending June 30th, 1883. 35p N Y Sackett & Rankin, printers 1883 P 2826
- Oregon and Washington almanac. . . 1st-26th: 1855-1874, 1876-1881. Portland, Or M'Cormick 1855-81. Oh 2827  
 10th-26th. 1864-1881 called McCormick's almanac and contain information relative to Idaho and Montana
- Oregon and Washington Sunday school convention  
 Minutes 6th-8th. 1878-1880. Portland, Or Himes 1879-'80 Oh 2828  
 Title varies
- Oregon association of Congregational and new school Presbyterian ministers and churches  
 Minutes of their annual meeting held at Portland. 1857 15p Portland 1857 P 2829
- Oregon Baptist State Convention  
 Minutes 15th-32d annual sessions, 1901-1917. Portland v pub 1901-1917 O 2830  
 Same 13th, 1898 Os 2831

**Oregon bar association**

- Proceedings 1st-16th, 18th-19th, 23d, 1891-1913. Portland, Or 1891-1913 P 2832  
*Same* 1-9, 1891-1903 Oh 2833  
*Same* 14-16, 1904-1906 Os 2834  
*Same* 1-3, 10-16, 1891-1906 Wu 2835

**Oregon blue book, 1895**, describing the Oregon state government, Oregon legislators and prominent men. . . compiled from official sources by H. G. Mathies. Sold by subscription only. 190p illus 1port Portland, Or Mathies 1895 P,Os,Wu 2836

**Oregon central and Oregon and California railroad company**. Documentary history. *See* No. 992

**Oregon Central Military Road Company**

Report. . . Nov. 29. 1865. 62p [Author 1865] Os 2837  
 tp missing

**Oregon central railroad company**

The inside history of the Oregon central railroad companies, with the reasons showing the Portland (or West side company) to be entitled to the U. S. land grant. 39p Portland Walling 1869 P 2838

**Oregon city, Oregon. Board of trade**

Willamette Falls, the Niagara of the Pacific. [32p] 16pl 1port map Oregon city Board of trade 1895 Oh 2839

**Oregon city, Oregon. Ordinances**

Charter of Oregon City, Oregon, together with the ordinances and rules of order. . . 255p Oregon City Enterprise 1910 O 2840

**Oregon country**. v24-date Jan. 1916-date P,S 2841

Continuation of Portland, (Or) Chamber of commerce. Bulletin

**Oregon**; facts regarding its climate, soil, mineral and agricultural resources, means of communication, commerce and industry, laws, &c. for the use of immigrants maps 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879 P 2842

*Same* 1875 Oh 2843

*Same* 1879 Os 2844

*Same* 1880 Wh 2845

*Same* 1876 Wu 2846

**Oregon farmer's year book**. . . with [an] account of the agricultural, commercial and manufacturing interests of Oregon and Washington territory. v1-2, 1874-1875. Portland, Or Himes 1874-75 Oh 2847

**Oregon federation of women's clubs**

Year book. 1903/04-1904/05, 1906/07, 1910/11-1917/18 n pub [1903-17] Os 2848  
*Same* 1910/11, 1912/13 O 2849

**Oregon firemen's association**

Proceedings of the annual meeting 1st, 1882. Salem, Or Waite 1883 Oh 2850

**"Oregon first"**; excursion to San Francisco to select site at Panama-Pacific international exposition, 1915. [13p] n p n pub 1912 Oh 2851

(Das) **Oregon-gebiet**, "der rechtstitel der Verein. Staaten klar und unbestreitbar"; offizielle correspondenz des Britischen

- (Das) Oregon-gebiet—*Continued*  
 bevollmächtigten ministers in Washington  
 und des staatssecretärs der Vereinigten  
 Staaten (übersetzung) 114p Bremen  
 Schunemann 1846 P,Wu 2852
- Oregon historical and descriptive, containing a  
 full and accurate description of the country,  
 a narrative of the discoveries and settle-  
 ments connected with it, and also of the  
 disputed claims of Great Britain and Amer-  
 ica. 12p map Lond Gilbert n d Oh 2853  
 Published 1845 or 1846
- Oregon historical society  
 Articles of incorporation, by-laws, prospectus  
 and officers. 23p Portland, Or Himes  
 1899 Oh 2854
- Brief review of its work up to September 30,  
 1916, for presentation to the members of  
 the twenty-ninth legislative assembly of  
 Oregon. . . 11p n p n pub n d Os,  
 Wh 2855
- Proceedings. v 1-7 1899-1905 O,Oh,  
 Os,P,Sp,Wu 2856  
 The years 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905 are bound  
 together
- Quarterly. v 1-20 1900-1919 O,Oh,Os,  
 P,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 2857
- Quarterly: Harvey W. Scott memorial num-  
 ber. v 14, no 2, June, 1913. p87-210. front  
 (port) 11ports 3pl Ifacsim Portland, Or  
 Oregon hist soc 1913 O,S,Wu 2858
- Oregon improvement company  
 Annual report to the stockholders. 2d  
 1882, 1886-1889. N Y v pub 1883- P  
 2859
- Oregon; its resources, soil, climate and produc-  
 tions. 47p Jacksonville, Or Oregon  
 sentinel 1871 Wh 2860
- Oregon journal  
 1917 classified directory; containing the  
 names, addresses and phone numbers of  
 representative manufacturing, business and  
 professional interests of Portland and  
 vicinity. 110p Portland Or Or journal 1917  
 P 2861
- Oregon journal; 5th anniversary number, Sep-  
 tember 8, 1907. 96p illus ports maps F4  
 Portland, Or Journal 1907 P,S,Sp 2862
- Oregon legislative album. 101p ports Sa-  
 lem, Or Statesman job office 1899 Oh  
 2863
- Oregon musicians' directory, including dramatic  
 and kindred arts; seasons 1916-1917. 80p  
 ports Portland, Or H. A. Horowitz 1916  
 O 2864
- Oregon native daughters  
 Proceedings. 1st, 1900 n p n pub n d  
 Oh 2865  
 Ritual 42p Portland, Or Wheeler n d  
 Oh 2866
- Oregon native son, devoted to the history, in-  
 dustries and development of the original  
 Oregon. . . May, 1899-March, 1901. v 1-  
 2, illus ports Portland, Or Native son  
 pub co 1899-1901 Oh,Os,P,S,T,Wh,Wu  
 2867  
 Same v 1 O 2868  
 Last number, March, 1901. United with Pacific  
 monthly, May, 1901

- Oregon Pacific railroad company  
Prospectus. . . . 12p map N Y Tyrrel  
print n d P 2869
- Oregon Pioneer and historical society  
Proceedings. Issued by the Society in  
Astoria, Oregon. 4th, 1875 Os 2870  
Same 4-6, 9-10; 1875-77, 1880-81 Wh  
2871  
Same 4-5, 14; 1875-76, 1884 Wu 2872  
Same 5-6, 11; 1876-77, 1882 P 2873
- Oregon pioneer association  
Constitution and quotations from the register  
. . . [with Transactions of the annual  
reunion, 3rd-14th]. ports Salem, Or  
Waite 1875-87 L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,W,Wh,Wu 2874  
Transactions of the 1st-44th annual reunions  
1873-1916. Salem Or 1875-1886; Portland  
Or 1887-1919 Oh,Os,P,Wa,Wu 2875  
Same Broken Sets O,S,Wh 2876
- Oregon press association  
Annual reports of the Oregon press associa-  
tion held at Astoria, Oregon. . . Aug. 21-  
22, 1899; Ashland, Oregon. . . Sept. 22,  
1900; Buffalo, N.Y. . . July 13, 1901; New-  
port, Oregon, Aug. 13-17, 1902 28p  
Rainier, Or The Gazette 1903 P 2877  
Probably all issued
- Constitution and by-laws. . . also announce-  
ments for 1890, together with list of of-  
ficers and standing committees. 18p  
Salem, Or State printer 1889 Os 2878
- Oregon railroad and navigation company  
Annual report. 1st 1896/97; 2nd 1897/98  
P 2879  
Earlier reports under Oregon railway and navigation  
company.
- Eastern Washington territory and Oregon:  
facts regarding the resources, productions,  
industries, soil, climate, healthfulness, com-  
merce and means of communication. . .  
particularly describing the prolific Palouse  
country and Powder river valley. . . 48p  
fold map [Farmington, W T O R & N  
1888] Sp 2880
- Map of the Pacific North-west, showing rail,  
river and stage lines. 59x55cm, folding  
into board covers Portland, Or Oregon  
R R & Nav Co 1904 Wh 2881
- Restful recreation resorts of the Pacific north-  
west, where they are and how to reach  
them. . . 48p illus map Portland, Or  
Oregon railroad and navigation co 1903  
Oh 2882
- Oregon railroad and navigation company. See  
also Oregon-Washington railroad and navi-  
gation company
- Oregon railway and navigation company  
Annual report. v p v pub 3d 1881/82;  
1883/84; 1884/85; 1887/88 P 2882a  
Same 1881/82; 1884/85; 1885/86 Oh 2883  
Later reports under Oregon railroad and navigation  
company
- Articles of incorporation, by-laws, mortgages,  
etc. . . . 207p Portland, Or Himes 1880  
Oh 2884
- First mortgage to the Farmers loan and trust  
company, trustee, dated July 1, 1879, and  
mortgages of further assurance, dated Sept.  
1, 1880 73p n p n pub n d P 2885

- Oregon railway and navigation company, Committee to visit Oregon and Washington Report to the stockholders. 8p [N Y] n pub [1880] P 2886
- Oregon railway and navigation company, Oregon short line railway company & Union Pacific company  
Indenture 1886. 24p n p n pub n d P 2887
- Oregon railway and navigation company, Oregon short line railway company, Union Pacific railway company, & Northern Pacific railroad company  
Indenture. Jan. 20, 1888. 39p n p n pub 1888 P 2888
- Oregon railway and navigation company and Northern Pacific railroad  
Summer saunterings. . . 35p 6pl Portland Himes 1882 Oh 2889
- Oregon. Republican league  
Republican league register; a record of the Republican party in the state of Oregon. 286+88p ports tab Portland, Or Register pub co 1896 Oh,P 2890
- Oregon. Republican state central committee  
Democratic state government compared with Republican rule; facts and figures compiled from the official records of the Executive, state and treasury departments 32p n p n pub n d P 2891
- Oregon short line and Utah northern railway company  
Plan and agreement for the reorganization, dated Feb. 20, 1896 29p n p n pub 1896 P 2892
- Oregon state bankers association  
Proceedings of the annual convention. 5th 1910. Portland Irwin-Hodson company [1910?] Os 2893
- Oregon state directory 1881. 728p Portland, Or Gill 1881 Oh,P 2894
- Oregon state drainage association  
Biennial report. 1st, 1916-17, [Portland James, Kerns & Abbott co 1917?] Os 2895  
Contains proceedings of 1st and 2nd annual conventions, 1916-17
- Oregon state federation of labor  
Proceedings of the . . . annual session 2d, 7-10th, 18th, 1905, 1910-13, 1918. [Portland 1905-1918] Os 2896  
Same 6th-12th 1909-1915 P 2897  
Proceedings of the 13th and later conventions contained in its yearbook. 1916+
- Yearbook, 1916-17 Portland, Or Oregon Labor press 1916-17. P 2898
- Oregon state grange  
Grange list of the state of Oregon, Washington and Idaho, for the year 1876. 12p Salem Waite 1876 Oh 2899
- Proceedings of the annual session. 1st, 31st-33d, 35-40th, 42d-45th 1873, 1904-06, 1908-13, 1915-18 v pub [1873-1918] Os 2900
- Same 4, 11, 13, 14, 20, 32, 34 1877-1907 Oh 2901

- Oregon state horticultural society  
Proceedings and papers of the 24th-30th annual meeting, 1909-15 n p v pub 1909-16 P 2902
- Oregon state medical society  
Proceedings of annual meetings. 2nd-12th, 16th-21st, 24th, 33d, 1875-85, 1889-94, 1897, 1907. Portland, Or v pub 1875-1907 Oh 2903  
Same 2, 5-6, 11-12, 16, 18 1875-1891 Os 2904  
Same 2-6, 9, 13-14 1875-1887 P 2905
- Oregon state pharmaceutical association  
Proceedings of the 4th annual meeting, 1894. 115p Portland, Or Longshore printing co 1894 P 2906
- Oregon state Sunday-school convention  
Proceedings. 2d 1871 14p Portland, Or Walling 1871 P 2907
- Oregon state teachers' association  
Report of the proceedings. . . held in the legislative hall, capitol building, Salem, Oregon June 26-29th, 1883. 77p Salem, Or E. M. Waite 1883 Os 2908
- Oregon territory, consisting of a brief description of the country and its productions; and of the habits and manners of the native Indian tribes. . . 78p 1map Lond Nattall 1846 L,Mu,P,S,Wh,Wu 2909
- Oregon; the cost, and the consequences, "Sic vos non vobis," by a disciple of the Washington school. 14p Phil n pub 1846 L,P,S,Sp 2910
- Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and their resources. 4v in 1 illus 4maps Portland, Or Passenger depts. of Oregon railroad & navigation co. Southern Pacific co. (lines in Oregon) 1898, 1903, 1905, 1906 S,Wu 2911  
1898 by P. Donan; 1903, 1905, 1906, by Rinaldo M. Hall
- Oregon woman's Christian temperance union  
Minutes of the 32d annual convention, held at Newberg, Oct. 4-7, 1915. 127p n pub 1915 O 2912
- Oregon-Washington railroad and navigation company  
Astoria and its centennial, Aug. 10 to Sept. 3, 1911. 31p illus Portland, Or Oregon-Washington railroad and navigation co 1911 Oh 2913  
Land, that lures; summer in the Pacific Northwest. [Ed 4] 45p front illus 1pl 1map [Portland, Or O W R & N co] n d S 2914  
First published: 1911
- The Oregonian  
Handbook of Portland and tributary country. 64p illus map Portland Oregonian pub co 1901 O 2915  
Lewis and Clark centennial exposition number. 52p illus F v 44, no 13,749 Jan. 2, 1905 S 2916  
Oregonian's handbook of the Pacific Northwest. 631p illus tab Portland Oregonian pub co r1894j O,Oh,P,S,Sp,Wu 2917  
Souvenir. 1850-1892. 200p illus maps tab ob F Portland Author 1892 O,Oh,P,Wu 2918

- Oregonian and Indian's advocate; our object, the elevation of the Indian race—our means, a Christian settlement in Oregon. 1map tab v1 nos1-11. Oct 1838-Aug 1839. Bost Oregon provisional emigration soc 1838-1839 O,S 2919  
 Same v1. nos 1, 5 Oct. 1838, Feb. 1839 P 2920
- O'Reilly, Bernard**  
 Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the North-West passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, during the summer of 1817. 293p pl maps Lond Baldwin 1818 L 2921
- O'Reilly, Henry**  
 Memorial proposing a system of intercommunication by mail and telegraph, along a military road through our own territories, between the Atlantic and Pacific states, (being the plan approved by the St. Louis national convention in 1849) April 6, 1852. 34p Wash Govt (1852?) (32d Congress, 1st sess Senate Misc no 67) Wu 2922
- The "Peoples highway" between the Atlantic & Pacific states, with postal and telegraphic facilities, incidental to the protection of settlers and emigrants between the Mississippi valley and the Pacific ocean. . . proposed by Henry O'Reilly to the Congress of the United States. 4p (Wash Govt 1856) L 2923
- Original drawings of the Northwest coast of America. Spl ob F n t p L 2924  
 Cover title  
 Contains sketch of Spanish fort and Friendly Cove, Nootka Sound, drawn, 29, Feb. 1793
- Osborn, Edward Bolland**  
 Greater Canada; the past, present and future of the Canadian Northwest; together with a new map especially prepared for this volume from the latest governmental surveys. 243p 1map N Y Wessels 1900 S 2925  
 p1-18. Yukon discoveries  
 p79-91. Far West  
 p92-107. Far West of to-day  
 p108-212. Far North (Yukon)
- ✓ *Sans - Nord - Chello - 190 -*  
**Osborn, Sherard**  
 Discovery of the North West passage by H. M. S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854. . . from the logs and journals of Capt. Robert M'Clure. 405p front illus fold map. Lond Longmans 1856 L 2926
- Otis, Elwell Stephen**  
 Indian question. 283p N Y Sheldon 1878 S 2927
- Otis, James, pseudonym.** See Kaler, James Otis
- Our country west. 256p illus Bost Mass Perry Mason co 1902 (Companion series.) Sp 2928
- Our northern domain: Alaska, picturesque, historic and commercial 237p front 15pl Boston Estes (1910) Wu 2929
- Our Pacific railroads: the Union and Central Pacific and Northern routes; their character and relative merits. 32p N Y n pub 1868 P 2930



- ✓ **Outram, James**  
 in the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 447p  
 1port 3maps N Y Macmillan 1905 L  
 Os,P,S,Sp,T 2931
- ✓ **Owen, Robert Dale**  
 Oregon and the Nootka convention; speech  
 of Mr. Robert Dale Owen, of Indiana, deliv-  
 ered in the House of representatives, Jan.  
 23, 1846, in vindication of the course pur-  
 sued by the government of the United  
 States, in relation to the territory of Ore-  
 gon. 8p n p n pub n d Oh 2932  
 Speech delivered in the House of represen-  
 tatives of the U.S., Jan. 23 and 24, 1844, on  
 the question of the joint occupancy by Great  
 Britain with the United States of the ter-  
 ritory of Oregon. 8p n p n pub n d  
 P 2933
- **Owens, George**  
 (comp) A general directory and business  
 guide of the principal towns east of the  
 Cascade Mountains. . . 1865 with a map of  
 the Boise Basin. 210p map San Fran  
 Owens 1865 P 2934
- **Pace, John W. and Mock, H. J.**  
 The Montana blue book. A biographical his-  
 torical and statistical book of reference.  
 184p illus Helena, Mont Journal publish-  
 ing co 1891 M 2935
- **Pacific builder and engineer**  
 Camp Lewis, Tacoma, construction number.  
 v22, no51, Dec. 21, 1917. 84p illus Se-  
 attle 1917 S 2936
- **Pacific clipper line**  
 Seattle to the Nome gold coast. 44p illus  
 [Seattle] Richardson February, 1900 Wu  
 2937
- **Pacific Coast association of fire chiefs**  
 Proceedings, 8, 10-11, 14-23; 1902-1915 S  
 2938  
 Same 8-10, 16, 18, 21-23 Wu 2939
- **Pacific coast association of port authorities**  
 Annual meeting: proceedings. 1st-5th  
 1914-18 v p v pub [1914-18] Os 2940  
 Same 1914 Wu 2941
- **Pacific coast automobile blue book: California,**  
 Washington, Oregon, British Columbia.  
 v 6 maps San Fran Pacific coast blue  
 book pub co 1915 O 2942
- **Pacific coast business directory for 1867; con-**  
 taining the name and postoffice address of  
 each merchant, manufacturer and profes-  
 sional (man) residing in the states of  
 California, Oregon and Nevada; the terri-  
 tories of Washington, Idaho, Montana, and  
 Utah; and the colony of British Colum-  
 bia. Also, a gazetteer of the counties,  
 cities and towns, and an exhibit of the  
 resources of the Pacific coast. First year  
 of publication. . . price five dollars, gold  
 coin. 192+568+194p San Fran Langley  
 1867 L,S,W,Wu 2943  
 Same for 1876-78. 812p San Fran  
 Langley 1875 Wu 2944  
 Same for 1878 894p San Fran Mc-  
 Kenney 1878 Wu 2945

**Pacific coast business directory—Continued**

Same for 1880-81 1496p San Fran Mo-  
Kenney c1880; Oh,Wh,Wu 2946  
Same for 1883-84 1489p San Fran Mo-  
Kenney 1882 S 2947

o **Pacific coast congregational alliance for the promotion of education**

Christian education by Congregationalists in the seven Pacific coast states. Theological seminary, colleges and academies associated with the churches in the Pacific coast Congregational alliance. September, 1893. 55p front 14pl 1port 1gr of ports [San Fran Cubery & co printers 1893] O, P,S,Wh, 2948

**Pacific coast steamship company**

All about Alaska. 32p San Fran Pacific coast steamship co 1887 Oh,Wh 2949  
Same 64p illus 4pl 1894 Wu 2950

**Pacific fisherman**

Year book. 1914, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919. Seattle Freeman S 2951  
Same 1906, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917 Wu 2952

**Pacific logging congress**

Proceedings of the annual session. 2d-4th, 6-9th 1910-12, 1914-17. [Portland] The Timberman (1910-17) Os 2953  
Same 2-8, 10 1910-1919 Wu 2954

**Pacific magazine, v 1-4, no 3, Sept. 1889-**

Sept. 1891 Seattle 1889-1891 Wh 2955  
Same v 1-4, no 7; Oct 1889-April 1892 (lacking 7 nos) Wu 2956  
Same v 1, no 2-4, no 6; Oct 1889-Dec 1891 (lacking 5 nos) S 2957  
Same Nov 1889-Dec 1890 Oh 2958  
v 1-3, no 3, title reads Washington magazine

**Pacific monthly. Nos 1-4, Oct Dec 1879, Jan Feb 1880 Edited by H. M. Clinton. Portland, Or D. H. Stearns 1879-1880 Wu 2959**

Continuous paging begins with the second number

**Der Pacific nordwest einwanderungs-gesellschaft. Portland Or**

Der Pacific nordwesten; sein reichthum und seine hilfquellen. Oregon, Washington, Idaho. 128p illus. Portland, Or Author n d P 2960

o **The Pacific northwest; facts relating to the history, topography, climate, soil, . . . etc. of Oregon and Washington territory; also an appendix containing suggestions to emigrants. . . . 88p front 10pl 1map N Y n pub 1882 P,S,Wu 2961**

**Pacific Northwest immigration board**

(The) Pacific Northwest, its wealth and resources, Oregon, Washington, Idaho. 128p illus pl Portland, Or Pacific Northwest immigration board n d Wu 2962

**Pacific northwest; information for settlers and others. Oregon and Washington Territory. 32p 1map N Y Rankin 1883 Mu,W 2963**

Same N Y "The Northwest" 1883- P 2964

**Pacific northwest library association**

Proceedings, 1-9, 1909-1918. v p v pub 1909-1919 O,P,S,Wh,Wu 2965

- Pacific Northwest musical year book. *See* No. 838
- Pacific ports manual, 1st-6th annual ed. of Frank Waterhouse & company's Pacific ports, 1914-1920. 6v illus Seattle Pacific ports inc 1914-r(1920) S,Wu 2966
- Same 2d ed 1915 O 2967
- Same 1st-3d, 5th ed 1914-17, 1919 P 2968
- Title varies: 1914, Terminal facilities of North Pacific ports; 1915, North Pacific ports; 1917-18, Frank Waterhouse & company's Pacific ports; 1919, Annual number of Pacific ports; 1920, Pacific ports manual
- Pacific publishing company
- Southwestern Washington; its topography, climate, resources, productions, manufacturing advantages, wealth and growth, with illustrated reviews of the principal cities and towns and pen sketches of their representative business men, also biographical sketches of prominent state, county and municipal officials. 210p Q illus Olympia, Wash Pacific pub co 1890 S,W,Wu 2969
- Compiled by Wallace J. Miller
- Pacific railway report. *See* United States war department
- Pacific states telephone and telegraph company vs. Oregon  
[Initiative legislation not unconstitutional; Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1908, no 8222; brief of defendant in error. 156p Salem, Or n pub n d P 2970
- Initiative legislation unconstitutional; in the Supreme court of the United States; October term, 1908 no. 8222; brief for plaintiff in error. 74p San Fran Pernau pub co [c1911] P 2971
- Pacific telephone and telegraph company  
Telephone directories of various cities and counties of Oregon. P 2972
- Pacific tourist. *See* Williams, Henry T. editor
- Pacific university, Forest Grove, Oregon  
Fifty years of Pacific University 1843-1893; exercises of the semi-centennial anniversary of Tualatin Academy and Pacific University held at Forest Grove, Oregon, July 9, 1898. 86p n p n pub n d O,Oh,P 2973
- Service in memory of Harvey Whitefield Scott, under the auspices of Pacific university, Thursday, September twenty-nine, nineteen hundred and ten, Marsh Hall, Forest Grove, Oregon. 37p 1port [Portland, Or Ivy pr] 1911 O,P,S,Wh,Wu 2974
- Pague, B. S.  
Mild temperature of the Pacific Northwest and the influence of the "Kuro Siwo." 11p 3charts Portland, Or Weather bureau print 1899 W 2975
- Pague, B. S. and Blandford, S. M.  
Weather forecasting and weather types on the North Pacific slope. 29p 5charts Portland, Or Weather bureau print 1897 Oh 2976

**Paine, J. A. plaintiff and appellant, vs. Seattle.**  
Port commission, defendants and respondents

[Port district act] In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. Appeal from the Superior court of the state of Washington for King County, before Hon. H. A. P. Myers. 2v in 1 Seattle n pub 1912 S

Brief of appellant. Brief of respondents 2977

**Paine, Ralph Delahaye**

Greater America. 327p front 44pl N Y  
Outing pub co 1907 S,Sp 2978

p158-77. "The heart of the big timber country" (Oregon to Alaska)  
p192-203. "A breath from Alaska"

**Palladino, Lawrence B.**

Indian and white in the Northwest; or, A history of Catholicity in Montana, with an introduction by the Right Reverend John B. Brondel. . . 411p 55ports 90pl 1map 1fac-sim Baltimore Murphy 1894 Wu 2979

**Palliser, John**

Papers relative to the exploration by Captain Palliser of that portion of British North America which lies between the northern branch of the river Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States; and between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. . . June, 1859. 2v in 1 11maps tab F Lond Govt 1859 1860 L,P,S 2980

Title of v 2 reads Further papers relative to the exploration by the expedition under Captain Palliser

**Palmer, Frederick**

✓ In the Klondyke, including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson. 218p front 24pl N Y Scribner's 1899 L,P,S,Sp,Wu 2981

**Palmer, Henry Spencer**

✓ British Columbia, Williams Lake and Cariboo. Report on portions of the Williams Lake and Cariboo districts, and on the Fraser River, from Fort Alexander to Fort George. 25p 3maps (2 fold) diagr New Westminster Royal engineer press 1863 L 2982

Remarks upon the geography and natural capabilities of British Columbia, and the condition of its principal gold-fields. p171-195, map (From Royal geographical society journal, 1864.) L 2983

✓ Report of a journey of survey from Victoria to Fort Alexander, via North Bentinck Arm. 30p New Westminster Royal engineer press 1863 L 2984

✓ **Palmer, Howard**

Mountaineering and exploring in the Selkirk . . . 439p front illus 130pl 4fold maps diagr N Y Putnam 1914 L,O 2985

**Palmer, Joel**

Journal of travels over the Rocky mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia river; made during the years 1845 and 1846. . . descriptions of the valleys of the Willamette, Umpqua, and Clamet; a general description of Oregon territory. . . tab Cin James 1847 L,Oh,P 2986

Same Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. *editor*.  
Early western travels, v30 311p Cleve-  
land Clark 1906 Bcu,L,Mu,O,Os,F,S,Sp  
W,Wu 2987

Same Separate publication from Early  
western travels S,T,Wh 2988

**Palmer, William Harry**

Pages from a seaman's log; being the first  
eighteen months of the cruise of H. M. S.  
Warspite, in the Pacific. 64p Victoria  
1891 L 2989

Has material on the Northwest coast

**Panama-Pacific historical congress**

Pacific Ocean in history; papers and address-  
es presented at the Panama-Pacific histor-  
ical congress held at San Francisco, Berke-  
ley and Palo Alto, California, July 19-23,  
1915; ed. by H. Morse Stephens, Herbert  
E. Bolton. 535p N Y Macmillan 1917  
O,Ch,P,S,Wu 2990

1257-307. "The northwestern states, British Columbia,  
and Alaska in their relations with the Pacific Ocean";

**Pandosy, Marie Charles**

Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama lan-  
guage. . . tr. by George Gibbs and J. G.  
Shea. 59p Q N Y Cramoisy press 1862  
S,Sp 2991

Papers relating to the negotiation, in London,  
between the British plenipotentiaries and  
the plenipotentiary on the part of the  
United States of America, January to  
August, 1824. 108p [Lond Govt 1824]  
L 2992

**Parish, Elijah**

New system of modern geography; or, a  
general description of all the considerable  
countries in the world. . . Ed 3 266p  
maps tab Newburyport Little 1814 Oh  
2993

p28-30. Northwest coast

**Parker, David W.**

Guide to the materials for United States  
history in Canadian archives. 10+339p  
Wash Carnegie inst 1913 (Carnegie inst  
of Wash Pub no 172. Papers of the Dept  
of historical research) Bcu,P,Wu 2994

Calendar of papers in Washington archives  
relating to the territories of the United  
States (to 1873). 476p Wash Car-  
negie inst 1911 (Carnegie inst of Wash  
Pub no 148 Papers of the Dept of his-  
torical research) P,Wu 2995

**Parker Frank J.**

(ed) Washington territory; the present and  
prospective future of the upper Columbia  
country, embracing the counties of Walla  
Walla, Whitman, Spokane and Stevens, with  
a detailed description of northern Idaho.  
17p Walla Walla Parker 1881(?) Oh  
2996

**Parker, Henry W.**

Dr. Marcus Whitman, pioneer missionary to  
Oregon. 5p n pub n d Wh 2997

How Oregon was saved to the United States.  
10p [N Y Funk] 1901 Oh,Wh,Wu 2998

Reprinted from *Homiletic review*, July, 1901

Rev. Samuel Parker, missionary to Oregon,  
1835. 6p n p n pub 1895 Wh 2999

- Parker, Samuel**  
 Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains under the direction of A. E. C. F. M. performed in the years 1835, '36, and '37. . . . 371p 1pl 1map Ithaca Author 1838 L,P,S,Sp,Wu 3000  
 ✓ Same Ed 2 384p 1pl 1map Ithaca Author 1840 L,Mu,P 3001  
 Same Ed 3 408p 1pl 1map Ithaca Mack Mu,Os,P,Wa,Wh 3002  
 Same Ed 4 416p Ithaca Andrus 1844 O,W,Wh,Wu 3003  
 Same Ed 5 422p illus 1map Auburn Derby 1846 Oh,P,S,Wh,Wu 3004  
 Same 78p Edin Chambers 1841 L,P,T 3005
- ✓ **Parkin, George Robert**  
 The great dominion; studies of Canada. 251p 3fold maps Lond Macmillan 1895 L 3006  
 Contains material on industries and resources of B. C.
- Parkinson, Edward S.**  
 Wonderland, or twelve weeks in and out of the United States. Brief account of a trip across the continent, short run into Mexico, ride to Yosemite Valley. . . . Visit to great Shoshone Falls. . . . 253p Trenton, N J MacCrellish & Quigley 1894 Mu 3007
- Parkman, Francis**  
 California and Oregon trail; being sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life. 448p N Y Putnam 1849 Sp 3008  
 First edition  
 Same Ed 3 448p 1pl N Y Putnam 1852 P 3009  
 Published also under the title, Oregon trail, and Prairie and Rocky mountain life  
 Same Ed 4 rev 381p Bost Little 1872 P 3010  
 Same Later editions 381p Bost Little Ecu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 3011  
 Published under title of Oregon Trail  
 Same Ed by E. E. Hale 320p N Y Newson [c1910] Os 3012  
 Same Ed by W. E. Leonard 361p Bost Ginn [c1910] Sp 3013  
 Same Ed by O. B. Sperlin 363p N Y Longmans [c1910] Os 3014  
 Same Ed by H. G. Paul 397p N Y Holt [c1910] Wu 3015  
 Half-century of conflict. 2v maps Bost Little 1892 Mu,Oh,P,S,Sp,T,Wh,Wu 3016  
 v 2, p3-43. Search for the Pacific
- Parrish, Randall**  
 Great plains; the romance of western American exploration, warfare, and settlement, 1527-1870. Ed 2 399p 5ports 27pl Chic McClurg 1907 Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 3017  
 Gives explorations and fur trade
- **Parrish, Rob Roy McGregor**  
 Echoes from the valley. 156p front (port) Portland, Or Himes 1884 O 3018  
 Contains some poems on Oregon
- **Parsons, William, and Shlach, W. S.**  
 An illustrated history of Umatilla County by Colonel William Parsons, and of Morrow County by W. S. Shlach, with a brief outline of the early history of the state of Oregon. 581p 12pl 29ports 14gr of ports [n p] Lever 1902 S,Wu 3019

- Paterson, Arthur**  
 The daughter of the Nez Percés. 2v  
 Lond Bentley 1894 Wu 3020  
 A novel based upon incidents in the life of Chief Joseph
- Paterson, James Venn**  
 Workmen's compulsory compensation system, state of Washington; a proved failure and a business menace, review, by an employer, of the First annual report of the Industrial insurance commission. 24p Seattle n pub [1913] S 3021
- Patterson, Samuel**  
 Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of Samuel Patterson, experienced in the Pacific Ocean, and many other parts of the world, with an account of the Feejee, and Sandwich Islands. 144p From the press in Palmer May 1, 1817 P,S,Wu 3022  
 p53-78. Three voyages to the northwest coast of America
- Pattison, Robert E.**  
 Extracts from the report of the U. S. Pacific railway commission, 1888. 16p [Wash author 1887] P 3023
- Paullin, Charles Oscar, and Paxson, F. L.**  
 Guide to the materials in London archives for the history of the United States since 1783. 642p Wash Carnegie inst 1314 (Carnegie inst. of Wash Pub no 90-B Papers of the Dept of historical research) P,Wu 3024
- Paxson, Frederick Logan**  
 Last American frontier. 402p front illus pl maps N Y Macmillan 1910 (Stories from American history) B,Mu,O,Os,P,S, Sp,Wu 3025  
 p70-85. Oregon trail
- Pearne, Thomas Hall**  
 Sixty-one years of itinerant Christian life in church and state. 491p front (port) 1pl 1port Clin Curts (pr for the author) 1398 Oh,Os,S 3026  
 p109-268. Oregon
- Peck, John Mason**  
 New guide for emigrants to the West. . . 374p Boston Gould Kendall and Lincoln 1836 Sp 3027
- Pemberton, J. Despard**  
 Facts and figures relating to Vancouver island and British Columbia. . . 171p 4maps tab Lond Longman 1860 Bcu,L,O,P,S,Wu 3028
- Pen pictures from the garden of the world: history of Oregon; 1300p 8pl 20ports Os 3029**  
 Lacks tp. Table of contents and p1295-98 mutilated
- Pendleton, John Strother**  
 Speech on the Oregon question delivered in the House of representatives, U. S., Jan 26, 1846. 16p Wash Gideon 1846 P,Wh 3030
- Pendleton, Oregon. Charter**  
 Charter and ordinances of the town of Pendleton, Umatilla County, Oregon. 210p Pendleton, Or East Oregonian publishing co 1890 Os 3031
- Pengra, P. J. and Cummins, H.**  
 Oregon branch of the Pacific railroad. 19p Wash n pub [1883] P 3032

- Penrose, John**  
 Lives of Sir Charles Vincombe Penrose and  
 Captain James Trevenen. 301p 2ports  
 Lond Murray 1850 Wu 3053  
 p185-202. Captain Trevenen on board the Resolution  
 and Discovery with Captain Cook on his last voyage  
 round the world
- **People's Pacific railroad company**  
 Charter, organization, address of the pres-  
 ident, Josiah Perham, with the by-laws of  
 the Board of commissioners. 24p Bost  
 Mudge print 1860 P 3034
- **People's power league of Oregon**  
 Introductory letter; Draft of suggested  
 amendment to the constitution of Oregon  
 for people's representative government.—  
 The short ballot; Proportional representa-  
 tion in the legislature of all the voters; Ma-  
 jority election of governors and other chief  
 officers by the first, second and other  
 choices; Method of voting. 32p Port-  
 land, Or n pub 1911 P.S. 3035
- Perkins, James**  
 A tour around the globe; letters to the "City  
 press." 76p London Collingridge 1891  
 Wu 3036  
 p13-16. Vancouver and Victoria; p73-76. Port  
 Angeles
- Peron**  
 ✓ **Memoires, sur ses voyages aux côtes**  
 d'Afrique, en Arabie, a l'île d'Amsterdam,  
 aux îles d'Anjouan et de Mayotte, aux côtes  
 Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, aux îles Sand-  
 wich, a la Chine, etc. 2v in 1 3pl 3maps  
 Par Brissot-Thivars 1824 Bcu.L. 3037  
 Same in 2 volumes S 3038
- Pérouse.** See La Pérouse
- Perrine, F. A. C.**  
 Power plants of the Pacific coast. [24p]  
 Q illus N Y N Y electrical society 1902  
 Wu 3039  
 A paper read before the 220th meeting, Jan. 15,  
 1902. Transactions of the N. Y. electrical society,  
 No. 7
- Peters, DeWitt C.**  
 ○ Kit Carson's life and adventures. 604p  
 7ports 28pl Hartford Dustin 1874 B.Oh.  
 P.Wu 3040  
 ✓ Life and adventures of Kit Carson, the Nestor  
 of the Rocky mountains. . . 534p 1port  
 9pl N. Y. Clark, 1858 P 3041  
 Same 1859 Wu 3042  
 ○ Pioneer life and frontier adventures, an au-  
 thentic record of the romantic life and  
 daring exploits of Kit Carson and his com-  
 panions, from his own narrative. 567p  
 illus port Bost Estes 1881 Oh 3043
- Petitot, Emile**  
 ✓ **Monographie des Dene-Dindjé.** 109p  
 Paris Leroux 1876 L 3044  
 Quinze ans sous le cercle polaire: Mackenzie,  
 Anderson, Youkon. 322p illus 10pl map  
 Par Dentee 1889 L 3045  
 ✓ **Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest;**  
 textes originaux et traduction littérale.  
 446p Alençon Broise 1887 L 3046  
 Vocabulaire français - Esquimau, dialecte des  
 Tchiglit des bouches du Mackenzie et de  
 l'Anderson, précédé d'une monographie de

*Perils, Pastimes & Pleasures from  
 Emigrant in Ohio, Vancouver, Calif.  
 Lou - Newby - 1849 - 12 nos - pp 1  
 refer to Pto - pp 133 to 188*



cette tribu et de notes grammaticales.  
64+75p sq Q Paris Leroux 1876 L 3047

**Petley, W. H.**

(comp) British Columbia pilot, second edition, including the coast of British Columbia from Juan de Fuca Strait, to Portland Canal, together with Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands; comp. from Admiralty surveys. 606p fold map Lond Lords commissioners of the Admiralty 1838 L 3048

**Pettit, John**

Speech of Hon. John Pettit, of Indiana, on the bill to establish a territorial government in Oregon, delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 14, 1847. 8p Wash Blair 1847 P,Sp 3049

**Pfeiffer, Ida**

A lady's second journey round the world. . . 500p N Y Harper 1856 P 3050  
p310-21. Excursion to the Rogue river

**Phelps, Thomas Stowell**

Reminiscences of Seattle, Washington territory, and the U. S. sloop-of-war "Decatur," during the Indian war of 1855-56; ed. by Alice Harriman. 48p Seattle Alice Harriman co 1908 Oh,P,S,Wh,Wu 3051  
Reprinted from the first series of United Service Magazine

Reprinted also in United Service, series 3, vol 2, p464-505 (November, 1905) Wu 3052

**Phillips, Frederic**

Verse from a Western Isle. Victoria Cusack n d L 3053

**Phillips, Walter Shelley**

Chinook book; a descriptive analysis of the Chinook jargon in plain words, giving instructions for pronunciation, construction, expression and proper speaking of Chinook with all the various shaded meanings of the words. By El Comancho. 118p Seattle [Davis pr co] 1913 Oh,P,S,Wu 3054  
S has the original manuscript also

Indian fairy tales; folklore—legends—myths. Totem tales, as told by the Indians, gathered in the Pacific northwest, with a glossary of words, customs and history of the Indians. Fully illustrated by the author. 326p front illus Chic Star pub co [c1902] S 3055

Also published under title: Totem tales

Totem tales; Indian stories Indian told, gathered in the Pacific Northwest. Fully illustrated by the author. 326p front illus Chic Star pub co 1904 P,S,Sp,Wh 3056  
Also published under title: Indian fairy tales

**Phillips, William**

Crossing the plains in '46. 32p Oregon City, Or Courier-Herald 1900 Wh 3057

**Phillips-Wolley, Clive**

Songs from a young man's land. 160p Toronto Thomas Allen [1917] Bcu 3058

Sportsman's Eden. 261p Lond Bentley 1888 Bcu,L,S 3059

Chiefly British Columbia and Alaska

Trottings of a tenderfoot: a visit to the Columbian fiords. . . 350p Lond Bentley 1884 L,P,Wu 3060

p1-252. British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest

- Phoenix, John, pseudonym. See No. 946
- Photographic business and professional directory, 1916, Portland, Oregon. 43p port Amer pub co (1916) P 3061
- Picken, M.  
City of Vancouver, terminus of the Canadian Pacific railway; British Columbia hand book. 64p fold map Vancouver (B C) Daily News 1887 L 3062
- Pickett, Mrs. LaSalle (Corbell)  
Pickett and his men. 439p front (port) Atlanta Foote 1899 Wu 3063  
Same 2d ed 439p front (port) plate 1900 S,Wu 3064  
p99-125. San Juan
- Pictures of missionary life in the nineteenth century; the Western world. 216p front pl Lond Burns 1853 L 3065  
Contains account of Father De Smet and the Flat-head Indians
- Picturesque Seattle. 62p illus Seattle Eshelman [1901] S 3066
- Pierce, Henry H.  
Report of an expedition from Fort Colville to Puget Sound, Washington Territory, by way of Lake Chelan and Skagit River, during the months of August and September, 1832, made by First Lieut. Henry H. Pierce, Adjutant 21st Infantry, under the orders of Brig. Gen. Nelson A. Miles, commanding the Department of the Columbia. 25p lmap Wash Govt 1833 S 3067
- Pierce, W. E. and company  
Boise City, Idaho, illustrated. 27p illus [Boise Pierce 1893] Wu 3068
- Pierce, W. H.  
Thirteen years of travel and exploration in Alaska. . . 223p illus Lawrence, Kan Journal pub co 1890 Wu 3069
- Pierce County Pioneer Association  
Commemorative celebration at Sequelitchew Lake, Pierce county, Washington, July 5th, 1906. . . 101p 14ports 4pl lmap [Tacoma, Wash n pub 1906] Oh,P,S,Sp, T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 3070  
Largely published from funds contributed by R. L. McCormick while president of the Washington state historical society, and now ranks as volume 1 of the Publications of that body
- Pierrepont, Edward  
Fifth avenue to Alaska. . . with maps by Leonard, Forbes, Beckwith. 339p 4maps N Y Putnam 1884 L,Oh,P,Wu 3071  
Same Ed 3 1885 S 3072
- Pigott, Henry C.  
(ed) History and progress of King County, Washington. 53p illus F Seattle Hutchinson 1916 Os,P,S, 3073  
Legislation affecting the Port district; mostly facts, and a few fancies, and recollections from his own and other memories that are better. 14p [Seattle Pigott] nd S 3074  
On cover: Referendum measure no. 8
- Pike, Warburton Mayer  
Through the subarctic forest; a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the

- Pelly lakes and down the Yukon river to the Behring sea. 295p illus 1pl 2maps  
Lond Arnold 1896 Bcu,L,P,S 3075
- Piles, Samuel Henry**  
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. Speech. . .  
in the Senate of the United States, Monday,  
February 3, 1908. 28p Wash [Govt]  
1908 S,Wu 3076
- Pilling, James Constantine**  
Bibliography of the Athapascan languages.  
125p Wash Govt 1892 (Smithsonian insti-  
tution, bureau of ethnology) L,O,Os,F,S,  
Wh,Wu 3077
- Bibliography of the Chinookan languages (in-  
cluding the Chinook jargon). 81p illus  
Wash Govt 1893 (Smithsonian institution,  
bureau of ethnology) L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,F,S,  
Sp,T,Wh,Wu 3078
- Bibliography of the Salishan languages.  
86p Wash Govt 1893 (Smithsonian insti-  
tution, bureau of ethnology) L,O,Os,F,S,  
Wh,Wu 3079
- Bibliography of the Wakashan languages.  
70p Wash Govt 1894 (Smithsonian insti-  
tution, bureau of ethnology) L,O,Os,F,S,  
F,Wh,Wu 3080
- Pinart, Louis Alphonse**  
A few words on the Alaska Déné in answer  
to Father Morice, accompanied by a short  
vocabulary of the A'tana or Copper River  
Indian language. 7p n p n pub n d  
L 3081
- Voyage a la côte nord-ouest d'Amérique,  
d'Ounalaska a Kadiak (Iles Aléoutiennes  
et péninsule d'Aliaska). 24p 1map Par  
Delagrave 1874 P 3082  
Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de géographie,  
Décembre, 1893
- Pinckney, Gustavus M.**  
Life of John C. Calhoun. Being a view of  
the principal events of his career and an  
account of his contributions to economic  
and political science. 251p front (port)  
2ports 1map Charleston, S C Walker 1903  
S 3083  
p112-39. Texas and Oregon
- Pine, George W.**  
Beyond the West; containing an account of  
two years' travel in that other half of our  
great continent far beyond the old West,  
on the plains, in the Rocky Mountains, and  
picturesque parts of Colorado. Also, charac-  
teristic features of New Mexico, Arizona,  
Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Eastern and  
western Oregon, Utah, Nevada, and the  
sunset land, California, the end of the West  
. . . 444p front 5pl Utica, N Y Grif-  
fiths 1870 B,O,S 3084
- Piper, Charles Vancouver**  
Flora of the state of Washington. 637p  
front 19pl 2maps (1fold in pocket) Wash  
Govt 1906 (Smithsonian institution, U. S.  
national museum. Contributions from the  
U. S. national herbarium. v. 11) O,Os,  
F,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 3085
- Piper, Charles Vancouver, and Beattie, R. K.**  
Flora of the northwest coast, including the  
area west of the summit of the Cascade  
Mountains, from the forty-ninth parallel

Piper, Charles Vancouver, and Beattie, R. K.

—Continued

south to the Calapooia Mountains on the south border of Lane County, Oregon. 418p Lancaster, Pa New era pr co 1915 Bcu, O, Os, P, S, Wu 3086

○ Flora of southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho. 296p Imap Lancaster, Pa New era pr co 1914 Os, P, S, Sp, Wh, Wu 3087

○ Flora of the Palouse region: containing description of all the spermatophytes and puridophytes known to grow wild in the area within thirty-five kilometers of Pullman, Washington. 206p Fullman Washington state college 1901 Sp 3088

Pittmon, E. J.

○ Portland street and street car directory with map of city. . . 126p map Portland, Or nd O 3089

○ Pittmon's Portland guide, with map of city; what to see and how to see it. 1911, 1913, 1915 illus maps Gill 1911, 1913, 1915 P 3090

○ Plummer, George H.

(pub) Plummer's business and professional directory of Seattle; comprising a list of Seattle business and professional firms arranged in alphabetical and classified form, together with information of interest to business and other people. 472p illus Seattle Plumber 1909 S 3091

Polk, James Knox

Approval of the Oregon bill; Message notifying the House of representatives of his approval of the bill "to establish the territorial government of Oregon." 5p [Wash Govt] 1848. (U. S. Congress 30-2. House Ex. doc. no 3) Oh, Wu 3092

✓ Message. . . communicating a proposition on the part of the British government for the adjustment of the Oregon question. 11p [Wash Govt] 1846. (U. S. Congress 29-1. Sen. Ex. doc. 8). Oh 3093

Ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the senate

Polk, R. L. and company

○ Baker City, Sumpter, Huntington, Haines, Rock Creek and Union, La Grande and Pendleton directory, also. . . tax lists of Baker, Umatilla and Union counties v 1 1893. Portland, Or Polk 1892 P 3094

○ Directory of Olympia, Port Townsend, Fairhaven, New Whatcom and Whatcom, 1890 . . . 1v [Detroit?] Polk [1890?] Wu 3095

○ Everett city directory and Snohomish county directory, 1894-95. Tacoma and Seattle, Polk 1894 S, T, Wu 3096

○ Inland Empire directory 1885, including directories of Adams, Venterville, Cheney, Colfax, Dayton, Palouse, Pataha City, Pendleton, Pomeroy, Spokane Falls, Sprague, Waitsburg, Walla Walla and Weston. . . v 1 323p Portland, Or Polk 1885 Sp, Wh 3097

○ Oregon, Washington and Idaho gazetteer and business directory. v. 1. 3-5 1884/85, 1888, 1889/90-1891/92 Seattle Polk 1884-92 P 3098

Same 1, 2, 5 1884-1892 Wh 3099

"Platinum Bill" - Under the  
Northern Light - Port. Ore. - 1916  
Poems - ill. - pp. 88

Peeck, Roger - A Frontiersman  
Loud. Gay - 1911 - pp 307 -  
Jesse p. Carbo - Loud -  
Murray - 1911 - pp 285 -

Con. Globe  
p. 1170

- Same 2, 4-5 1886-1892 S 3100
- Same 4-5 1889-1892 Wu 3101
- Same 4 1886 Os 3102
- Puget Sound directory. . . Coupeville, Friday Harbor, La Conner, Mount Vernon, Newcastle, New Dungeness, Olympia, Port Angeles, Port Blakeley, Port Discovery, Port Gamble, Port Ludlow, Port Madison, Port Townsend, Puyallup, Renton, Seattle, Sehome, Shelton, Whatcom, Snohomish, Tacoma, Tenino, Tumwater, and Victoria, B. C., also. . . Clallam, Island, Jefferson, King, Kitsap, Mason, Pierce, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish, Thurston and Whatcom counties. v1 1887 [Seattle] Polk 1887 S, T.W,Wu 3103
- Same v2, 1888 Seattle Polk 1888 Wu 3104
- Salem city and Marion County directory. 1893 Portland, Or Polk (1893) P 3105
- Same 1898 O,Os 3106
- Seattle city directory v1-33, 1889-1919 Seattle Polk 1889-1919 Wu 3107
- Same 2-33 1890-1919 S 3108
- . . . Seattle street directory and car line guide. 249p 1map Seattle Polk (1914) S 3109
- Spokane City directory (including Hillyard) 1890-1919 Spokane Polk 1890-1919 Sp 3110
- Tacoma city directory. v3, 1890, 704p Tacoma Polk 1890 Wu 3111
- Walla Walla city and county directory, 1893-4. No 1 234p 1folded map of Washington Portland, Or Polk 1893 Wa,Wh 3112
- Poole, Francis**  
Queen Charlotte islands; a narrative of discovery and adventure in the north Pacific; ed. by John W. Lyndon. 347p 3pl 2maps tab Q Lond Hurst 1872 Bcu,L,F,S,Wu 3113
- Poor, Henry Varnum**  
The Pacific railroads and the relations existing between them and the government of the United States. 16p NY N pub 1879 P 3114
- Port Angeles illustrated, containing a complete description of the location, attractions, resources, climate and advantages of the "Gate City" and its contributory country; comp. for the Citizens association of Port Angeles, Wash. 30p illus Seattle, Pacific Magazine 1889 Wh 3115
- Port of Seattle year book: history and resources of the Port of Seattle. Annual reports of the Port Commission, Port Warden, harbor map and miscellaneous information 256p illus maps [Seattle] Northwest pub co, 1914 O,S,Sp,Wu 3116
- Porter, Edward Griffin  
Discovery of the Columbia river. See No. 2759  
The ship Columbia and the discovery of Oregon. p472-83 illus (From the New England magazine, n.s. v6, June 1892) Wu 3117
- Porter, Robert Percival, and others  
The West: from the census of 1880, a history of the industrial, commercial, social and political development of the states and ter-

- Porter, Robert Percival and others—*Continued*  
 ritories of the West from 1800 to 1880. By  
 Robert P. Porter, assisted by Henry Gan-  
 nett and Wm. P. Jones. 630p front (map)  
 illus Chic Rand 1882 S,Wu 3118  
 Includes chapters on Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Wash-  
 ington
- Portland, Oregon;  
 Address from the people of Oregon and Wash-  
 ington territory to the congress of the  
 United States, showing the reasons why  
 liberal appropriations should be made for  
 the improvement of the navigation of the  
 Columbia and Willamette rivers. 14p tab  
 n p n pub [1881] P 3119
- Portland-Oregon and the Columbia river. . .  
 Views of the city and Mounts Hood, Adams  
 and St. Helens in the distance. . . 48p  
 illus Buffalo, N Y W. G. MacFarlane n d  
 O 3120
- Portland, Oregon. Board of park commissioners  
 Report of the park board, 1903; with the  
 report of Olmstead bros. . . outlining a sys-  
 tem of parkways, boulevards and parks.  
 75p Portland, Or Schwab 1903 Oh,P  
 3121
- Report of the park board 1904, with report  
 on a system of parks and boulevards, by  
 Olmstead bros. . . (reprinted from the park  
 report of 1903). 84p 6pl n p n pub  
 [1904] P 3122
- Portland, Oregon. Board of public schools  
 Annual report of the superintendent, 1874-'92,  
 no. 1-18. 2v illus tab Portland, Or 1884-  
 92 P 3123
- Portland, Oregon. Board of statistics, Immigra-  
 tion and labor  
 Oregon, its advantages as an agricultural and  
 commercial state. Statistics, climate, con-  
 dition of the people, markets, price of land,  
 wages, cost and routes of travel, etc. 62p  
 Portland, Or Walling 1870 Oh,P,Wh 3124
- Portland, Oregon. Board of trade  
 Annual report. 3d; 8th-14th, 1876; 1881-88.  
 Portland, Or v pub 1877-1888 Oh 3125  
 Same 3, 9-15 1876, 1882-1889 P 3126
- Review of the commercial, financial and indus-  
 trial interests of the state of Oregon for  
 the year 1877, taken from the annual re-  
 view of the "Commercial reporter." 64p  
 fold tab Portland "Commercial reporter"  
 book and job printing establishment 1878  
 Os 3127
- Review of work undertaken and accomplished  
 during 1901. . . (10p) Portland, Or  
 n pub 1901 Oh 3128
- Portland, Oregon. Chamber of commerce  
 Annual report. 16-20 1890-1895. Portland,  
 Or 1890-1895 P 3129  
 In 1890 Portland Board of trade was changed to  
 Portland Chamber of commerce. The numbered series  
 of reports is a continuation of those of the Board of  
 trade
- Book of facts and information about Port-  
 land. 31p maps Portland, Or F. V.  
 Parsons r(1917) O 3130
- Bulletin. v 2 no 4, v 3-23 Oct. 1903, July  
 1904-Dec. 1915 P.S 3131  
 Consolidated with Board of Trade Journal, Apr. 1908  
 Continued under title Oregon country

- Emergency bulletin about those Oregon-California R. R. grant lands. 3p Portland, Oregon development bureau of the Portland chamber of commerce 1917 Os 3132
- General survey of the Columbia River gateway country. 23p illus maps Portland, Or Author 1919 P 3133
- Memorial. . . in answer to the protest of the Astoria chamber of commerce against improvement of the channel of the Columbia river. 16p Portland, Or Schwab 1892 Oh 3134
- "Men of Oregon"; a gallery of likenesses of representative men, together with brief sketches of their lives. unpag illus Q Portland, Or Chamber of commerce bulletin 1911 S,Wu 3135  
Consists chiefly of portraits, most of which are full-page
- Oregon, the land of opportunity. 62p front illus Portland, Or Chamber of commerce c1911 B,Oh,Os 3136
- Oregono, lando de promeso. 24p illus Portland, Or 1910 O 3137  
Esperanto text
- Portland guide book; general guide to the city, miscellaneous information and street map. 96p lmap Portland, Or McIsaac [c1902] P 3138
- Portland, Oregon. 32p illus n pub n d Os 3139
- What to see and how to see it; land book and guide, containing valuable information about Portland and vicinity. . . . 125p illus fold map Portland, Or Multnomah printing co 1905 Oh,Os,P,S,Wh,Wu 3140
- Proposed charter of the city of Portland. . . to be voted on at election in June, 1902. 16Sp Portland Schwab n d Oh,Os,P,S 3141  
Approved, filed and became the law Jan. 23, 1903
- Portland, Oregon. City board of charities  
Constitution and a directory of the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of the city; with annual reports of officers. 1889-1909. Portland, Or 1889-1909 Oh 3142  
1889-92, published annually; 1893-97 biennially; 1898-1900, triennially; 1901-09 quadrennially
- Portland, Oregon. Common council  
Charter and general ordinances of the city of Portland, Oregon in force April 15, 1910. 1362p Portland, Or Common Council 1910 Wh 3143
- Charter of the city of Portland, 1872. 83p Portland, Or Walling 1872 Oh,Wu 3150  
Same 1874 Wu 3151  
Same 1879 P 3152  
Same 1884 Oh,P,Wu 3153  
Same 1886 Oh,P 3154  
Same 1910 O,Os 3155  
Same 1913 O,Os,Wh 3156
- Laws and ordinances of the city of Portland, Oregon; comprising the rules and order of business of the common council, rules and regulations governing the police and paid fire departments; charter of the city. . . together with chronological indexes of ordinances passed by the common councils of

- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Common council—Continued**  
 Portland, East Portland and Albina from the date of the incorporation of said cities up to the date of this publication; rev. comp. . . by W. T. Hume. 1322p  
 Portland, Or Common council 1892 Oh, P 3157
- ◊ **General ordinances of the city of Portland, Oregon** (in force January 24, 1905). 678p  
 tab Portland, Or Common council 1905 Oh, P, S, Wu 3158
- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Fire department**  
 Souvenir, Portland fire department, published in the interests of the firemen's relief fund. 304p illus F Portland, Or Irwin-Hodson co 1905 Oh, P, Wu 3159
- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Lewis and Clark centennial exposition 1905**  
 ◊ By-laws, rules and regulations of the . . . commission for the state of Oregon. 18p  
 Salem, Or Whitney 1903 Oh 3160  
 ◊ Lewis and Clark exposition illustrated. 28p  
 illus Portland, Or R. A. Reed 1905 O 3161  
 ◊ Official catalogue of the Lewis and Clark centennial and American-Pacific exposition and oriental fair, Portland, Oregon, June 1 to October 15, 1905. 160p illus fold map  
 Portland, Or Hess [1905] Os, P, Sp, Wa, Wu 3162  
 ◊ Western world's fair—Official daily program, no. 1-137; June 1, 1905-Oct. 15, 1905 5 v  
 [Portland, Or A. Hess & co] 1905 P 3163
- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, 1905. Committee on congresses**  
 Program, organization and addresses, Lewis and Clark educational congress, Aug. 28 to Sept. 2, 1905. 121p [Portland, Or Anderson 1905?] Oh, Os, P, Wa, Wh, Wu 3164
- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Library association.** See Library association of Portland
- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Mayor**  
 Mayor's message and annual reports. 1894-96, 1898-1912, 1914-17. [Portland, 1894-1917] Os 3165  
*Same* 1911 Portland Schwab [1912] Wh 3166
- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Port of Portland commission**  
 Columbia river, Oregon, U. S. A.; entrance to and navigation of, 1895. 24p map  
 Portland, Or Glass 1895 Oh, Os 3167  
 Data regarding the Columbia river bar, and the lower Willamette and Columbia rivers. 4p; [Portland, Or] n pub [1901] Oh 3168
- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Vice commission**  
 Report to the mayor and City council of the city of Portland, Ore., Jan. 1913. . . 216p  
 map Portland Or 1913 P 3169  
 Fourth and final report. Includes the First-Third reports, which are also pub. separately
- ◊ **Portland, Oregon. Young men's christian association**  
 First annual report. 1869 (29p) Portland, Or Himes and Daly 1869 Oh, Wu 3170  
 Contains constitution and list of charter members



- Portland architectural club**  
Yearbook and catalogue; 1st-3d, 5th annual exhibition. . . 1908-10, 1913. Portland, Or Author 1908-13 P 3171  
1909 yearbook and catalogue issued separately
- Portland art association**  
Annual report. 18th-25th 1909/10-1916/17 P 3172
- Portland automobile club**  
Oregon's scenic highways. 64p illus 1fold map (Portland James, Kerns & Abbott co 1915) O,Os,P 3173
- Portland block book**, showing sizes of lots and blocks and names of owners, comp. from latest official records. 2v Portland block book co 1907 P 3174
- Portland blue book and Pacific coast elite directory**; being the fashionable private address directory and ladies' visiting and shopping guide, containing the names, addresses, reception days of the society people of Portland, East Portland, Albany, Albina, Salem, etc. Season 1890-1891. 431p 1pl San Fran Bancroft 1890 S 3175  
Same 1893 Portland, Or Portland pub co S 3175a  
Same 1894 Oh 3176  
Same 1895 Portland, Or Polk P 3177
- Portland blue print company**  
Portland realty atlas. maps Portland blue print co (1914) P 3178
- Portland directory.** v1-55 1863-1917 Portland, Or v pub 1863-1918 Oh 3179  
Same 2-55 1863-1917 P 3180  
v 1-19 published by McCormick  
v 20-22 published by Gill  
v 23-55 published by Polk
- Portland directory company**  
Eastern Oregon directory; v1. 1899-1900. A complete directory for Umatilla, Union and Baker counties. . . with a Portland business directory. Portland, Or Portland directory co 1899 P 3181
- Wasco County directory**, alphabetical and classified, together with Portland business directory. 1895. Portland, Or Portland directory company (1895) Os 3182
- Portland, Oregon. First baptist church**  
Directory of the First Baptist church, the White temple. . . 60p (Portland, Or) 1912 P 3183  
Contains historical sketch of the church
- Portland free kindergarten association and Oregon Froebel union**  
Review of the kindergartens from their organization Nov. 10th, 1884, to April 17th, 1888, and of the Froebel union, an organization of all the kindergartens of Oregon. 32p Portland, Or Baltes 1888 P 3184
- Portland grade teachers' association**  
Bulletin. v2 no6 Feb 1916 Oh 3185  
Contains Origin of the word Oregon, by George H. Himes
- Portland municipal association**  
Reports. P 3186  
Four years ending Sept. 30, 1907  
Year ending Sept. 30, 1908  
Three years ending Sept. 30, 1911
- Portland Oregonian.** See Oregonian.

- Portland press club  
 Pictorial Oregon, the wonderland. 167p  
 front illus Portland, Or Portland press club  
 1915 B,O,Os,P 3187
- Portland railway, light and power company  
 Brief before the Public service commission of  
 Oregon No U-F-47, in the matter of electric  
 light, heating and power rates, Griffith,  
 Leiter & Allen, Leslie Craven, attorneys.  
 347p (1916) P 3188  
 Gives valuation of properties of Portland Railway,  
 Light and Power company
- Portland relief committee  
 Relief of sufferers by the fire in Portland,  
 Oregon, Aug. 2, 1873; report of relief com-  
 mittee. 62p Portland, Or Himes print  
 1874 Oh,P 3189
- Portland seamen's friend society  
 History and financial report. . . 52p  
 Portland, Or Himes 1880 P 3190
- Portland, the rose city; pictorial and biograph-  
 ical. 2v ports Chic Clarke 1911 Oh  
 3191
- ✓ Portlock, Nathaniel  
 Voyage round the world; but more particu-  
 larly to the northwest coast of America;  
 performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the  
 King George and Queen Charlotte, Cap-  
 tains Portlock and Dixon. . . 384+40p  
 2ports 13pl 5maps tab sq Q Lond Stock-  
 dale 1789 Bcu,L,O,Oh,P,S,T,W,Wu 3192
- Portlock, Nathaniel and Dixon, George  
 Voyage round the world in the years 1785,  
 1786, 1787, and 1788, performed in the King  
 George, commanded by Captain Portlock;  
 and the Queen Charlotte, commanded by  
 Captain Dixon; under the direction of the  
 incorporated society for the advancement of  
 the fur trade. 151p 1pl Lond Randal  
 1789 L 3193  
 Same 144p Dublin Whitworth 1789 L  
 3194
- Reis naar de Noord-West kust van Amerika  
 gedaan in de jaren 1785, 1786, 1787 en 1788.  
 265p 9pl 1map Amsterdam Schalekamp  
 1795 L 3195
- Portrait and biographical record of Portland  
 and vicinity, Oregon. 883p 149ports sq Q  
 Chic Chapman pub co 1903 Oh,Os,P 3196
- Portrait and biographical record of the Wil-  
 lamette Valley, Oregon, containing original  
 sketches of many well known citizens of  
 the past and present. 883p ports  
 Chic Chapman 1903 Oh,P,Wu 3197
- Portrait and biographical record of western  
 Oregon. . . 1033p ports sq Q Chic  
 Chapman pub co 1904 Oh 3198
- Post, Mae Celeste  
 Loitering in Oregon. 64p 2pl (Portland,  
 Or Gotshall pr co) 1914 Oh,P 3199
- Post-Intelligencer (Seattle daily).  
 New Year's souvenir edition. 44p illus F  
 v 27, no 47 Jan 1, 1895 S 3200
- Post-Intelligencer classified directory. . . of  
 representative manufacturing, business and  
 professional interests of Seattle and  
 vicinity. 128p Seattle Allied printing  
 trades council 1917 S 3201

- Poussin, Guillaume Tell  
Question of l'Orégon, 1846. 100p Par  
Coquebert 1846 S 3202  
The United States; its power and progress  
. . . 488p Phil Lippincott 1851 P  
3203
- p227-84. Oregon territory
- Powell, Addison Monroe  
Trailing and camping in Alaska. 379p  
front 27pl 1port N Y Wessels 1909 Os,  
S,Wu 3204
- Powell, Edward Alexander  
End of the trail; the far West from New  
Mexico to British Columbia. 462p front  
47pl 1map N Y Scribner 1914 L,Os,P,  
S,Wu 3205  
Road to glory. 323p front 3pl N Y  
Scribner 1915 S 3206  
p195-232. "The preacher who rode for an empire"  
(Marcus Whitman)
- Powell, Fred Wilbur  
Hall Jackson Kelley, prophet of Oregon.  
185p front (port) 2maps plan Portland,  
Or Ivy press 1917 Wu 3207  
Reprinted from Oregon historical quarterly, v 18, no  
1-4, 1917
- Powell, Lyman Pierson  
(ed) Historic towns of the western states.  
702p illus N Y Putnam 1901 (American  
historic towns) O,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 3208  
Contains chapters on Spokane and Portland
- Prentiss, A. M.  
Spruce helped win the war: a portrayal of  
the personnel, railroad construction, timber  
cutting, and shipping, camp life and  
kindred subjects necessary to the produc-  
tion of airplane spruce in unlimited quanti-  
ties for the United States and her allies.  
32p illus Portland, Or A. M. Prentiss 1918  
Os,P 3209  
No text
- Presbyterian church. Portland, Oregon  
Dedication services. . . historical sketch and  
list of members. 40p n p n pub 1899  
Oh 3210  
History and directory of the First Presby-  
terian church. 17p n p Printed by  
order of the Session 1889 Oh 3211
- Presbyterian church in the U.S. Synod of Ore-  
gon  
Minutes: 1899-1900, 1908-1918 P 3212  
Same 1901-1919 O 3213
- Presbyterian church in the U.S. Synod of Ore-  
gon Presbytery of Portland  
Minutes. 1907-1909 P 3214
- Presbyterian church in the U. S. Synod of the  
Columbia  
Minutes of the synod of the Columbia, in ses-  
sion at Corvallis, Oregon, October, 1880,  
with an appendix; containing important in-  
formation relating to the missionary opera-  
tions in the new settlements of Idaho,  
Washington and Oregon, and among the  
aborigines of Idaho, Washington and  
Alaska. 101p Portland, Or Swope 1881  
Wh 3215  
Same 1888 38p Seattle Pres Ch 1889  
Oh 3216

- ✓ **Price, Julius Mendes**  
From Euston to Klondike; the narrative of a journey through British Columbia and the North-west territory in the summer of 1898. With map and illustrations from sketches by the author, and photographs. 301p front illus 1map Lond Low 1898 L,S,Wu 3217
- Priest, Josiah**  
American antiquities and discoveries in the West; being an exhibition of the evidence that an ancient population of partially civilized nations differing entirely from those of the present Indians peopled America many centuries before its discovery by Columbus, and inquiries into their origin . . . 5th ed 400p fold map front pl Albany Hoffman & White 1835 Sp 3218  
Includes a chapter entitled "Voyages and shipping of the Mongol Tartars and settlements on the western coast of America"
- Prize essay and poem of the literary institute, Victoria, V. I. on the beauties of the scenery as surveyed from Beacon Hill.** 15p Victoria, V I McMillan 1868 Wu 3219  
The essay is signed by E. T. Coleman and the poem by W. H. Parsons
- ✓ **Proceedings commemorative of the life and services of Edward D. Baker, late United States senator for Oregon; addresses, resolutions, etc.** 19p Portland, Or Oregon farmer 1861 Oh 3220
- ✓ **Proceedings of a railroad meeting held. . . Jan. 27, 1868, on the subject of the Columbia branch, to commence at Umatilla City and tap. . . the Union Pacific railroad north-west of Salt Lake City; together with the report, memorial and resolutions submitted by the chairman of the Committee of twenty-five.** 7p Umatilla, Or. Columbia press 1868 P 3221
- **Progressive men of Bannock, Bear Lake, Bingh- am, Fremont and Oneida Counties, Idaho.** 664p front illus Q Chic Bowen 1904 S, Wu 3222  
Many full-page portraits are included in paging
- **Progressive men of southern Idaho.** 952p front illus Q Chic Bowen 1904 B, Oh, S, Wu 3223  
Many full-page portraits are included in paging
- **Progressive men of the state of Montana.** 1886p 201ports 1pl Q Chic Bowen (1901?) Mu, Wu 3224
- Prosch, Charles**  
Reminiscences of Washington territory; scenes, incidents and reflections of the pioneer period of Puget sound. 128p 1port 2pl Seattle n pub 1904 O, Os, P, S, T, W, Wa, Wh, Wu 3225
- Prosch, Charles, compiler.** See No. 4308
- **Prosch, Thomas Wickham**  
Conkling-Prosch family, with some reference to the Dotter, Roe, Reynolds, Brooks, Mapes, Elder, McCurver and other connections. 141p illus (inc ports) Seattle Pr of the General lithographing and printing co 1909 O, Oh, P, S, Wu 3226

*Preson, to J. R. - The Life and Times of Lord Strathcona  
Lond - Nash. 1915 - ill. - pp 324  
related to B.B. + C.P.R*

- David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard; biographies of two of the Oregon immigrants of 1850 . . . 80p illus Seattle Lowman 1906 Oh,Os,P,S,W,Wu 3227
- Dr. D. S. Maynard, the pioneer physician of Seattle. 6p port (Reprinted from Northwest Medicine, v2, no4, 1904) Oh,W,Wh,Wu 3228
- General McCarver named Tacoma. Address by Thomas W. Prosch to the Washington historical society, at Tacoma, October 4, 1905. (In Meeker, Ezra. Who named Tacoma? p 4-8) P,Wu 3229
- Insane in Washington Territory. 8p Seattle Northwest Medicine 1914 S,Wu 3230
- McCarver and Tacoma. 198p illus 2ports Seattle Lowman 1906 Bcu,L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 3231
- Prosser, William Farrand**  
History of the Puget Sound country; its resources, its commerce and its people. . . 2v port pl Q N Y Lewis publishing co 1903 S,T,W,Wu 3232
- Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S.**  
Abstracts of addresses made by the missionary bishops. . . before the board of missions. . . Oct. 1880. 40p n p n pub 1880 P 3233  
p8-10. Oregon; by Benjamin Wister Morris, Bp
- Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S. Oregon**  
Journal of the. . . annual convention. 1st-31st 1889-1919 ports v pub 1890-1919 P 3234  
1898 (10th) and 1902 (14th) lacking
- Proceedings of annual convocation.** 28th-35th, 1881-88 tab Portland, Or Swope 1881-88 P 3235  
Bound with Protestant Episcopal church in the U.S. Oregon and Washington. Proceedings of annual convocation 1st-27th, which see. for earlier proceedings. Diocese of Oregon organized in 1889
- Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. Oregon and Washington**  
Proceedings of annual convocation. 1st-27th, 1853-1880 2v v pub (1853-1880) P 3236  
1861 is lacking  
1879 is lacking; no convocation held that year
- Protestant Episcopal church in the United States, Washington**  
Proceedings of the annual convocation. 1st-24th, 1881-1904 2v v p v pub 1881-1904 Wu 3237  
From 1893-1904, 13th-24th, limited to the missionary jurisdiction of Olympia  
Same v1, 1881 P 3238
- Puget mill company and South Seattle land company, relators, vs. King County, Wash., respondents**  
[Washington shorelands] In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. Combined causes. Brief of respondents. 72p n p n pub [1912?] S 3239
- Puget Sound business directory, and guide to Washington Territory, 1872; comprising a correct history of Washington Territory. . . and a thorough directory of Olympia, Steilacoom, Seattle, Port Madison, Port Gamble.**

- Puget Sound business directory—Continued**  
 Port Ludlow, Port Townsend, and every town and hamlet on Puget Sound. 72+116p Olympia Murphy & Harned r1872 S,Wu 3240  
 In two parts, the first being descriptive and historical, the second being the actual directory
- Puget Sound electric railway**  
 Facts concerning the Puget Sound electric railway as to the matter of rates as brought out in correspondence between representatives of the Puyallup Commercial club and the Public service commission of the state of Washington. 8p n t p r1915 S 3241
- Puget Sound power company**  
 Description of water-power development and transmission plant on the Puyallup River, Pierce County, Washington. 69p illus Boston Ellis pr 1904 Wu 3242  
 On cover: Puget Sound power company. Puyallup plant
- Puget Sound traction, light and power company, Seattle**  
 No contract between two parties can be changed without the consent of both. To protect our rights we are compelled to apply to the courts. 8p [Seattle Sherman printing and bindery co 191-] S,Wu 3243
- Puget Sound year book.** See No. 338
- ✓ Pullen-Burry, Bessie**  
 From Halifax to Vancouver. 352p front 39pl Lond Mills [1912] L,S 3244  
 Chapters 18-21 are on British Columbia
- Purdy, Will E.**  
 Sixteen years in Oregon. 126p 2ports Portland n pub 1912 Os,P,Wu 3245
- Puter, Stephen A. Douglas and Stevens, Horace**  
 Looters of the public domain. . . embracing a complete exposure of the fraudulent system of acquiring titles to the public lands of the United States. . . r495p illus front (port) Portland, Or Portland print house r1907 O,Oh,Os,P,S,Wu 3246
- Putnam, George Palmer**  
 In the Oregon country: out-doors in Oregon, Washington, and California, together with some legendary lore, and glimpses of the modern West in the making. 169p front 32pl N Y Putnam 1915 B,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 3247
- Smiting of the rock; a tale of Oregon, by Palmer Bend, [pseud];** 328p front N Y Putnam 1918 O,P,S,Wu 3248
- Questions and answers in Shoshone.** 23p n p n pub n d Oh 3249
- [Quigg, L. E.]**  
 New Empires in the northwest. 84p N Y The Tribune Assoc 1889. Mu 3250
- A Race for empire and other true tales of the Northwest.** 48p illus Spokane Morning Spokesman-Review 1896 Wh,Wu 3252

- Radcliffe, C. R. E.  
Big game shooting in Alaska. 292p front  
illus fold map Lond Ward 1904 L 3253
- Radebaugh, Randolph Foster  
Pacific metropolis; where and why. 94p  
illus 2pl lmap tab [Tacoma] The author  
[South Tacoma press] 1913 S 3254  
Commercial advantages and prospects of San Francisco, Portland, Seattle and Tacoma; author's prediction in favor of Tacoma
- Raine, William MacLeod  
Yukon trail; a tale of the North; with illustrations by George Ellis Wolfe. 323p  
front 3pl Bost Houghton 1917 O,S,Sp  
3255
- Rainier Valley Citizen  
Supplement (The Citizen Christmas annual)  
v 8, no 52, December 25, 1915. 48p front  
illus 1pl Q Seattle 1915. S 3256
- Ralph, Julian  
On Canada's frontier; sketches of history, sport and adventure, and of the Indians, missionaries, fur-traders, and newer settlers of Western Canada. 325p front illus  
N Y Harper 1892 L,S 3257  
Our great west; a study of the present conditions and future possibilities of the new commonwealths and capitals of the United States. [478p] illus 1pl N Y Harper  
1893 O,P,S,T. 3258
- Ralphson, G. Harvey  
Boy scouts in a motor boat; or. Adventures on the Columbia river. 246p front Chic  
Donohue [1912] P 3259
- Ranck, Glenn N.  
Legends and traditions of northwest history. Souvenir edition. 152p front 11pl 1port 1map  
Vancouver Wash American pr & stationery co (pref. 1914) Oh,Os,P,S,T,Wu 3260  
Includes biographical sketches of pioneers of Clarke County, Washington
- Pictures from Northwest history. 38p  
Vancouver, Wash Independent print 1902  
Wu 3261  
A series of eleven disconnected sketches covering various phases of Pacific Northwest history. Written by an ex-sergeant of Co. G of the Washington volunteers
- [Rand, Olive]  
Vacation excursion, from Massachusetts Bay to Puget Sound; by O. R. 203p front  
Manchester N H Clarke 1884 S 3262
- Rand-McNally guide to the great Northwest  
. . . See No. 3757
- Rathbun, J. C.  
History of Thurston county, Washington.  
131p Olympia 1895 Oh,W,Wu 3263
- Rathbun, Richard  
A review of the fisheries in the contiguous waters of the state of Washington and British Columbia. p251-350 6pl 3maps  
Wash Govt 1899 Wu 3264  
Extract from U. S. Fish commission's report for 1899
- Rattan, Volney  
Analytical key to West coast botany, containing descriptions of sixteen hundred species of flowering plants, growing west of

**Rattan, Volney—Continued**

the Sierra Nevada and Cascade crests,  
from San Diego to Puget Sound. 128p  
San Fran Bancroft 1887 Wh 3265  
*Same* 221p illus San Fran Whitaker 1898  
P,Wu 3266

✓ **Rattray, Alexander**

Vancouver island and British Columbia,  
where they are; what they are; and what  
they may become: a sketch of their history,  
topography, climate, resources, capabilities,  
and advantages, especially as colonies for  
settlement. 182p 3pl 2maps Lond  
Smith 1862 L,O,P,S,Sp,Wu 3267

✓ **Rattray, W. J.**

The Scot in British North America 4 v  
931+1197p front (port) Toronto Maclean  
[1880] L 3268  
v 4, deals with British Columbia

**Rawlings, Thomas**

Die auswanderung mit besonderer Beziehung  
auf Minnesota und British Columbia; aus  
dem Englischen übertragen und eingeleitet  
von Eduard Pelz. 61p Hamburg Hoff-  
man 1866 L 3269

✓ Confederation of the British North American  
provinces; their past history and future  
prospects, including also British Columbia  
and Hudson's Bay territory; with a map  
and suggestions in reference to the true  
and only practicable route from the Atlan-  
tic to the Pacific ocean. 240p 4pl 1fold  
map Lond Low 1865 Bcu,L,Oh,Sp,Wu  
3270

Two of the plates give full page views of Victoria.

B. C.

**Raymer, Charles D.**

✓ Raymer's dictionary of greater Seattle, an  
encyclopaedic dictionary of the state of  
Washington, U. S. A. in general and the  
city of Seattle in particular. 128p illus  
map Seattle Raymer [1907] Os,S,T,  
Wu 3271

*Same* 128p [1910] P,S 3272

*Same* 128p [1907] Imprint of 1913 Os, 3273

Sp

○ Raymer's dictionary of Spokane, an ency-  
clopaedic-dictionary of the state of Wash-  
ington, U. S. A. in general and the city  
of Spokane in particular. 152p illus map  
Spokane Raymer [1906] Os,S,Sp,Wu 3274

**Raymond, Rossiter Worthington**

○ The mines of the west: a report to the  
Secretary of the Treasury. 256p map tab  
diag N Y Ford 1869 B,O 3275

○ Mining industry of the states and territories  
of the Rocky mountains, including descrip-  
tions of quartz, placer, and hydraulic min-  
ing; amalgamation concentration; smelting,  
etc. 550p illus pl maps N Y Ford 1874  
S 3276

**Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.** *See also* Nos.  
4156-60

○ **Read, John B.**

(ed) Montana, its progress and prosperity,  
resources and industries, opportunities for  
homeseekers and capitalists; mining, stock  
raising, agriculture, horticulture. 82p  
illus 1map St. Louis, Mo Curran n d  
Mu 3277



**Reagan, Albert B.**

- Birds of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington.  
 p241-72 Topeka 1910 S 3278  
 From Transactions of the Kansas academy of science,  
 v 24  
 Some notes on the Olympic peninsula, Wash-  
 ington. p133-238 illus map (n p n d)  
 Wu 3279  
 From the Geological papers of the Kansas academy  
 of science

Reasons to shew, that there is a great pro-  
 bability of a navigable passage to the  
 western American ocean, through Hudson's  
 Straights, and Chesterfield Inlet; from the  
 observations made on board the ships sent  
 upon the late discovery; supported by af-  
 fidavits, which coincides with several  
 former accounts. . . . 23p Lond Robin-  
 son 1749 L 3280

**Reavis, Logan Uriah**

The life and military services of Gen. Wil-  
 liam Selby Harney. . . . 477p front illus  
 Sports St Louis Bryan 1878 Wu 3281  
 p280-314. Service in Oregon  
 p315-46. San Juan difficulties explained

**Red Cross. U. S. California**

- Record of the Red Cross work on the Pacific  
 slope, including California, Nevada, Oregon,  
 Washington, and Idaho, with their aux-  
 iliaries; also reports from Nebraska, Ten-  
 nessee, and far-away Japan. 458p illus  
 Q Oakland, Cal Pacific press pub co 1902  
 S,T,Wa 3282  
 The Red man; an illustrated magazine printed  
 by Indians, v7, no6, February 1915  
 p187-217 pl ports Carlisle Pa U. S. In-  
 dian school 1915 Wu 3283  
 p188-204. Chief Joseph, the Nez Perce, by C. E. S.  
 Wood

**Redfield, Edith Sandersen**

- Verses. 58p Bost Published for the au-  
 thor by Lothrop, Lee & Shepard co [c1907].  
 S,Wu 3284  
 Mt. Rainier, p9-16; changing the site of the Uni-  
 versity of Washington, p39-40

**Reed, Mrs. Anna (Yeomans)**

- Seattle children in school and in industry,  
 with recommendations for increasing the  
 efficiency of the school system and for  
 decreasing the social and economic waste  
 incident to the employment of children 14  
 to 18 years of age. 103p Seattle n pub  
 1915 S,Wu 3285  
 (comp) Study of the Lewis and Clark ex-  
 pedition for the use of the eighth grade  
 of the Seattle public schools; selections  
 from the sources; by Mrs. J. A. Reed, under  
 the auspices of the Art and travel depart-  
 ment of the Woman's century club. 24p  
 Seattle n pub 1904 S 3286

**Reed, Charles Bert**

- Masters of the wilderness. 144p front  
 (map) 3pl 1map Chic Univ of Chicago pr  
 [1914] (Chicago historical society. Fort  
 Dearborn series) B,S,Wu 3287  
 "A study of the Hudson's Bay company from its  
 origin to modern times"

- Reed, Henry E.**  
(comp) Oregon, a story of progress and development, together with an account of the Lewis and Clark centennial exposition to be held in Portland, Oregon, from June first to October fifteenth, nineteen hundred five. 96p illus Portland, Or Bushong & co printers 1904 O,Oh,Wu 3288
- Reed, S. G.**  
Objections to the passage of Senate bill no. 94, to amend the act entitled "An act granting lands in aid of a railroad and telegraph line from the Central Pacific railroad in California to Portland in Oregon, approved July 25, 1866. 15p n p n pub n d P 3289
- Remonstrance against extending the time for filing assent to the act granting lands to the Oregon central railroad company. 4p n p n pub n d P 3290
- Rees, John E.**  
Idaho, its meaning, origin and application. Reprinted from Oregon Historical quarterly v18 no2, 1917. 12p Portland, Or 1917 Sp,Wu 3291
- Regnaut, Elias Georges Soulanges Oliva**  
Histoire des Antilles et des colonies. . . Les Californies. L'Oregon, et les possessions russes en Amérique. Les isles Noutka et de la reine Charlotte; par M. Ferdinand Denys 160+164+158+108p pl port map Paris Didot 1849 P,S. 3292
- Reid, Robert A.**  
Puget Sound and western Washington; cities-towns-scenery; comp. & written by the publisher. 192p 2fronts illus Q Seattle Reid c1912 Os,S,Wu 3293  
(pub) Sights and scenes at the Lewis and Clark centennial exposition, Portland, Oregon; very completely illustrating the fair . . . 94pl Portland, Or Reid c1905 Wh 3294
- Reid, William**  
The progress of Oregon and Portland from 1868 to 1878. 40p Portland, Or D. H. Stearns & co 1879 Oh,P 3295
- Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas sutil y Mexicana.** See Espinosa y Tello, José
- Religious progress on the Pacific slope; addresses and papers at the celebration of the semi-centennial anniversary of Pacific school of religion, Berkeley, California.** 326p front (port) 5ports Bost Pilgrim pr [c1917] S 3296  
Editors: Charles Sumner Nash; John Wright Buckingham
- Remarks and conjectures on the voyage of the ships Resolution and Discovery.** See No. 476
- Renfro, Alfred T. and others**  
. . . Washington state legislature and state officials, caricatured. . . 3v illus Seattle v pub 12th session, 1911; 13th session, 1913; 14th session, 1915 S 3297  
Same 14th Session 1915 Wu 3298
- Republican party. Washington (territory). Central committee**  
Address to the people of Washington territory for the campaign of 1886. 14p Seattle 1886? Wu 3299

- Residence and business directory of the city of Seattle for the year 1882, comprising a brief sketch of the settlement, development, and present business of the city. 87p (Seattle) Elliot & Sweet (1882) Wu 3300
- Resolutions and memorial addresses on the life and character of Cyrus A. Dolph, delivered at a meeting of the bench and bar. . . . Portland, Oregon. . . July 11th, 1914. 55p ports Portland, Or (Beach) 1914 Oh 3301
- Resources of Oregon and Washington. v3, no 11-v 4, no 5. June 1880-Mar. 1882. Portland, Or 1880-1882 Oh 3302  
*Same* v 3, no 12-v 4, no 4 July 1881-Feb. 1882 Wu 3303  
 Issued by David and W. G. Steel and C. B. Watson
- Rev. Peter John De Smet. 16p n p (De Smet memorial league) n d Oh 3304  
 Represents an effort of the Alumni Association of St. Louis University to raise funds for the erection of a De Smet statue at the St. Louis Exposition
- Review of the principal proceedings of the parliament of 1784. 178p Lond Edwards 1792 L,S 3305  
 p112-22. Nootka Sound
- Rhett, Robert Barnwell  
 Speech of the Hon. R. B. Rhett, of South Carolina, on the Oregon territory bill excluding slavery from that territory—the Missouri compromise being proposed and rejected. Delivered in the House of representatives of the U.S., Jan. 14, 1846. 14p Wash Gideon pr (1846?) Wu 3306
- Rice, Alfred Ernest  
 An Oregon girl: a tale of American life in the new West. 362p front 5pl Portland Glass & Prudhomme co 1914 Os,Wu 3307
- Rice, David Perry  
 The faces of our judges unmasked. Shall the people rule and shall the laws be obeyed by the courts; an analysis of conduct and decisions of the King County superior court and of state and federal supreme courts which overrule the people and the legislature. [15p] illus (port) Seattle Metropolitan pr [191-] S 3308
- Rich, Olive Verne, pseud of Mrs Olive Verne Roe  
 Prophecy of Yah-Ma-Sun illus by B. C. Bubb. (26p) illus Seattle Alice Harriman co 1909 (Puget Sound Indian series) S,Sp 3309
- Ridley, William, Bishop of Caledonia  
 Vancouver Island pilot, containing sailing directions for the coasts of Vancouver Island, and part of British Columbia; comp. from the surveys made by Captain George Henry Richards in H. M. ships Plumper and Hecate, between the years 1858 and 1864. 270p Lond Admiralty 1864 L 3310
- Richardson, Albert Deane  
 Beyond the Mississippi: from the great river to the great ocean; life and adventure on the prairies, mountains, and Pacific coast . . . 1857-1867. 572p illus 14pl 1map Hartford Amer pub co 1867 Buc,L,Mu, Oh,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 3311

- Richardson, Albert Deane—*Continued*
- ✓ Same new ed. written down to the summer of 1869. 620p Hartford Amer pub co 1873 O,L 3312
- ✓ Our new states and territories, being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Montana, Washington territory and California. Illustrated from sketches and photographs, taken on the spot, of towns, mining operations, persons, incidents, scenery, etc. 80p illus N Y Beadle [c1866] S,Sp,Wu 3313
- ✓ Rickard, Thomas Arthur  
Through the Yukon and Alaska. 392p illus San Fran Mining and scientific press 1903 Beu,O,S,Wu 3314
- Riddle, Jeff C. (Davis)  
The Indian history of the Modoc war, and the causes that led to it. 295p front (port) illus (San Fran D. L. Moses c1914) Os, P,Wu 3315
- Ridger, Arthur Loton  
A wanderer's trail, being a faithful record of travel in many lands. 403p front (port) pl Lond Richards 1914 P,S,Wu 3316 p39-113. Pacific Northwest
- ✓ Ridley, William, Bishop of Caledonia  
Snapshots from the North Pacific. . . ed. by Alice J. Janvrin. Ed 2 192p front (port) illus Lond Church missionary soc 1904 Beu,L 3317
- Right Reverend John B. Brondel, Bishop of Helena; a memorial. 54p front (port) 4ports 1pl Helena State publishing company 1904 Wu 3318  
Rev. J. B. Brondel was for fourteen years a missionary in the state of Washington
- Rinehart, Mrs. Mary (Roberts)  
Tenting to-night; a chronicle of sport and adventure in Glacier Park and the Cascade Mountains. 187p front 23pl N Y Houghton 1918 O,S 3319
- Ritzville Times. See Washington State Journal and Ritzville Times
- Rives, George Lockhart  
The United States and Mexico; a history of the relations between the two countries from the independence of Mexico to the close of the war with the United States. . . 2v maps N Y Scribner 1913 P,Wu 3320  
v 2, pl-21. Oregon question
- Roberts, Browne H. E.  
History of the colonial empire of Great Britain. 313p Lond Longman 1861 L 3321  
Contains material on British Columbia
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas  
Canadian guide-book, complete in one volume; a guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. . . and western Canada to Vancouver's Island including the Canadian Rocky mountains and national park. 318p illus maps N Y Appleton 1895 L 3322
- Roberts, Edwards  
Shoshone and other western wonders. . . with a preface by Charles Francis Adams. 275p illus 22pl N Y Harper 1888 O,P,S,Sp, Wu 3323
- Roberts, Morley  
The mate of the Vancouver. 268p London Lawrence 1892 Wu 3324

Rumpf, Raoul - Le Yukon et  
sou Or. - Mont. - 1898 - pp 89

- Western Avernus; or, Toil and travel in further North America. 307p 1map Lond ✓  
Smith 1887 Beau,L,O,S 3325
- ✓ Same new ed 277p 1port 22pl 1map ✓  
Westminster Constable 1896 P,T 3326
- Same new ed 277p Lond Brown 1904 ✓  
L,Oh,Sp 3327
- Roberts, William Milnor. See Nos. 796-97
- Robertson, James Rood  
A paper upon the development of civil government in Oregon. . . 43p Forest Grove, Or Thompson 1899 Oh,Os,P,Wu 3328
- Robertson, Wyndham  
Oregon, our right and title, containing an account of the condition of the Oregon territory. . . together with a statement of the claims of Russia, Spain, Great Britain and the United States. . . 203+24p 1map tab Wash n pub 1846 Oh,P,Wu 3329
- Robinette, Allen M.  
Facts about Cape Nome and its golden sands . . . 64p illus Seattle Cape Nome information and supply bureau [1900] Wu 3330
- Robins, Elizabeth  
Come and find me. . . illus. by E. L. Blumenschein. 531p front 10pl N Y Century 1908 S 3331  
The magnetic north; by Elizabeth Robins (C. E. Raimond) With a map 417p 1map N Y Stokes [c1904] S,Wu 3332  
A novel of the Yukon trail
- Robinson, Henry Martin  
Great fur land; or, Sketches of life in the Hudson's bay territory. 348p illus N Y Putnam 1879 Beau,O,P,Wh,Wu 3333  
Same Lond Low 1879 L 3334
- ✓ Robinson, Noel, and Moberly, Walter  
Blazing the trail through the Rockies; the story of Walter Moberly and his share in the making of Vancouver. 117p illus [Vancouver?] News advertiser pr [19-?] L,Wu 3335
- Roby, Charles W.  
Portland postoffice, its history and growth. 88p illus tab ob T Portland [Baltes] 1889 Oh,F,S,Wh,Wu 3336
- ✓ Roche, A. R.  
View of Russian America in connection with the present war. 70p Montreal Lovell 1855 P 3337
- ✓ Rockwell, John Arnold  
Speech of Mr. Rockwell, of Connecticut, on the Oregon question. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U. S., January 16, 1846. 16p n p n pub 1846 S,Wh 3338
- ◊ Roe, Mrs. Frances Marie Antoinette (Mack)  
Army letters from an officer's wife, 1871-1888; illustrated by I. W. Taber from contemporary photographs. 387p front (port) illus N Y Appleton 1909 S 3339  
p166-364. Idaho and Montana
- ◊ Roe, Mrs. Olive Verne. See No. 3309

- Roe, Vingie E.  
 The heart of Night Wind: a story of the  
 great North West. 35p front 3pl N Y  
 Dodd 1913 Os,P 3340  
 Story of the Siletz country in Oregon
- Roebuck, John Arthur  
 Colonies of England: a plan for the govern-  
 ment of some portion of our colonial pos-  
 sessions. 248p 1map Lond Parker 1849  
 S 3341  
 Appendix A: An act to establish the territorial gov-  
 ernment of Oregon. p227-43
- ✓ Rogers, Sir John Godfrey  
 Sport in Vancouver and Newfoundland.  
 275p front illus pl maps Toronto Mussen  
 .1912 L,Sp *Xond. Chapman 1912* 3342
- Rogers, Thomas H.  
 Nehalem, a story of the Pacific, A. D. 1700.  
 182p 1port 2pl McMinnville Heath [c1898]  
 O,Oh,P,Wh 3343
- Rohrabacher, C. A.  
 (comp) Seattle spirit, a chronological his-  
 tory of Seattle, U. S. A. with chronological  
 illustrations. 104p illus Q Seattle Roh-  
 rabacher [1907?] S 3344
- Rollins, Alice Wellington  
 From palm to glacier, with an interlude:  
 Brazil, Bermuda, and Alaska. 145p 13pl  
 N Y Putnam 1892 Sp 3345
- ✓ Rolph, Thomas  
 Emigration and colonization; embodying the  
 results of a mission to Great Britain and  
 Ireland, during the years 1839, 1840, 1841  
 and 1842; including a correspondence with  
 many distinguished noblemen and gentle-  
 men, several of the governors of Canada,  
 etc.; descriptive accounts of various parts  
 of the British American provinces, with  
 observations, statistical, political, etc.  
 376p Lond Mortimer 1844 P,S 3346  
 p820-26. Oregon
- Ronan, Peter  
 Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian na-  
 tion from the year 1813-1890. . . 80p  
 4port 8pl Helena, Mont Journal pub co  
 [pref. 1890] Mu,P,S,Sp,Wu 3347
- Roper, Edward  
 ✓ By track and trail; a journey through Canada.  
 455p front illus 44pl map London Allen  
 1891 Bcu,L,S,Wu 3348  
 Contains material on B. C.  
 A claim on Klondyke, a romance of the Arctic  
 El Dorado. 312p front illus Edin  
 Blackwood 1899 L,Wu 3349
- Roquefeuil, Camille de  
 Journal d'un voyage autour du monde pen-  
 dant les années 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819.  
 2v 2maps v 1, Par Ponthieu; v 2, Par  
 Lesage 1823 L,S,Wu 3350  
 ✓ Same English ed 112p Lond Phillips 1823  
 L,P,Sp,Wu 3351  
 Includes material on Northwest coast of North Amer-  
 ica
- [Rosalia, Wash. Chamber of commerce]  
 On the battle ground, Rosalia, Wash. 32p  
 illus [Spokane Inland printing co 1905?]  
 Sp,Wu 3352

- Rose, Clinton Emmett  
 Civil government of Idaho. 151p Boise  
 Syms-York 1912 B 3353
- Ross, Alexander  
 ✓ Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river; being a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor to establish the "Pacific Fur Company"; with an account of some Indian tribes on the coast of the Pacific. 352p 1map Lond Smith 1849 Bcu,L,Oh,P,S,Sp,W,Wh,Wu 3354  
 ✓ Same Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed. Early western travels, v 7. Cleveland Clark 1904 L,Mu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 3355  
 Fur hunters of the far west; a narrative of adventures in the Oregon and Rocky mountains. 2v 1port 2pl tab Lond Smith 1855 L,P,S,W,Wu 3356
- Ross, Edward C., Eells, Myron and Gray, W. H.  
 The Whitman controversy: articles . . . in reply to Mrs. F. F. Victor and Elwood Evans whose contributions appeared in the Oregonian of November 7th and December 26th, 1884, respectively. 70p Portland, Or Himes 1885 O,Os,Wu 3357
- Ross, Sir John  
 Memoir of the celebrated Admiral Adam John de Krusenstern. . . tr. from the German by his daughter, Madame Charlotte Bernhordi. . . 75p 1port Lond Longman 1856 LS 3358
- Ross, Patrick Hore Warriner  
 Western gate. 153p 2maps N Y Dodd 1911 P,S,Wu 3359  
 Sub-title: Maritime district of western Washington and a new American mercantile marine
- Rossi, Louis Abbé  
 Six ans en Amérique, Californie et Orégon . . . Ed 2 322p 2maps Par Dentu 1863 L,P,S 3360  
 Published also under the title Souvenirs d'un voyage en Orégon et en Californie  
 Souvenirs d'un voyage en Orégon et en Californie. 322p 2maps Par Martin-Beaupré 1864 P 3361  
 Published also under the title: Six ans en Amérique Californie et Orégon.
- Rotary club, Seattle. Lettre des états-Unis. . .  
 See No. 1292
- Rouhaud, Hippolyte  
 Les régions nouvelles; histoire du commerce et de la civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique. 401p Paris Dentier 1868 L 3362
- Royal society of Canada  
 Proceedings and transactions. P,Wu 3363  
 ✓ Ser. 1, v 5. 1887, sec. 2, p63-66. Notes and observations on the Kwakwaka'wakw people of the northern part of Vancouver Island and adjacent coasts, made during the summer of 1885, with a vocabulary of about 700 words; by G. M. Dawson  
 Ser. 1, v 6. 1888, sec. 2, p47-57. The Indians of British Columbia, by Franz Boas  
 Ser. 1, v 6. 1888, sec. 2, p59-106. A grammar of the Kwakwaka'wakw language. [British Columbia]; by Alfred J. Hall  
 ✓ Ser. 1, v 7. 1889, sec. 2, p80-141. Expeditions to the Pacific. . . by Sandford Fleming map  
 Ser. 1, v 9. 1891, sec. 2, p8-44. Notes on the Shuswap people of British Columbia; by George M. Dawson

Routhier, A. B. - De Québec a  
 Victoria - Québec - Québec - Québec - 1893  
 500 - pp 392

## Royal society of Canada—Continued

- Ser 1, v 9. 1891. sec. 2, p45-59. Descriptive notes on certain implements, weapons, etc., from Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Island, B. C.; by Alexander MacKenzie
- Ser 2, v 1. 1895. sec. 2, p103-122. Later prehistoric man in British Columbia; by Charles Hill-Tout II
- Ser 2, v 1. 1895. sec. 2, p123-228. Haida grammar; by C. Harrison; ed. by A. F. Chamberlain
- Ser 2, v 2. 1897. sec. 2, p 85-90. Notes on the cosmogony and history of the Squamish Indians of British Columbia; by C. Hill-Tout. sec 2. p91-112. The origin of the Haidahs of the Queen Charlotte Islands; by John Campbell
- Ser 2, v 4. 1898. sec 2. p25-42. The Kootenay and Petchishian languages of British Columbia; by John Campbell
- Ser 2, v 4. 1898. sec. 2, p187-231. Oceanic origin of the Kwakwaka'nooska and Salish stocks of British Columbia and fundamental unity of same, with additional notes on the Déné; by Charles Hill-Tout
- Ser 2, v 6. 1899. sec 2. p75-204. Diary of Nicholas Garry, deputy-governor of the Hudson's Bay company from 1822-1835
- Ser 2, v 6. A detailed narrative of his travels in the Northwest territories of British North America in 1821
- Ser 2, v 7. 1901. sec. 2, p3-15. The origin of the totemism of the aborigines of British Columbia; by Charles Hill-Tout
- Ser 2, v 11. 1905. sec 1, p9-57. Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de la Vérendre, Capitaine des troupes de la marine, Chevalier de l'ordre militaire de Saint-Louis, decouvreur du Nord-Ouest, 1688-1748; par L.-A. Prud'homme
- Ser 3, v 6. 1912. sec 2. p67-132. Edward Ermatinger's York factory express Journal being a record of Journeys made between Fort Vancouver and Hudson Bay in the years 1827-28
- Ser 3, v 7. 1913. sec. 2, p67-80. A girl's puberty among the Nootka Indians; by Edward Sapir
- Ser 3, v 8. 1914. sec. 1, p137-175. Le régime de la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson, 1821-1869; par L. A. Prud'homme. sec 2, p183-92. Highways of the fur trade; by Lawrence J. Burpee
- Ser 3, v 9. 1915. sec. 2, p65-77. Treaty of 1825-correspondence respecting the boundary between Russian America (Alaska) and British North America; by James White
- Royer, Edgar**
- Benalah Longley Whitman, 1862-1911. unsp  
Iport n p n pub 1911? S 3364  
Reprinted from the Northwestern freemason, December, 1911
- Royer's financial record; issued five times a year, after each call of the comptroller of the currency. Q Seattle, Royer 1-12, 1908-19 S,Wu 3365  
Record of Washington, Oregon, Idaho and Alaska
- Rubio pseudonym. See James, Thomas Horton
- Rudimenta cosmographica. [60p] 3pl 12map  
Tiguri apud Froscho-kerum anno 1546 L 3366
- Ruffner, William Henry  
Report on Washington territory. 242p 13pl  
5maps tab N Y Seattle, Lake Shore and Eastern railway 1889 Bcu,P.S.Sp,T,W,Wu 3367
- Rush, Richard**
- Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. . . from 1817 to 1825. 460p  
Phil Carey 1833 L,P 3368  
Same Ed 2 rev & enl 501p Phil Key and Biddle 1833 Wu 3369
- Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. . . from 1819 to 1825, including negotiations on the Oregon question. . . 640p Phil Lea 1845 L,O.P,W,T,Wa,Wu 3370
- Residence at the court of London. Ser II  
420p Lond Bentley 1833 Bcu,S,Sp 3371

Rules, Orders & Forms of Procedure  
of the Leg. Assembly of B.C. -  
Feb. 16. 1893 - pp 224



✓ Residence at the court of London, comprising incidents, official and personal, from 1819 to 1825; amongst the former, negotiations on the Oregon territory, and other unsettled questions between the United States and Great Britain. Ser 2 2v  
Lond Bentley 1845 Bcu,L,Oh,S,Wu,Wu  
3372

**Rusling, James F.**

Across America; or, The great west and the Pacific coast. 503p 1port 7pl 1map N Y Sheldon 1874 O,P,T, 3373  
Great West, and Pacific coast. . . . 515p  
1port 7pl tab N Y Sheldon [c1877] P, S,Wu 3374  
Contains map in pocket

**Russell, Israel Cook**

Alaska: its physical geography, [with folded map]. (Reprinted from the Scottish geographical magazine, v 10, p 393-413, August, 1894) Wu 3375

✓ Glaciers of Mount Rainier; with a paper on the Rocks of Mount Rainier, by George Otis Smith. p 349-423 16pl 1map Q no title page (U. S. Geological survey 18th annual report Part 2) S,Wu 3376

**Russell, Osborne**

○ Journal of a trapper; or, Nine years in the Rocky mountains: 1834-1843. . . 105p  
Boise Syms-York co 1914 B,L,Oh,Wu 3377

**Ruxton, George Frederic**

○ Life in the far west. 235p N Y Harper 1849 Sp 3378  
(Edit Carson and the U.S. exploring expeditions under Fremont across the Rocky Mts. and to all parts of Oregon and California)

**Sabin, Edwin Legrand**

○ Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. 349p front (port) 2pl 5ports  
Phil Jacobs [c1918] O,Os 3379  
The Bird-woman guide. Search for the Book of heaven. Chief Joseph goes to war: p202-14, 228-34, 309-23

Opening the west with Lewis and Clark. . . 278p front pl ports map Phil Lippincott 1817 O,P,Wu 3380

○ With Carson and Fremont; being the adventures, in the years 1842-43-44. . . of . . . Christopher Carson and Lieutenant John Charles Frémont. . . 302p illus port  
Phil Lippincott 1913 Oh 3381

**Sabine, Edward**

(ed) Narrative of an expedition to the polar sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823; commanded by Lieutenant now Admiral Ferdinand von Wrangell. . . Ed 2 525p  
front (port) fold map Lond Madden 1844 L 3382

**Sage, Rufus B.**

Rocky mountain life; or, Startling scenes and perilous adventures in the far west, during an expedition of three years. 363p  
Bost Thayer 1859 [c1857] Wu 3383  
Same 363p Bost Wentworth 1859, Oh 3384

- Sage, Rufus B.—*Continued*  
*Same* 363p Dayton, Ohio Canby n d O 3385  
 Included for the descriptions of Westport and Independence, Missouri, rendezvous for Oregon immigrants. The author arrived here in May, 1841, too late to accompany the Oregon party of that year, as he had intended
- Scenes in the Rocky mountains and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand prairies; or, Notes by the way . . . by a New Englander. 303p 1map Phil Carey 1846 O,P 3386
- Sailing directions for the west coast of North America, embracing the coasts of Central America, California, Oregon, Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, Vancouver Island, and the islands and rocks off the coasts of Central America and California, with an appendix containing various remarks on. . . carefully comp. from the most recent surveys made by order of the British, United States, Spanish and French governments. 232p Lond Imray 1853 L 3387
- Saint-Amant, Pierre Charles de  
 Voyages en Californie et dans l'Orégon. . . 651p illus 2maps Par Maison 1854 Bcu, L,O,P,S,Wu 3388
- St. John, H.  
 (pub) Souvenir [of] Northwest Washington and the Bellingham bay country. . . 96p illus ob O n p St John 1900 Wu 3389
- St. John, Molyneux  
 ✓ The province of British Columbia, Canada, its resources, commercial position and climate, and description of the new field opened up by the Canadian Pacific railway, with information for intending settlers. . . 56p pl fold map n p n pub n d L 3390
- ✓ Sea of mountains; an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876. 2v 1port facsim Lond Hurst 1877 Bcu,L,S,Wu 3391
- St. Johns, James  
 Diary, now printed for the first time; prepared by George H. Himes. (Reprinted from St. Johns (Or) review, Mar. 16, 1906) Oh 3392
- ✓ St. Maur, Mrs. Algernon  
 Impressions of a tenderfoot during a journey in search of sport in the far west. 279p 6pl 1map Lond Murray 1890 Bcu,L,P,S,Wu 3393
- ✓ St. Onge, Louis N.  
 Alphabet Yakama, contenant les prières, les cantiques et le catechisme dans la même langue. . . 101p Montreal Providence 1872 Wh 3394
- (Salem, Oregon, Board of trade)  
 Salem, the capital city of Oregon; the cherry city of the world. illus [Salem, Or. Statesman pub co] n d Os,P 3395  
*Same* 45p Later imprints Os,Wu 3396
- Salem, Oregon. Charter  
 Charter and general ordinances of the city of Salem, Oregon. 310p [Salem] Council 1909 Os 3397  
*Same* 503p 1912 O,Os 3398

Salem, Oregon. Commercial club  
 Annual reports 1916/1917 (Salem, Or) n  
 pub [1917] Os 3399

Samuel, L.  
 (pub) Portland and vicinity. Willamette  
 valley, Columbia river, Puget sound.  
 [32p] illus Portland, Or Samuel 1887  
 O,W 3400  
 (pub) Samuel's directory of Portland and  
 East Portland. 1873-75. Oh,Os,P 3401  
 Same 1873 Wu 3402

Sanborn, John Bell  
 Congressional grants of land in aid of rail-  
 ways. 130p Madison Univ of Wisconsin  
 1899 (Univ of Wisconsin Bulletin no  
 30) Wu 3403

Sanborn-Ferris map co  
 Seattle, Washington. 2v [of maps] F N Y  
 Sanborn-Ferris 1893 S 3404  
 Real estate plat book; scale: 50ft. to 1 inch

Sanders, Helen Fitzgerald  
 History of Montana 3 v illus ports Chic  
 Lewis 1913 Mu 3405

Trails through western woods 310p front  
 illus 7pl N Y Alice Harriman co 1910  
 S 3406  
 Western Montana and its aborigines

Sanders, W. F.  
 The pioneers; Fourth of July address read at  
 the dedication of the capital of Montana at  
 Helena, July 4th, 1902. 23p n p n pub  
 1902 P 3407

Sandpoint Commercial Club  
 Idaho, panhandle. 32p illus fold pl [Sand-  
 point Northern Idaho News 1907] Sp 3408

Sapir, Edward  
 Wishram texts; together with Wasco tales  
 and myths, collected by Jeremiah Curtin and  
 ed. by Edward Sapir. 314p Leyden?  
 Brill 1909 (Am ethnological soc publica-  
 tions) P 3410

Sargent, Aaron Augustus  
 . . . Remarks of Hon. A. A. Sargent upon the  
 occasion of the announcement of the death  
 of Senator Edward D. Baker of Oregon.  
 8p [Wash Govt 1862] Wu 3411

Sarytschew, Garvrila. See Sarychef, Garvrila  
 Andreevich

[Sarychef, Garvrila Andreevich]  
 Account of a voyage of discovery to the north-  
 east of Siberia, the frozen ocean, and the  
 northeast sea, by Garvrila Sarytschew, Rus-  
 sian imperial major-general to the expedi-  
 tion, translated from the Russian, and  
 embellished with engravings. 2v bd in 1  
 5pl Lond Phillips 1806-07 L,P,S 3412

Sauer, Martin  
 Account of a geographical and astronomical  
 expedition to the northern parts of Russia  
 . . . by Commodore Joseph Billings, in the  
 years 1785 &c to 1794. . . narrated from the  
 original papers. 332+56p 14pl Inap sq Q  
 Lond Cadell 1802 L,S,Wu 3413

Same Interleaved and annotated with mss.  
 notes P 3414

*Samuel Sawbones, He decline +  
 Fall 9. on the Klondike - Chic.  
 Neely - 1900 - ill - pp 197*

*Sands, Harold - The dashing  
 Sally duel + other stories  
 N.Y. Broadway - 1905 - pp 143*

*+ Sketch of the Social organization  
 of the Naas Riv Indians - Mission  
 Bulletin No 19 - Sept 1895 (Cov)  
 pp 20*

**Sauer, Martin—Continued**

Reise nach Siberien, Kamtschatka und zur  
untersuchung der Mündung des Kowima-  
Flusses, der ganzen Küste der Tschutschken  
und der zwischen den festen Lande von  
Asien und Amerika befindlichen Inseln, auf  
Besehl der Kaiserin von Russland, Cathari-  
na der Zwenten, in den Jahren 1785 bis 1794,  
unternommen von Kapitan Joseph Billings  
und nach den original papieren heraus ge-  
geben. 334p map (folded) Berlin n pub  
1803 L 3415

Voyage fait par ordre l'imperatrice de Russie  
Catherine II, dans le nord de la Russie  
Asiatique, dans la mer glaciale, dans la mer  
d'Anadye, et sur les côtes de l'Amerique,  
depuis 1785 jusqu' en 1794, par le Commo-  
dore Billings; traduit de l'Anglais avec des  
notes, par. J. Castéra. 3v 14pl 1map v 3  
Q Par Buisson 1802 P 3416

Trans. of his Account of a geographical and astron-  
omical expedition

**Saunders, Arthur C.**

The history of Bannock County, Idaho.  
143p Pocatello Idaho The Tribune co Ltd  
1915 B 3417

Les Sauvages de la mer Pacifique, tableau pour  
décoration en papier peint. 48p A  
Macon, de l'imprimerie de Moiroux rue  
franche, An XIII L 3418

Has chapter on inhabitants of Nootka; another on  
the inhabitants of Prince William Sound, discovered  
by Capt. Cook in 1778

**Sawtelle, Mrs. Mary P.**

The heroine of '49; a story of the Pacific  
Coast. 248p illus 7pl (San Fran? c1891)  
Wu 3419

Scene laid in Oregon

**Saxton, Charles**

The Oregonian; or, History of the Oregon  
territory: containing the laws of Oregon,  
with a description of the political condition  
of the country; as well as its climate, re-  
sources, soil, productions, and progress in  
education, with a map. No 1 48p Wash  
Ward 1846 Wu 3420

Photostat copy. Map wanting in original

**Saylor, Frederick Hampton**

Oregoniana. 229p P 3420a

Reprints from various periodicals covering Oregon  
history and Indian legends

**Scammon, Charles Melville**

Marine mammals of the northwestern coast  
of North America, described and illustrated;  
together with an account of the American  
whale-fishery. 319p pl F San Fran  
Carmony 1874 P,S 3421

**Scenic tours company. Portland, Or.**

Columbia highway tour. Portland, Hood  
River, The Dalles. 2nd annual ed. 52p  
illus Portland, Or c1916 O 3422  
Same 3rd ed. 64p c1918 O 3423

**Schafer, Joseph**

Acquisition of Oregon territory. Part 1. Dis-  
covery and exploration. 31p Eugene,  
Or University 1908 (University of Oregon  
bulletin. n s v 6, no 3) L,O,Oh,Os,Wu  
3424

- British attitude toward the Oregon question, 1815-1846. p 273-99 Q Reprinted from the American historical review, v 16, no 2, Jan. 1911. Os,P,Wu 3425
- An historical survey of 'public education in Eugene, Oregon. 23p (Salem, Or 1901) O 3426
- History of the Pacific Northwest. 321p illus 1map N Y Macmillan 1905 Bcu,L,O,Oh,Os, Mu,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 3427
- Same Rev ed 323p front (map) 12pl 1port N Y Macmillan 1913 Bcu,L,O,Oh,Os,P,S, Sp,Wu 3428
- Jesse Applegate, pioneer and state builder. 13p (Bulletin of the University of Oregon. n. s. v 9 no 6 February 1912) Oh,Wu 3429
- Oregon pioneers and American diplomacy. 213p Q (N Y Holt 1910) O 3430  
Being an extract from Essays in American history, dedicated to F. J. Turner
- The Pacific slope and Alaska. 442p front illus pl ports map facsim Phil Barrie, [c1904] (History of North America; ed by G. C. Lee. v 10) O,Sp,T,Wu 3431
- Western ocean as a determinant in Oregon history. 11p N Y Macmillan 1917 (Reprinted from "The Pacific Ocean in history" by H. M. Stephens and H. E. Bolton.) O,Wu 3432
- Schaffer, Mary Townsend Sharples  
Old Indian Trails; Incidents of camp and trail life, covering two years' exploration through the Rocky Mountains of Canada. 364p front illus 1fold map N Y Putnam 1912 L,O,T,W 3433
- Schiel, J.  
Reise durch die Felsengebirge und die Humboldtgebirge nach dem Stillen ocean; eine skizze. 139p tab Schaffhausen Brodtmannsche Buchhandlung 1859 L 3434
- Schmölder, B.  
Neuer praktischer wegweiser für auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika. . . erste abtheilung enthält; Oregon und Californien und allgemeines über das Mississipp und Missourithal. . . 120p 1port 4pl tab Mainz Roux 1849 P 3435
- Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim  
Arctic explorations and discoveries during the nineteenth century. . . 517p illus 1port 13pl N Y Miller 1858 P 3436
- Scholefield, Ethelbert Olaf Stuart and Gosnell, R. E.  
A history of British Columbia. Part one, being a survey of events from the earliest times down to the union of the crown colony of British Columbia with the Dominion of Canada (by E. O. S. Scholefield. Part two being a history, mainly political and economic, of the province since confederation up to the present time (by) R. E. Gosnell. . . 210,226p front 390ports Vancouver, British Columbia historical association. Bcu,L,Wu 3437  
Half-title: Sixty years of progress. British Columbia

*made Gosnell*

- ✓ Scholefield, Ethelbert Olaf Stuart, and Howay, F. W.  
British Columbia, from the earliest times to the present. 4v fronts illus pl ports maps Vancouver Clarke 1914 Bcu,L,S, Sp,Wu 3438  
v 1-2. Historical  
v 3-4. Biographical  
"List of authorities": prof. p15-46
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe  
American Indians, their history, condition and prospects, from original notes and manuscripts. Rev ed 493p illus 3pl Buffalo Derby 1851 L,P 3439
- Archives of aboriginal knowledge, containing all the original papers laid before congress respecting the history, antiquities, language, ethnology, pictography, rites, superstitions and mythology of the Indian tribes of the United States. . . . 6v ports pl maps Phil Lippincott 1860-1868 S,Sp 3441  
Same as his Information respecting the history, condition and prospects, of the Indian tribes of the United States  
Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States. . . . 6v ports pl maps Phil Lippincott 1852-1857 P,T,W,Wu 3440  
Half title, v 1-5. Ethnological researches respecting the red man of America; half title, v 6, General history of the North American Indians  
Contains considerable material relating to the language and customs of the Indians of the Pacific Northwest  
Same as his Archives of aboriginal knowledge
- Schouler, John  
Observations on the indigenous tribes of the N. W. coast of America. p216-251 (From the Journal of the Royal geographical society, 1840.) L,Wu 3442
- Schrader, Frank C. and Brooks, Alfred H.  
Preliminary report on the Cape Nome gold region, Alaska. 56p pl 3maps Wash Govt 1900 O,Os,P,S,W,Wh,Wu 3443  
Contained also in U. S. Congress, 56-1 Senate document 236
- Schulenburg, A. C. *graf von der*  
Die sprache der Tzimshian-Indianer in Nord-west-America. 372p Q Braunschweig Sattler 1894 L 3444
- Schultz, James Willard  
Bird Woman (Sacajawea) the guide of Lewis and Clark; her own story now first given to the world. 235p front 3pl Boston Houghton 1918 B,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 3445
- Schultze, Augustus  
A brief grammar and vocabulary of the Eskimo language of north-western Alaska. 21p Bethlehem Pa Society for propagating the Gospel among the heathen 1889 Wu 3446
- Schwabacher bros. and company  
Vest pocket wholesale business directory of Seattle, Washington, for 1904-05; a reference book for the out-of-town merchant. 54p n p n pub [190-] S 3447
- ✓ Schwatka, Frederick  
✓ Along Alaska's great river; a popular account of the travels of the Alaska exploring expedition of 1883, along the great Yukon River, from its source to its mouth, in

- the British Northwest territory, and the territory of Alaska. 360p illus 1pl 2maps  
N Y Cassell [1885] L,P,S,T 3448
- Same 426p Chic Henry 1898 Wu 3449
- Same 426p Chic Hill 1900 (c1898) Wu 3450
- Nimrod in the North; or, Hunting and fishing adventures in the Arctic regions. 198p illus Bost Educational pub co [c1885] S 3451
- "Adventures. . . in the region north of Hudson's Bay, and . . . in the interior of Alaska"
- Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883, by Frederick Schwatka, 1st Lieut., 3d regt. cavalry, U. S. Army. With maps and illustrations. 121p illus 20maps Wash Govt 1885 S,Wu 3452
- Summer in Alaska, a popular account of the travels of an Alaska exploring expedition along the great Yukon river, from its source to its mouth, in the British Northwest territory, and in the territory of Alaska. 415p illus St. Louis Henry 1894 O,S, Sp,T,Wu 3453
- Wonderland; or, Alaska and the inland passage; with a description of the country traversed by the Northern Pacific Railroad, by John Hyde. 96p illus St. Paul Northern Pacific R. R. c1886 L,Wh 3454
- Scaife, Arthur H.  
As it was in the fifties, by "Kim Billir" 287p Victoria Province pub co 1895 L 3455
- B. C. fiction  
Gemini and lesser lights, by "Kim Billir" 187p Victoria Province pub co 1895 L 3456
- B. C. fiction  
Three letters of credit, and other stories, by "Kim Billir." 123p Victoria Province pub co 1894 L 3457
- B. C. fiction  
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah  
Alaska, its southern coast and the Sitka archipelago. 333p illus 1map Bost Lothrop [c1885] Bcu,L,O,S,Wh,Wu 3458
- Guide-book to Alaska and the Northwest coast, including the shores of Washington, British Columbia, southeastern Alaska, the Aleutian and Seal Islands, the Bering and the Arctic coasts. 156p illus 15pl 7maps Lond Heinemann 1893 L,S,Wu 3459
- Scott, Harvey Whitefield  
(ed) History of Portland, Oregon, with . . . biographical sketches of prominent citizens and pioneers. 651p ports tab Q Syracuse Mason 1890 O,Oh,Os,P,S,Wu 3460
- The pioneer character of Oregon progress. 26p Ivy pr 1918 (Reprint from Oregon historical quarterly v 18. no. 4, 1917) P 3461
- Scott, Harvey Whitefield. See also Nos. 2558, 2974
- Scott, Leslie M.  
Catalogue of public addresses and lectures of Harvey W. Scott, forty years editor-in-chief Morning Oregonian. Portland, Or 11p port n pub 1915 P 3462
- Pioneer stimulus of gold in the Pacific northwest. 20p Portland, Or Ivy press 1917 (Reprint from Oregon historical quarterly v 18, no 3, 1917) P 3463

Scott, H. Percy - Seeing Canada and  
the South - Two - Progress - 1911-12 illus - pp 137

**Scudder, Doremus**

"A national hero"; sermon at the First Congregational Church, Woburn, Mass., Sunday, November twenty-eighth, 1897, 10.30 A.M. 19p n p n pub n d Wh 3464

Frontispiece is the statue of Marcus Whitman, in the Witherspoon building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Marcus Whitman is the subject of the sermon

**Scull, E. Marshall**

Hunting in the Arctic and Alaska; with 136 illustrations from photographs and 11 maps. 304p front illus (maps) 45pl 2maps Phil Winston 1914 S 3465

Plates and maps printed on both sides; maps on verso of some plates

**Sears, Alfred F.**

Report upon a system of sewers for the city of Portland, Oregon, to the Mayor and common council, Dec. 1883. 44p [Portland; n pub n d P 3466

**Sears, Robert**

New and popular pictorial description of the United States. . . Ed 4 608p illus tab N Y Sears 1849 P 3467

p601-08. Oregon territory

**Seato manufacturing company**

Douglas fir as applied to railroad bridge building. 19p 2pl Bucoda, Wash Seato manuf co [1890?] Wu 3468

**Seattle, 10pl [Seattle? 1892?] Wu 3469**

Ribbon pasted on fly-leaf reads: Seattle. . . to the . . . National editorial association, June 1st and 2d, 1892

**Seattle. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition, 1909**

Report of the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition commission of the state of Washington. 157p front illus Q Seattle The Commission [1910?] S,Wu 3470

**Secretary's report of the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition, held at Seattle, June 1 to October 16, 1909. 83p [Seattle Gateway pub co 1911] S 3471****Seattle. Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. Oregon commission**

Oregon: a booklet on the resources of a wonderful state. . . comp. by W. D. Wisdom. 96p illus (Salem, Or State printer 1909; Os 3472

**Report. 7p Salem, Or [State printer] 1909 Os 3473****Seattle. Board of education**

Annual report, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894. Wu 3474

Same 1891-1894 S 3475

**Seattle. Board of park commissioners**

Parks, playgrounds and boulevards of Seattle, Washington. 160p front illus Seattle Pacific pr 1909 S,Wu 3476

Report, 1892 S,Wu 3477

Same 1893 Wu 3478

Same 1884-1904 S,Wu 3479

Called the "First annual report"

**Seattle. Board of public works**

Report for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1891 S,Wu 3480

Same 1892 S 3481

**Seattle. Board of trade**

Annual report, 1890. 23p illus [Seattle 1890; Wu 3482



## Seattle. Candidates' committee

- Statement of candidates, Seattle city election.  
 1912. Primary, February 20. Election, March  
 5. 32p illus (ports) Seattle Pr of R.  
 L. Davis [1912] S,Wu 3483

## Seattle. Chamber of commerce

- Cession of American territory; a Pacific coast  
 protest against the yielding by the United  
 States of any portion of Alaska to the  
 Dominion of Canada. 8p (Seattle  
 Chamber of commerce 1899) Wu 3484
- City of Seattle, 1900, compiled by A. S. Allen.  
 [180p] Seattle Metropolitan [1900?] Wu  
 3485
- City of Seattle, the county of King, state of  
 Washington. 32p illus Seattle Calvert  
 1898 Oh,Wu 3486
- A few facts about Seattle. [32p] illus  
 Seattle Jackson, 1898 Wh,Wu 3487
- In memoriam; John Harte McGraw; a tribute  
 to his memory, embodying addresses deliv-  
 ered at various ceremonies, and resolu-  
 tions adopted by civic, educational and  
 commercial organizations of the Pacific  
 coast. 84p front (port) 1pl 1port  
 Seattle Chamber of commerce 1911 S,Wu  
 Wu 3488
- The Lake Washington canal, Seattle, Wash-  
 ington; a resume of the project and its re-  
 lation to Seattle and Puget Sound as the  
 most important entrepot for the commerce  
 of the Pacific. [24p] 10 mounted photos  
 tab Seattle 1901 Wu 3489
- Special edition for members of the Chamber of  
 commerce
- Picturesque Seattle and Puget Sound. 64p  
 illus Seattle Chamber of commerce Pub-  
 licity and industrial bureau [1915?] S,  
 Wu 3490
- Illustrations, with brief descriptive text.
- Report 1890 Wu 3491
- Same 1891 O,S,Wu 3492
- Same 1897 Wu 3493
- Same 1898 Os,Wu 3494
- Same 1901 S,Wu 3495
- Same 1914 S,Wu 3496
- Report prepared for the Publicity and indus-  
 trial bureau. . . by Paul Page Whitham.  
 32p illus Seattle (industrial bureau  
 Seattle Chamber of commerce; 1916 Os,  
 S,Wu 3497
- Cover title: Seattle, an industrial city
- Seattle; a great shipping and commercial  
 center. Prepared by W. A. Mears 27p tab  
 Seattle Chamber of commerce July 15, 1913  
 S,Wu 3498
- Seattle and King county, Washington, 1904.  
 40p illus Seattle Metropolitan press  
 [1904?] Wh,Wu 3499
- Seattle and King County, Washington ter-  
 ritory; statistical and descriptive report  
 . . . to the Governor of Washington ter-  
 ritory. 16p front Seattle Hanford pr 1884  
 Wu 3500
- Seattle illustrated; containing a careful com-  
 pilation and review of the resources,  
 terminal advantages, climate and general  
 industries of the "Queen city". . . 76p  
 front illus Chicago Blakely c1890 S,  
 Wh,Wu 3501

**Seattle. Chamber of commerce—Continued**

Seattle, one of the freest ports in the world . . . prepared by W. A. Mears. 32p illus  
 (Seattle Chamber of commerce, 1915) Os, S,Wu 3502

Seattle, state of Washington. . . the necessity for a public building illustrated by facts and figures of convincing character, February, 1890. 11p Seattle Dearborn 1890 Wu 3503

Seattle, the Puget Sound country and western Washington, 1901, their resources and opportunities. 36p illus Seattle Trade register [1901] Wu 3504

Semi-centennial celebration of the founding of Seattle, under auspices of the chamber of commerce, July 30, 1903 61p (part Seattle Lowman [1903] Oh,Os,S,W, Wu 3505

Souvenir of Seattle, 1899. 24p illus [Seattle?] McComb [1899?] Wu 3506

Washington, the evergreen state and Seattle, its chief city, a souvenir for 1893-94, compiled by Thos. W. Prosch and C. T. Conover. [60p] illus Seattle T. F. Kane [1893?] Wu 3507

Wonderful city, leading all others in Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho and British Columbia; Seattle; its past history, recent progress and present advanced position; comp. by J. W. Dodge. 48p illus Seattle-Lowman 1890 S 3508  
 Cover title: Washington, the Sound state, and its chief city

**(Seattle. Chamber of commerce. Committee on taxation)**

Reasons for the reasonable. More bonds and more taxes. Why you should vote against higher taxes. 32p [Seattle 1911] S 3509

**Seattle. Charters**

Charter of the city of Seattle, adopted October 1, 1890, commonly known as the "freeholders' charter." 111p Seattle Northwestern ptg co 1890 S,Wu 3510

Same with amendments. Arranged by im-  
 print date

1892	S,Wu	3511
1893	S,Wu	3512
1896	S	3513
1900	T,Wu	3514
1904	S,Wu	3515
1907	S,Wu	3516
1908	S,Wu	3517
1911	Wu	3518
1912	O,Os,S,Wh	3519
1919	S,Wu	3520

Compiled charters of the city of Seattle, beginning with the original charter of 1869 and embracing all subsequent charters with each and every amendment thereto; comp. and arranged chronologically. . . by C. B. Bagley. 127+111+95+134+132p Seattle record pub co 1910 Wu 3521

Same with amendments to 1886 127p  
 S 3522

**Seattle. Children's orthopedic hospital**

Annual report. . . 1909; 1911-1915. S 3523

**Seattle. City engineer**

Plans, specifications and contract for hydro-electric machinery and appurtenances in the Seattle municipal light and power plant  
69p Seattle Acme pub co 1903 Wu  
3524

Report on water works for city of Seattle.  
36p Seattle Lowman 1890 S,Wu 3525

**Seattle. Civil service classification commission**  
Report, 1917 S,Wu 3526

**Seattle. Comptroller**

Report of the city comptroller for 1890-1917.  
v p v pub 1891-1918 S,Wu 3527

Same 1901-1907, 1912-1915 Os 3528

Same 1914-1915 O 3529

The financial transactions of Seattle before Oct. 1890 are to be found in the report of the city clerk, bound with the mayor's message

**Seattle. Fire department**

Twentieth century souvenir. . . published for the benefit of the Seattle fire department relief association. 216p illus port Seattle Lowman 1901 Oh,Wu 3530

**Seattle. High school salary commission.** See High school salary commission, Seattle

**Seattle. Manufacturers' association.** See Manufacturers' association of Seattle

**Seattle. Marine engineers' beneficial association;**

Souvenir manual and directory of members, 1900. 118p [Seattle, Denny-Coryell, 1900?] Wu 3531

**Seattle. Mayor**

Annual message. 1888-1884, 1886-1890, 1892, 1895, 1905-1906, 1912-1914 Wu 3532

Same 1886-1887, 1889-1890, 1892-1894, 1896, 1905-1906, 1909-1910, 1912-1913 S 3533

Same 1912-1914 Os 3534

Same 1912 Wh 3535

Messages 1891-1893 in Seattle. Municipal reports, 1891-1893

**Seattle. Municipal plans commission**

Plan of Seattle; report of the Municipal plans commission, submitting report of Virgil G. Bogue, engineer. 1911. 235p illus 31pl 20maps F [Seattle Ivy pr] 1911 O,Os, S,Wu 3536

**Seattle. Municipal reports**

Seattle municipal reports for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1891, published by order of the mayor and city council. 354p 2fold maps attached to covers. Seattle

Koch 1892 S,Wu 3537

Same 454p 13pl Seattle Koch 1893 S, 3538

Wu

Same 361p 3pl Seattle Koch 1894 S 3539

**Seattle. New chamber of commerce.** See

Seattle. Chamber of commerce

**Seattle. Ordinances, etc.**

Ordinances of the city of Seattle; comp. by Hall & Osborne 176p Hanford 1880 Wu 3540

Same revised with additions. Arranged by imprint date.

1884 Wu 3542

1888 Wu 3543

1889 Wu 3544

- Seattle. Ordinances, etc.—*Continued*
- |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|
| 1893 | S,Wu | 3545 |
| 1902 | Wu   | 3546 |
| 1907 | Wu   | 3547 |
| 1908 | S,Wu | 3548 |
- Seattle. Police relief association
- History of the Seattle police department.  
80p illus Seattle 1800 Oh,S,Wu 3549
- Seattle. Port commission
- Progress report. Aug. 15, 1914-Dec. 26, 1914  
S,Wu 3550
- Properties of the port district and financial reports for the years 1915, 1916 and 1917.  
77p [1917] S,Wu 3551
- Seattle. Port commission. *See also* Nos. 424-27, 1674, 3074, 3116
- Seattle. Press committee
- Official souvenir program. [Reception to First Washington U. S. Volunteer Regiment], Nov. 5, 6 and 7, 1899. [64p] illus [Seattle] Metropolitan printing and binding co [1899] Wu 3552
- Seattle. Public library
- Annual report, 1st-2nd, 5th-9th, 13th-28th, 1891-1918. Seattle 1891-1919 S,W,Wu 3553
- No reports printed for 1893, 1894, 1900-1902. The first, second and fifth reports are called. Report of the library commission
- |      |              |    |      |
|------|--------------|----|------|
| Same | 17-27        | O  | 3554 |
| Same | 16-25, 27-28 | Os | 3555 |
| Same | 16, 18-27    | Wh | 3556 |
- Seattle. Salvation army
- Fifteen years; a monograph by Mrs. Staff Captain McAbee. . . For private circulation only. 16p Seattle [Yerkes printing co] Feb. 12, 1903 Wu 3557
- [Seattle. Water department]
- Seattle municipal water plant, historical, descriptive, statistical. L. B. Youngs, superintendent. Written by John Lamb, chief clerk and auditor. 316p illus 3maps tab [Seattle Moulton pr co] 1914 O,S,Wu 3558
- Full-page portraits included in pages
- Seattle and Lake Washington waterway company
- History and advantages of the canal and harbor improvement project now being executed by the Seattle and Lake Washington waterway company, with an appendix containing pertinent historical documents. 69p illus Seattle Lowman 1902 Oh,S,Wu 3559
- Lake Washington ship canal. 15p Seattle [Pioneer printing and publishing co] [1894?] S,Wu 3560
- Seattle and Lake Washington waterway co. and Morris & Whitehead, bankers, respondents, vs. Seattle dry dock co., appellant, and W. D. Hofius, defendant
- [On the foreclosure of liens for tideland improvements] Appeal from the Superior court of King County: Brief of appellant. At head of title: In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. 228p Seattle n pub n d S 3561

- Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad and Transportation company**  
 Report of the chief engineer to the trustees and stockholders, November, 1874. 47p map Seattle Intelligencer book and job pr office 1874 Wu 3562
- Seattle bar association**  
 Annual report. 1907-1915. Wu 3563  
*Same* 1914 S 3564  
 The report for the year ending June 27, 1907, is the first issued
- Recall of judicial decrees by bureaucratic dictation: the Olsson case before Judge C. H. Hanford. 62p Seattle [Author] [191-] S,Wu 3565
- Seattle blue book: a fashionable residential address directory and ladies' visiting and shopping guide. . .** 162p Seattle Northern pub co 1898 Wu 3566  
*Same* 1912-13 T 3567
- Seattle business directory, classified and alphabetically arranged, including Fremont and Ballard, for the year 1900.** 76p Seattle Haigh pub co 1900 S 3568
- Seattle commercial club**  
 Bulletin. Weekly. v 1-7 1911-1916 S 3569  
 v. 3-7: F.  
 Roster, constitution, by-laws. 47p [Seattle 1911] S 3570  
 Seattle commercial club, 1913. unpub illus [Seattle 1913] S,Wu 3571
- Seattle; containing a compilation and review of the resources, terminal advantages, climate and general industries of the Queen City and the country tributary to it.** 74p illus Seattle Baldwin [c1890] Wh 3572
- Seattle daily bulletin**  
 Handbook of Washington. 1901. 191p illus Seattle daily bulletin [c1901] Wu 3573  
 New Year's edition. 24p illus F v 9, no 12, Jan. 12, 1903 S 3574  
 25th anniversary number. 44p illus F v 25, no 40, Feb. 16, 1913 S 3575
- Seattle electric company**  
 Annual report. . . to the Public service commission of the state of Washington, for the year ending June 30, 1911. 73p tab Q n p n pub 1911 S 3576
- Seattle general strike.** See No. 1387
- Seattle hardware company**  
 Atlas of the Pacific coast and United States acquisitions with large scale maps of China and the Philippine Islands. 16p 28x36 cm [Chicago?] Rand [c1900] Wu 3577
- Seattle Mail and Herald: Progress edition (annual)** illus F 1902, 1903, 1904 S 3578
- Seattle Masonic board of relief**  
 Annual report. 1907-1914 S 3579
- Seattle ministerial federation. Committee on Orientals**  
 Report. [Sp] Adopted and ordered printed by the Seattle ministerial federation, June 4, 1917 S 3580  
 Report signed: Sydney Strong. U. G. Murphy

**Seattle playgrounds association**

Address [by Austin E. Griffiths] on playgrounds and legislation in relation thereto, with special reference to the Washington playground bill vetoed. 19p Seattle  
Kriedt pr co [1908?] S 3581

**Seattle press club**

Fourth Wuxtra, the journal in which newspaper men write what they think, and not what the public thinks they think. Souvenir edition. 116p illus Q Seattle  
[Author] 1913 S 3582

The Periscope; being the annual book of the Seattle press club. Ed 7 72p illus Q  
Seattle [Author] 1916 S 3583

Titles of earlier editions: The Wuxtra, The Expose, The Masque

**Seattle real estate association**

Reports on city real estate values. 115p  
5pl Seattle Pacific press Dec. 1907 S,  
Wu 3584

Same Rev ed 77p Seattle Lowman 1914  
S,Wu 3585

Seattle society blue book. Seattle v pub 1910;  
1911. S 3586

Formerly issued under title: Our Seattle society blue book

**Seattle Star**

Classified directory. . . containing the names, addresses and telephone numbers of manufacturing, business and professional interests of Seattle and vicinity, as published in the Seattle Star, November 19, 1917.  
48p [1918?] S 3587

Seattle-Tacoma blue book (Householders' directory) 1905-1906. Private address directory, ladies' calling and shopping guide; arranged alphabetically and classified by streets. v 1 371p Seattle Polk 1905  
S 3588

Seattle Times: Silver Jubilee number, the Seattle Sunday Times. 96p illus F Feb.  
25, 1906 S 3589

**Seattle Union record**

American federation of labor convention annual; supplement to the Seattle Union record. . . November 8, 1913. 132p illus  
Q Seattle Trade register pr 1913 S 3590

Seattle woman's club  
Year book. 1910/11-1916/17 n p n pub  
S 3591

Seattle writers' club  
Tillicum tales. 306p illus 12pl Seattle  
Lowman 1907 S,Wu 3592

**Sebring, Al.**

(comp. & pub) Sebring's Skagit county illustrated; historical and pictorial edition of Skagit County, Washington. December, 1902. 38p illus F Mount Vernon, Wash.  
Sebring 1902 3593

**Secretan, J. H. E.**

To Klondyke and back; a journey down the Yukon from its source to its mouth. . .  
260p front (port) illus Lond Hurst 1898  
L,Wu 3594

**Semler, Heinrich**

Oregon nach eigenen beobachtungen. 128p  
Imap tab Lpz Weltpost 1883 P 3595

*Seaman Berthold - Narrative of the  
Ship "Herald" during her years  
1845-51 - Lond - Recs - 1853 - 2  
vols - Vol I. pp. 322 - Vol II pp 295.  
gro - ill. Refers to pp. - pp 95 & 112, 120*

*+ Out West - Ottawa - Eskdale  
1910 - pp unpagd*

Senator; or, Clarendon's Parliamentary chronicle containing a weekly register recording . . . the proceedings and debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons. . . v 1 472p 15ports Lond Symonds n d P 3596

p106-128. Debate on Nootka Sound

**Senex, John**

Universal geographer; or, Compleat atlas, containing all the known countries in the world, laid down from the latest observations and discoveries. . . 34maps nar F6 [Lond] Sayer n d P 3597  
Has been included in Oregon material for maps of the Northwest coast

**(Sengstacken) Mrs. Agnes Ruth (Lockhart)**

A legend of the Coos. 36p front San Fran. Philopolis press 1909 Os,Wu 3598

**Senior, Nassau William**

Historical and philosophical essays. 2v Lond Longman 1865 P,Wu 3599  
v. 2, p. 3-44, Oregon

**Service, Robert William**

Ballads of a cheechako. 137p N Y Barse 3600  
[c1909] S

Same Phil Stern 1909 Wu 3601

Same Toronto Briggs 1909 Bcu 3602

Rhymes of a rolling stone. 172p N Y 3603

Dodd 1912 S

Same 195p Toronto Briggs 1912 Bcu 3604

Songs of a Sourdough. 109p Toronto Briggs 1905 Bcu 3605

Same as his Spell of the Yukon 292.1907

Spell of the Yukon; and other verses. 126p N Y Barse [c1907] S 3606

Same 99p Phil Stern 1909 S 3607

Same as his Songs of a Sourdough

Trail of '98; a northland romance; with illustrations by Maynard Dixon. 514p front 3pl N Y Dodd 1911 S 3608

Sessions, Francis C.

From Yellowstone park to Alaska. 186p pl N Y Welch Fracker company 1890 S.T. Wu 3609

p40-2 Montana, p42-55 Washington and Oregon, p56-186 Alaska

**Seton-Karr, Sir Henry**

My sporting holidays. 367p pl Lond Arnold 1904 L 3610

Contains material on Vancouver Island

**Seton-Karr, Heywood Walter**

Alpine regions of Alaska. p. 269-285, fold map (From Royal Geographical soc. Proceedings, read March 14, 1887) L 3611

Bear hunting in the White mountains or Alaska and British Columbia revisited. 156p illus 5pl Imap Lond Chapman 1881 Bcu,L,S 3612

Shores and alps of Alaska. 248p front illus Imap Lond Low 1887 L,S,Wu 3613

Ten years' wild sports in foreign lands; or, Travels in the eighties. 333p Lond Chapman 1889 L 3614

**Settlement and early settlers of Coos Bay; personal sketches, eccentric characters, and historical reminiscences; written by a pioneer resident of the Bay. 38p Marshfield Coast mail book and job pr off 1879 Oh. 3615**

- ✓ **Sevier, Ambrose Hundley**  
Speech on the Oregon question; delivered in the Senate of the U. S., Wed., Mar. 25, 1846.  
13p Wash Blair & Rives 1846 P,Wu 3616
- Seward, William Henry**  
Alaska. Speech at Sitka, August 12, 1869.  
31p Washington, D C Philp & Solomons 1869 Wu 3617  
Contains also his Speech at Victoria, p. 17-20; and his Speech in Salem, Oregon, p. 21-31  
Speech on Alaska, p. 1-16, has been reprinted as an Old South leaflet. See No. 2759
- **Pacific railroad; speech...** delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 21, 1858. 6p (Wash Buell 1859) Oh 3618
- ✓ **Seymour, Silas**  
Incidents of a trip through the great Platte Valley to the Rocky Mountains and Laramie Plains, in the fall of 1866 with a synoptical statement of the various Pacific railroads, and an account of the great Union Pacific railroad excursion to the one hundredth meridian. 129p ed 2 N Y Van Nostrand 1867 Mu 3619
- **Sharp, Dallas Lore**  
Where rolls the Oregon. 251p front 17pl 1port Bost Houghton (1914) O,Oh,Os, P,S,Sp,Wu 3620
- **Shaver, F. A. and others, compilers.** See No. 1840
- Shaw, Campbell**  
A romance of the Rockies. 102p Toronto, Bryce, [1888] L 3621  
B. C. fiction.
- ✓ **Shaw, Flora**  
Klondike; paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute, Jan. 31, 1899. (Royal Colonial Institute journal, 1899, p. 109-105)  
Discussion of paper p. 227-235.) L 3622
- ✓ **Shaw, George Coombs**  
Chinook jargon and how to use it: a complete and exhaustive lexicon of the oldest trade language of the American continent. 65p Seattle Rainier print co 1909 L,Oh,F,S, Sp,W,Wh,Wu 3623  
Contains valuable bibliographic notes
- **Shaw, Thomas**  
A farmer's paradise; the Columbia river valley as a land of grain and fruit; what a learned professor saw in Oregon, Washington and Idaho. 31p Portland, Or O R & N co 1898 Wh,Wu 3624  
Consists of articles reprinted from the Pioneer Press of St. Paul
- Shaw, William T.**  
The China or Denny pheasant in Oregon; with notes on the native grouse of the Pacific northwest. 24p 15pl Phil Lip-pincott 1908 P 3625
- Shea, John Dawson Gilmory**  
History of the Catholic missions, among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. 514p 3ports tab N Y Kenedy [1854] P,S 3626
- Same** Later imprints O,Sp 3627  
ch. 26, The Louisiana missions revived—the Oregon mission



**Sheldon, Charles**

✓ Wilderness of the north Pacific coast islands; a hunter's experiences while searching for wapiti, bears, and caribou on the larger coast islands of British Columbia and Alaska. 246p front illus 44pl 1map N Y Scribner 1912 S,Sp 3628

✓ Same Lond Unwin 1912 L 3629

✓ Wilderness of the upper Yukon; a hunter's explorations for wild sheep in sub-arctic mountains. 354p front 51pl 4maps N Y Scribner 1911 Os,S 3630

✓ Same <sup>Toronto</sup> Toronto Copp 1911 L 3631

**Sheldon, Edmund P.**

○ Forest wealth of Oregon. . . 32p front 5pl 2ports map Salem, Or State printer 1904 O 3632

**Shelkhof, Gregory**

Voyage of a Russian merchant from Okhotzk, on the Eastern ocean, to the coast of America, in the years 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, and his return to Russia; from his own journal. 42p ntp L,P 3633

**Shelton, Don Odell**

Heroes of the cross in America. 304p illus N Y Young people's missionary movement [1904] T,Wh,Wu 3634  
p133-78. Marcus Whitman

**Shelton, William**

○ Indian totem legends of the Northwest coast country; by one of the Indians. 17p illus Q n p n pub n d S,Wu 3635  
Colophon: This pamphlet was executed in the printing department of the Chillico Indian school; by students

**Shepard, Isabel Sharpe**

Cruise of the U. S. steamer "Rush" in Behring Sea, summer of 1889. 257p front illus San Fran Bancroft co 1889 Beu,L 3636

**Shepard, William**

○ Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. 266p front 7pl 1map Lond Chapman 1884 T,Wu 3637  
Same N Y Judd 1885 S 3638

**Sheridan, Philip Henry**

○ Personal memoirs. 2v illus 2ports 11maps N Y Webster 1888 O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 3639  
v1, p88-125. Oregon and Washington

**Shields, George O.**

○ Battle of the Big Hole. A history of General Gibbon's engagement with the Nez Perce Indians in the Big Hole valley, Montana, August 9th, 1877. 120p 5ports 2pl Chic Rand 1889 P,S,T,Wu 3640

○ Cruisings in the Cascades; a narrative of travel, exploration, amateur photography, hunting, and fishing. . . by "Coquina" (pseud). 339p illus 1port Chic Rand 1889 L,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 3641

**Shields, Robert**

○ My travels; visits to lands far and near, European, British, American and Canadian. 326p pl port facsim Toronto Hunter 1902 L 3642

✓ Shirreff, Patrick

A tour through North America, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States as adapted for agricultural emigration. 473p Edin Oliver 1835 L  
3643

Short, John Thomas

○ The North Americans of antiquity: their origin, migrations and type of civilization considered. Ed 2 544p illus 1pl N Y Harper 1880 O,S,Sp,T 3644

A short narrative and justification of the proceedings of the committee appointed by the adventurers, to prosecute the discovery of the passage to the western ocean of America: and to open and extend the trade, and settle the countries beyond Hudson's Bay, with an apology for postponing at present their intended application to parliament, to which are annexed the report and petitions referred to in the narrative, and the papers prepared to be delivered to the Lords and Commons, upon presenting the petition, as the foundation for a parliamentary enquiry, and the facts they were prepared to support: Now laid before the publick for their future consideration. 30p Lond Robinson 1749 L 3645

Short statement of the countries and trade of North America claimed by the Hudson's Bay company, under pretence of a charter for ever, of lands without bounds or limits, and an exclusive trade to those unbounded seas and countries; shewing the illegality of the said grant, and the abuse they have made of it. . . 44p Lond Robinson 1749 L 3646

Shortt, Adam, and Doughty, A. G.

(eds) Canada and its provinces; a history of the Canadian people and their institutions, by one hundred associates. Edinburgh edition. 22v. [& index] pl ports maps fac-sims tab diags Toronto Constable 1914-1917 Bcu,P,S 3647  
v. 21-22. The Pacific province. Considerable information on the Northwest in other volumes

Shuck, Oscar Tully

○ (ed) Representative and leading men of the Pacific. . . 702p 23ports 1pl San Fran Bacon 1870 Oh,P,S,Wu 3648

○ Shuck, Oscar Tully, editor. See also Baker, Edward Dickinson.

○ Signal fires on the trail of the pathfinder. 162p Iport N Y Dayton 1856 P 3649

○ Sikes, F. A.

History of the Farmers' union movement in Oregon and southern Idaho. Ed 2 30p Milton, Or Author [1914?] Os 3650

Silver, S. W. and company

✓ Handbook to Canada; a guide for travellers and settlers in the provinces of Ontario, North-West Territory, Manitoba, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, British Columbia. . . with new map, showing the railway system etc. 288p map Lond Silver 1881 L 3651

- ✓ Simpson, Alexander  
Life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic discoverer. 424p 1port 1map  
Lond Bentley 1845 L,P,S 3652  
Included for Northwest passage  
Oregon territory; claims thereto of England and America considered; its condition and prospects. 60p Lond Bentley 1846 S 3653
- Simpson, Sir George  
Letters, 1841-1843; ed. by Joseph Schafer. p. 71-94 (Reprint from Am. historical review. v 14. no 1 Oct. 1908) O,Oh,P,Wu 3654
- ✓ Narrative of a journey round the world, during the years 1841 and 1842. 2v 1port 1map tab Lond Colburn 1847 Bcu,L 3655  
Mu,O,Oh,P,S,Sp,Wu  
v 1. ch 4. From Vancouver to Sitka. v 1. ch 5. From Sitka to Vancouver. v 2. ch 4. Sitka  
Overland journey round the world during the years 1841 and 1842. 230p tab Phil Lea 1847 L,Os,P,Wh 3656
- ✓ Peace river; a canoe voyage from Hudson's bay to Pacific, in 1828. Journal of the late Chief Factor, Archibald McDonald, (Hon. Hudson's Bay company), who accompanied him, edited with notes by Malcolm McLeod. 19+119p map Ottawa Durie 1872 L,Oh,S,Sp ~~(Simpson)~~ 3657
- Simpson, Samuel Leonidas  
The gold-gated West: songs and poems, edited with an introductory preface by W. T. Burney. 308p (front port) Phil Lippincott 1911 O,Wu 3658
- ✓ Sims, Alexander Drumgoole  
Speech of Mr. Sims of South Carolina, on the Oregon question; delivered in the House of representatives, U. S. Feb. 7, 1846. 15p Wash Gideon 1846 P 3659
- Sinclair, Bertrand William  
✓ Big timber; a story of the Northwest; with a frontispiece by Douglas Duer. 321p plp Toronto Copp [c1916] L 3660  
B. C. fiction *Runk. 344*
- ✓ North of fifty-three; with illustrations by Anton Otto Fischer. 345p front 3pl  
+ N Y Grosset [c1914] S,Sp 3661
- Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Oregon province.  
□ Gleanings of fifty years; the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary in the Northwest, 1859-1909. 230p illus port [Portland, Or 1909] P 3662
- Skarstedt, Ernst Teofil  
Oregon och dess Svenska befolkning. 220p illus port Washington pr co 1911 P 3663
- Vagabond och redaktör; lefnadsöden och tidsbilder. . . med förord af Jakob Bonggren. Teckningar af Olof Grafström, porträtter m.m. samt titelplansch af G. N. Malm. 409p front (port) illus Seattle Washington pr co 1914 S 3664  
Includes considerable material on the Northwest
- Washington och dess Svenska befolkning; med en färglagd karta öfver Washington, 300 porträtt och 87 andra illustrationer. På förf:s förlag under medverkan af F. W. Longren. 588p front (port) illus 1map Seattle Washington pr co 1908 S 3665

+ Poor Man's Rock - Jor. Register - 1920  
pp 307

- ✓ Sketch of the reign of George the Third, from 1780 to the close of the year 1790. . . 206p  
Lond Debrett 1791 L,P,S 3666
- p152-166. Noota Sound  
Same Dublin Smith 1791 L 3667
- Sketches of mission life among the Indians of Oregon. 229p 5pl N Y Carlton [c1854] L,Oh,P,Wu,Wu 3668
- Sketches of Washingtonians, containing brief histories of men of the state of Washington engaged in professional and political life, in manufacture, commerce, finance and religion; with a summary of the cities of the state containing upwards of 5,000 population. A reference volume of value to libraries, newspapers, magazines and colleges. 1907. 320p Seattle Wolfe c1906 S,Wu 3669
- Sladen, Douglas  
On the cars and off; being the journal of a pilgrimage along the Queen's highway, from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Victoria in Vancouver's Island, with additional matter on the Klondike by P. A. Hurd. 512p 19pl illus Lond n pub 1894 L,T 3670  
Same Lond Ward n d S 3671  
Same Ed 2 477p Lond Ward 1895 Ecu 3672
- Slater, J. H.  
Speech of Hon. J. H. Slater, of Oregon delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 14, 1882, on the Improvement of the Columbia river. 14p Wash (Govt) 1882 Oh 3673
- Small, Hugh  
A home for the industrious of all nations; Oregon and her resources; from personal observation and investigation. . . 130p 1map San Fran Bancroft 1872 Oh,Os, P,S,Wu 3674  
The map shows railroads completed and railroads projected
- Smalley, Eugene Virgil  
History of the Northern Pacific railroad. 437p 48pl 5maps plus 1 map in pocket. N Y Putnam 1883 Mu,O,Oh,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wh, Wu 3675  
Seattle; the beautiful and prosperous Queen City of Puget Sound. p 9-20. illus F S 3676  
Northwest magazine, v 6, no 4, April, 1888  
Other articles on the Pacific Northwest are included
- Smart, Ephraim K.  
Speech of Mr. E. K. Smart, of Maine, on the Oregon territorial bill delivered in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, March 23, 1843. Wash Congressional Globe office 1843 L 3677
- Smead, William Henry  
Land of the Flatheads; a sketch of the Flathead reservation, Montana, its past and present, its hopes and possibilities for the future. 142p illus 1port St. Paul Pioneer press mfg depts c1905; Mu,P,S, Sp 3678  
Same 144p 2 fold maps Missoula, Mont Daily Missoulian c1905; T,Wu 3679
- Smet, Pierre Jean de  
Cinquante nouvelles lettres. . . 504p Par Casterman 1858 P 3680

- Letters and sketches; with a narrative of a year's residence among the Indian tribes of the Rocky mountains. 252p 11pl Phil Pithian 1843 L,Mu,P,Sp 3684
- Same Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed Early western travels. 1906 v 27 p 127-41 L,O,Os,P,S,Sp,W,Wu 3682
- Lettres choisies 1849-1857. Ed 3 405p front (port) 1 facsim Bruxelles Closson 1875 L,Wu 3683
- Wu copy lacks facsim
- Same 1855-1861 416p Bruxelles Closson 1876 L,Wu 3684
- Same [1860-1867] 416p Bruxelles Closson 1877 L,Wu 3685
- Same [1867-1873] 408p Bruxelles Closson 1878 L,Wu 3686
- Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre Jean de Smet, S. J. 1801-1873; missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians. . . ed. . . by Hiram Martin Chittenden. . . and Alfred Talbot Richardson. . . 4v 4ports 9pl 1map 3 facsims N Y Harper 1905 L,Mu,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 3687
- Louise Sighouin, an Indian woman of the Coeur d'aléne tribe, who died in the odor of sanctity in 1853. p. 9-59. n p Sadlier & co(?) n d L 3688
- Title page missing
- Bound with, Indian sketches, Short Indian catechism in use among the Flatheads, Kallapels, Pends d'Oreilles, and other Rocky Mountain Indians
- Missien van den Orégon en reisen naer de Rotsbergen en de bronnen der Colombia, der Athabasca en Sascatschawin in 1845-46. . . 423p 15pl 3maps tab Ghent Scheld- en 1849 P,W 3689
- Flemish edition of Oregon mission and travels
- ✓ Missions de l'Orégon et voyages aux montagnes Rocheuses aux sources de la Colombie, de l'Athabasca et du Sascatschawin en 1845-46. . . 389p 15pl 3maps tab Ghent Schelden n d P,S 3690
- A French translation of Oregon missions
- ✓ Missions de l'Oregon et voyages dans les montagnes Rocheuses en 1845 et 1846: ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais par M. Bourlez. 408p 13pl Par Poussielque-Rusand 1848 L,P 3691
- Second French edition (a different translation) of his Oregon missions
- New Indian sketches. . . 175p front illus N Y, D. & J. Sadlier & co 1863 Sp 3692
- Same N Y Kenedy 1895 [c1885] Mf,P,Wu 3693
- ✓ Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky mountains in 1845-46. 408p 13pl 1map N Y Dunigan 1847 Bcu,L,Oh,P,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 3694
- Same Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed Early western travels 1906 v 29, p [103]-424 Bcu,L,O,P,S 3695
- Voyages aux montagnes Rocheuses, chez les tribus Indiennes du vaste territoire de l'Oregon, dépendant des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 268p front (plate) Lille Lefort 1845 Wu 3696
- Same Ed 2 258p front Lille Lefort 1850 L 3697
- ✓ Same O Ed 4 239p front Lille Lefort 1859 O 3698

## Smet, Pierre Jean de—Continued

Same Ed 5 239p front Lille Lefort n d P 3699  
 Same Ed 8 237p front Lille Lefort n d S 3700

French edition of the Letters and sketches

- ✓ Voyages aux montagnes Rocheuses et séjour chez les tribus Indiennes de l'Orégon, nouvelle ed. 405p port map facsim Bruxelles Devaux 1873 L 3701  
 ✓ Voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale: Oregon. Ed 3 406p front (port) 1 fold map Bruxelles Closson 1874 L,Wu 3702  
 Western missions and missionaries, a series of letters. 532p 1port N Y Kenedy [c1859] Mu,S,Wu 3703  
 Same N Y Strong [c1859] P 3704  
 Same N Y Kirber 1863 [c1859] P,Sp,Wu 3705

Smet, Pierre Jean de. See No. 3304

- Smiimil tel kaimintis kolinzuteu; narratives from the Holy Scripture in Kalispel. 140p Montana St. Ignatius print 1876 Wu 3706  
 Of interest in connection with the language of the Kalispel Indians

## Smith, Amelle de Fonfride;

- Oregon's official roster 106p illus ports facsim Portland Lewis & Dryden [c1898] O,Oh 3707  
 Same Ed 2 [c1898] P 3708

## Smith, Carl and Edward, H. P.

- Behind the scenes at Salem . . . a synopsis of the twenty-sixth legislative session, with some inside facts gathered by two legislative correspondents. 78p illus n pub [1911?] Oh,Os,P 3709

## Smith, Charles Wesley

- ✓ (comp) Check-list of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest to be found in representative libraries of that region. 191p Olympia, Wash Published by Washington State library 1908 All 3710  
 Same "Presented by the Washington state commission, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition." Differs from above in title page only.

A contribution toward a bibliography of Marcus Whitman. 62p Seattle 1909 (Bulletin of the University of Washington. University studies, no. 2) O,P,S,Sp,Wu 3711

Expansion of the Dewey decimal classification for the history of the Pacific Northwest. p. 146-160. (Reprinted from the Washington Historical Quarterly, January 1908) L,O,Os,P,S,W,Wu 3712

Naming of counties in the state of Washington. 15p Seattle 1913 (Bulletin of the University of Washington. University studies, No 6) O,Oh,P,S,Wa,Wh,Wu 3713  
 Reprinted from Magazine of history. 10:9-16. 79-85 (1909)

## Smith, Delazon

- Speech of Mr. Smith of Linn county delivered in the House of representatives January 11, 1855, upon the bill providing for the removal of the territorial university to Jacksonville. 8p n p n pub n d Oh 3714

Smith, Elijah

- 0 In reply to statements published by Mr. Henry Villard, May, 1889. 25p (N Y) n pub (1889) P 3715

Smith, Harlan Ingersoll

- Archeological investigations on the North Pacific coast of America. 10p (Reprinted from Science, n. s. v 9, p 535-539, Apr. 14, 1899). L,Wu 3716

- Archaeology of Lytton, British Columbia. [illus.] An abstract from memoirs of the American museum of natural history, v 2, pt 3, May 25, 1899. (Reprinted from Monumental records, March 1900, p 76-88) L, Oh, W, Wu 3717

- ✓ Archaeology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound. N Y Stechert 1907 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 2, p 301-442). P, W 3718

- ✓ Archaeology of the Thompson river region, British Columbia. 3pl F N Y Knickerbocker press 1900 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 1, p 401-442) W 3719

- The archaeology of the Yakima Valley. 171p illus 16pl map N Y American museum of natural history 1910 (American museum of natural history. Anthropological papers, v 6, pt 1) Wu 3720

- p149-151. Bibliography  
Noteworthy archaeological specimens from lower Columbia valley. (Reprinted from the American anthropologist, n s v 8, no 2, p 298-307, April-June, 1906) Oh 3721

- Recent archaeological discoveries in north-west America. (Extracts from Bulletin of American Geographical Society, May 1906 p 287-295) Sp 3722

- ✓ Shell heaps of the lower Fraser river, British Columbia. 7pl F N Y Knickerbocker press 1903 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 2, p 133-192) P, W 3723

- Stone hammers or pestles of the Northwest coast of America. (Reprinted from the American anthropologist, n s v 1, p 363-368, April, 1899) Wu 3724

- ✓ Smith, Harlan Ingersoll and Fowke, Gerard  
Cairns of British Columbia and Washington. 5pl 2maps F N Y Knickerbocker press 1901 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 2, p 55-75) L, P, T, W 3725

Smith, Sidney

- Settler's new home; or, The emigrant's location. 144p Lond Kendrick 1849 L, P 3726

- p129. Oregon. Vancouver's Island. "From Texas to Oregon, the emigrant would find a fall analogous to that of, 'out of the frying-pan into the fire.' The climate and soil are unobjectionable—but everything else is."

- 0 Smith, Susan Willamson  
Legend of Multnomah Falls. (26p) pl port Portland, Or Irwin 1905 Oh 3727

Smith, Truman

- ✓ Speech of Mr. Truman Smith of Connecticut on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of Representatives, U. S., February 7, 1846. 19p Wash Gideon 1846 Oh, Wh 3728

Smith, V. Amp.

- ✓ (pub) Walla Walla city directory 1889. 178p Walla Walla Author 1889 Wa 3729

also in Jessup - pp-129 to 161 - Vol II

- Smith, Walker C.  
 The Everett massacre; a history of the class struggle in the lumber industry. 302p illus Chic I. W. W. pub bureau (1918); Wu 3730
- ✓ Smith, Wilfrid Robert  
 Under the northern lights. By "Platinum Bill" (pseud). 95p front illus Portland, Or Columbia printing co <sup>1916</sup> O 3731
- Smith's weekly volume; a select circulating library for town and country, containing the best popular literature. v 1-2, Jan.-Dec. 1845 F Phil Smith 1845 P 3732  
 Contains Dunn's Oregon territory
- Smucker, S. M. See Fremont, John Charles. Life. . .
- Smuth, Morris H.  
 Supplement, 1899, relating to the British Columbia Pilot. Ed 2 1898, corrected to Aug. 1899. 33p Lond Admiralty 1899 L 3733
- Smuth, Nathan A., and Pinchot, Amos  
 Brief on the Cunningham coal entries in Alaska, submitted to the President in behalf of Mr. Gifford Pinchot. 127p m p n pub 1911; S,Wu 3734
- Smythe, William Ellsworth  
 Conquest of arid America. 325p front 5pl 3maps N Y Harper 1900 Mu,S,Sp,Wu 3735  
 p174-84 "Crude strength of Idaho"  
 p185-95 "Arid Washington and Oregon"  
 p222-27 "Prosperity of Montana"
- Snelling, William J. Oregon Territory. See No. 2015
- Snelling, William Joseph  
 Polar regions of the western continent explored. . . a geographical account of Iceland, Greenland, the islands of the frozen sea, and the northern parts of the American continent. . . with the adventures, discoveries, dangers and trials of Parry, Franklin, Lyon, and other navigators, in those regions. 501p 4pl 1map Bost Reed 1831 P 3736  
 p478-484. Kotzebue's voyage
- Sniffen, Matthew K., and Carrington, T. S.  
 The Indians of the Yukon and Tanana Valleys, Alaska. 35p front 4pl Phil Indian rights association 1914 Wu 3737
- Snow, H. J.  
 In forbidden seas; recollections of sea-otter hunting in the Kurils. 303p front illus map Lond Arnold 1910 L 3738
- Snow, William Parker  
 British Columbia, emigration, and our colonies, considered practically, socially, and politically. 108p Lond Piper 1858 L 3739
- Snowden, Clinton A.  
 History of Washington; the rise and progress of an American state; advisory editors: Cornelius H. Hanford, Miles C. Moore, William D. Tyler, Stephen J. Chadwick. 6v pl ports maps N Y Century hist co 1909-1911 S 3740  
 Same v 1-5 Sp 3741  
 Same v 1-4 P,W,Wa,Wu 3742  
 v 5-6. Biographical

*Smith, Mannie - Is it just  
 for. Pongs - 1911 - pp 135*



- Social register, Seattle, 1914. v 28, no 17 31p  
 N Y Social register assoc January 1914  
 Wu 3743  
 Same 1918 v 33, no 12 40p November  
 1918 S 3744

Contains also: Social register, Portland, 1918, inverted, with separate tp

- Society blue book: Tacoma and Olympia. 1908-09. Bernice E. Newell, editor. Anna M. Fletcher, publisher. 266p [Tacoma Blue book company of Washington '1908] S 3745

Cover-title: Ye olde blue book. . .

- Society for promoting Christian Knowledge  
 A Kwaguti version of portions of the Book of Common Prayer. 62p Lond Soc for promoting Christian Knowledge n d L 3746

Society of California pioneers

- Misrepresentations of early California history corrected; proceedings of the Society of California Pioneers in regard to certain misrepresentations of men and events in early California history made in the works of Hubert Howe Bancroft and commonly known as the Bancroft histories. 37p Soc of Cal pioneers 1894 P 3747

Sola, A. E. Ironmonger

- Klondyke: truth and facts of the new El Dorado. 102p front (port) 21pl 3maps 3ports 1facsim Q Lond Mining and geographical institute [pref 1897] L,S,Wu 3748

- Some account of the Tahkaht language as spoken by several tribes on the Western coast of Vancouver Island 80p Lond Hatchard 1868 L 3749

- Some account of the work of Stephen J. Field as a legislator, state judge, and judge of the Supreme court of the United States; with an introductory sketch by J. N. Pomeroy. n p 1881 P 3750  
 p432-439, Oregon case

Somerset, H. Somers

- Land of the Muskeg, with a preface by A. Hungerforce Pollen. 24sp illus 4maps Lond Heinemann 1895 L 3751

Somerset, Susan Margaret (McKinnon) Saint Maur, duchess of

- Impressions of a tenderfoot during a journey in search of sport in the far West. 279p front 6pl fold map Lond Murray 1890 Beu,L,Wu 3752  
 B. C. material

Sommer, Johann Gottfried

- (ed) Taschenbuch zur verbreitung geographischer kenntnisse; eine uebersicht des neuesten und wissenschaftlichsten im gebiete der gesammten lander - und volkerkunde; zugleich als fortlaufende erganzung zu Zimmermanns Taschenbuch der reisen. 2. Jahrgang 406p front 3pl map diagr Prag Calve 1824 Wu 3753  
 638-72. "Nederlassungen an der Mundung des Columbia Flusses in Nordamerika"

Sons of the American revolution. Oregon and Washington society

- Year book 1894/95. S 3754

- Sons of the American revolution. Oregon society  
Year book. 1903 Os,S 3755
- Sons of the American revolution. Washington  
State society  
Register. . . 1895-1900. S,Wu 3756  
Same 1895-1916 Sp,Wu. 3757  
Year book. . . 1902. S 3758
- Soulé, Sidney Howard  
Rand-McNally guide to the great Northwest  
. . . information regarding. . . Montana,  
Idaho, Washington, Oregon, Minnesota,  
North Dakota, Alaska, also western Canada  
and British Columbia. . . 366p illus 1map  
Chic Rand [c1903] P,S,Sp,Wu 3759
- Sources of the history of Oregon. v 1, pt 1-6  
Eugene [Univ] 1897-99 O,Wu 3760  
No. 1. Journal of Medorem Crawford  
No. 2. Indian council at Walla Walla, May and  
June, 1855, by Lawrence Kip  
No. 3-6. Correspondence and journals of Captain  
Nathaniel J. Wootch, 1831-36
- South Dakota. State historical society  
South Dakota historical collections. v 7.  
Aberdeen, S. D. News printing co 1914 P.  
Wu 3761  
p89-402. La Vérendrye
- Southern Pacific company  
Camping, fishing and hunting. 54p illus  
○ Portland General passenger dept., Southern  
Pacific lines [1918?] Os 3762  
"This pamphlet primarily covers the national forests  
of western Oregon."  
○ Crater lake, Oregon's mountain playground.  
13p illus n pub n d O 3763  
○ Oregon for the settler. . . 63p illus Port-  
land, Or General passenger dept. Southern  
Pacific company 1919? Os 3764  
○ The road of a thousand wonders, the coast  
line-Shasta route of the Southern Pacific  
company from Los Angeles through San  
Francisco, to Portland, a journey of over  
one thousand three hundred miles. . . 72p  
illus San Fran Southern Pacific co 1907  
Wh 3765
- Souvenir commemorative of the journey of the  
Oregon pioneer excursionists. . . October,  
1883 6p illus n p n pub n d Oh 3766  
First excursion to the East of the Oregon pioneer  
association
- Spalding, Mrs. Eliza Hart  
Diary, 1836-1840. 126p Oh 3767  
Typewritten copy of the original manuscript
- Spalding, Henry Hart. See No. 4123
- Spanish war: an enquiry how far Ireland is  
bound, of right, to embark in the impending  
contest on the side of Great Britain? Ad-  
dressed to the members of both houses of  
parliament. 44p Dublin P. Byrne 1790  
L 3768  
Nootka
- Sparks, Edwin Erle  
Expansion of the American people, social and  
territorial. 461p illus 1pl Chic Scott  
1901 Mu,Os,P,S,T,Wu 3769  
p801-806. Oregon expansion
- Sparks, Jared  
Life of John Ledyard, the American traveller:  
comprising selections from his journals and  
correspondence. 325p Camb Hilliard  
1825 Oh,P,Sp,Wu 3770

South. Cal. Hist. Soc. Vol II. pt.  
documents from Sutro Coll.  
Los Ang. 1891 - pp 213

- Same Ed 2 310p Camb Hilliard 1829  
L,Oh,Wu 3771
- Memoirs of the life and travels of John Ledyard, from his journals and correspondence. 428p Lond Colburn 1828 L,S 3772
- Travels and adventures of John Ledyard; comprising his voyage with Capt. Cook's third and last expedition; his journey on foot 1300 miles round the Gulf of Bothnia, to St. Petersburg, his adventures and residence in Siberia, and his exploratory mission in Africa. Ed 2 428p Lond Colburn 1834 P,Wu 3773
- Spence, Thomas**  
The settler's guide in the United States and British North American provinces. 472p illus map N Y Davies & Kent 1862 P 3774
- p271-277 Oregon  
p277-289 Washington  
p445-449 British Columbia and Vancouver's Island
- Spencer hall, Milwaukie, Oregon**  
Family boarding school for girls. [catalogue; 1st-4th 1861-1865. Portland, Or v pub 1863-65. Oh 3775
- Spike, W. D. C. and company**  
Spike's illustrated description of the city of Tacoma, Washington. 12p 16pl Tacoma, Wash Spike 1891 T,Wh,Wu 3776
- Spinden, Herbert Joseph**  
Noz Percé Indians. p165-274 illus Q Lancaster, Pa New era pr co 1908 (Memoirs of the American anthropological association, v 2, pt 3) P,S,Sp,Wu 3777
- Spilawn, Andrew Jackson**  
Ka-mi-akin; the last hero of the Yakimas. 438+6p illus [Portland, Or Kilham stationery & printing co 1917] Mu,Oh,Os,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 3778  
Biography and eulogy of author: 6p. at end
- Spokane. Board of health**  
Annual report, 1894, '95, 1900-2, 1905, 1906, 1907. 8v illus Spokane Dyer 1894-1908 Sp 3779
- Spokane. Blue book**  
Blue book: a social and club register of Spokane, 1914-15. 124p Spokane Blue book pub co n d Sp 3780
- Spokane. Chamber of commerce**  
Annual report of the secretary, 1891. 28p Spokane Knight 1892 Wh 3781  
This is the first annual report
- Reasons for a new state between the Rocky and the Cascade Mountains. . . (12p) illus (map) [Spokane 19-?] Os,Wu 3782
- Spokane, a modern city. Various editions Spokane v pub v d Sp,Wu 3783
- Spokane- midst nature's summer home. 16p illus Spokane Shaw (1912) Wh 3784
- Spokane. Charters**  
Charter of the city of Spokane, state of Washington. Commission form of government, adopted Dec. 28, 1910. Pub. by authority of the Commissioners of the city of Spokane. 40p illus [Spokane] Quick print [191-] O,S 3785  
Cover title: A model of commission form government: Spokane and her new charter

- Spokane. City council**  
 Official gazette. v 1-9, 1911-1919 Spokane  
 City council 1911-1919 Sp,Wu 3786  
 Published weekly by the authority of the council  
 pursuant to provisions of the city charter
- Spokane. City comptroller**  
 Annual report, 1901-1907. 7v Spokane  
 Inland print co 1902-8 Sp 3787  
 Same 1906 Os 3788
- Spokane. Civil service commission**  
 Civil service charter provision, ordinance,  
 rules and classification. 1913. . . 40p  
 Spokane 1913 O 3789
- Spokane. Code**  
 Municipal code of the city of Spokane, Wash-  
 ington. . . compiled by Rose M. Denny.  
 594p [Spokane Knight] 1896 S,Sp,Wu  
 3790  
 Same Revised by E. O. Connor 630p  
 Spokane Inland printing co 1903 Sp,Wu  
 3791
- Spokane. Lewis and Clark High School**  
 Alumni directory [1891-1911] 94p front  
 Spokane Shaw & Borden [1912] Sp 3792
- Spokane. Manual**  
 Manual, 1900-1901, city of Spokane, Washing-  
 ton, compiled by L. F. Boyd, city clerk.  
 31p Spokane Alexander [1900?] Wu  
 3793
- Spokane. Mayor**  
 Message to the city council of the city of  
 Spokane Falls, Wash. by Hon. C. F. Clough,  
 mayor, May 7th, 1890. 18p Spokane  
 Falls Daily globe 1890 Sp 3794
- Spokane. Northwestern industrial exposition**  
 City of Spokane Falls, and its tributary re-  
 sources; issued by the Northwestern indus-  
 trial exposition, Spokane Falls, Washington,  
 Oct. 1st to Nov. 1st, 1890. 56p front illus  
 F N Y Matthews 1890 S 3795  
 ©1890 by C. W. Robinson, manager
- Spokane. Public Library**  
 Annual report. 14th-22nd 1908-1916  
 Sp,Wu 3796  
 Same 1908-1913 S 3797  
 Same 1913-1916 O,Wh 3798
- Spokane. Public schools**  
 Annual report, 1892. 206p front pl Spo-  
 kane Spokane print co 1892 Sp 3799  
 Biennial report, 1897-8, 1899-1900, 1904-6, 1907-  
 8. 4v fronts pl Spokane Union print  
 co 1898-1908 Sp 3800
- Spokane and Inland Empire Railroad Company  
 Traffic Department**  
 (pub) Fruit growing in Eastern Washington.  
 Designed and written by the Department  
 of Publicity, Inland Empire System. 15p  
 illus front (colored) map Spokane, Author  
 n d Sp 3801
- Spokane and the Spokane country: pictorial  
 and biographical.** 2v illus Chic Clarke  
 1912 Sp 3802  
 (De Lutz supplement)
- Spokane district directory company**  
 (pub) Spokane district directory comprising  
 a complete and accurate business guide of  
 thirty-five cities and towns in eastern  
 Washington and Northern Idaho. . . v 1  
 1890 Spokane Falls Wash Sp 3803

**Spokane Falls. Charter**

Amended charter of Spokane Falls. . . [and ordinances of the city of Spokane Falls, Washington territory]. 2v Spokane Falls Chronicle, 1886, 189L Sp 3804

Spokane historical society. Bulletin. See No. 2196

**Spokane perfect pocket guide**

No. 7, Sept. 1906. 96p 1 fold map Spokane Shaw 1906 Wu 3805

**Spokane, Portland and Seattle railway**

Along the Columbia river to the sea. 42p illus n pub n d Sp 3806

**Spokane, Portland and Seattle railway and others**

Oregon and Washington. 48p illus maps n p author n d P 3807

**Spokane-Spokesman**

Illustrated annual, Jan. 1, 1892. 64p illus Vh 3808

Spokesman-review quarterly. v 1 no 2 illus Spokane, Spokesman-review, Dec. 1899 Sp 3809

Gives an account of the 6th annual Spokane industrial exposition in detail

**Sprague, William Cyrus**

Boy pathfinder; a story of the Oregon trail. 316p front 7pl illus Bost Lee (1905) O, Oh 3810

**[Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm]**

British Columbia; information for emigrants issued by the agent-general for the province. 96p illus 1 fold map Lond [Sproat] pref 1873 Bcu, L, Wu 3811

Same 100p Lond Clowes 1875 Bcu 3812

Scenes and studies of savage life. 317p front Lond Smith 1868 Bcu, L, S 3813

**Sproule, William**

Southern Pacific's position in the Oregon-California land controversy. 4p n p n pub n d P 3814

**Spurr, Josiah Edward**

Through the Yukon gold diggings; a narrative of personal travel. 276p illus 1pl Bost Eastern pub co 1900 L, F, S, T 3815

**Squire, Watson Carvosso**

Military post on Puget Sound. Speech in the Senate of the United States, February 28, 1893. 8p Washington 1895 Wu 3816

Contained also in No 3817  
Speeches in the senate of the United States, 53d congress. v p Wash n pub 1893 S 3817

A collection of 11 speeches bound in one volume. Many of them relate to the Pacific Northwest.

Speeches in the senate of the United States, 53d congress. v p Washington n pub 1895 S, Wu 3818

A collection of 18 speeches bound in one volume. Many of them relate to the Pacific Northwest

**Stacy, James N.**

Sage of Waha; the mountain gem humorist on land and on sea; by Uncle Jim. . . 205p illus pl port Portland, Or White 1902 Oh, Wu 3819

*Stables, Gordon - Off to the Kentucky  
a story - Lond. Ketch - 1895 - pp. 327*

- Staehling and Storcksburg, Jacobs von  
Account of the new northern archipelago,  
lately discovered by the Russians in the  
seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir; translated  
from the German. 20+11p lmap Lond  
Heydinger 1774 L,P,Wu 3820
- Stanley, E. J.  
○ Life of Rev. L. B. Staleler: a story on the old  
frontier, containing incidents, anecdotes and  
sketches of methodist history in the West  
and Northwest. Introduction by Bishop E.  
R. Hendrix. Rev ed 356p front illus  
Nashville, Tenn Publishing House of the  
M. E. Church 1916 Sp 3821
- Stanley, Hiram Alonzo  
Rex Wayland's fortune; or, The secret of the  
thunderbird. 381p illus Chic Laird  
[c1898] S,Wh 3822
- Stannard, M.  
Memoirs of a professional lady nurse. 239p  
front illus Lond Simpkin 1873 L,S 3823  
Chapters 20-22 deal with British Columbia
- Starks, Edwin Chapin  
List of fishes collected at Port Ludlow, Wash-  
ington. 2pl (Extract from proceedings  
of the California academy of sciences, series  
2, v 6, p. 549-562, December, 1896). P,Wu  
3824  
"This paper records the ichthyological results of the  
last annual dredging expedition made by the Young  
Naturalists' association of Seattle, Washington, and  
the second in which the author, as an honorary mem-  
ber, has taken part"
- A Statement of the facts, pertaining to the  
proclamation of martial law over Pierce  
County, W. T. by Gov. Isaac I. Stevens  
and the proceedings of the court martial in  
the attempt to try citizens for treason,  
containing the governor's vindication and  
the trial and discharge of these citizens.  
16p Stellacoom 1856 Wu 3825
- "States" -man pseudonym. See No. 674
- Statement of the Oregon and Washington dele-  
gation in relation to the war claims of  
Oregon and Washington. 67p n p n d  
Oh,P,Sp 3826  
The citizens of Oregon and Washington called upon  
Congress to make immediate provision for the payment  
of their claims as adjusted by law, for expenses incur-  
red in the years 1855 and 1856, in repelling Indian  
hostilities
- Stearns, D. H.  
(comp) The official gazette and travelers' and  
immigrants' guide to Oregon and Washing-  
ton territory. 192p Portland, Or  
Stearns 1876 P 3827
- Steedman, Charles John  
Bucking the sage brush; or, The Oregon  
trail in the seventies. illus 1port 1pl  
lmap N Y Putnam 1904 P,S 3828
- Steel, William Gladstone  
Mountains of Oregon. 112p Portland, Or  
David Steel 1890 O,Oh,S,Wh,Wu 3829  
Same With 2ports and 2pl O,Os,P,T  
3830
- Steel points. v 1, no 1 - v 2, no 1 Oct. 1906-  
Mar. 1907 Portland, Or William Glad-  
stone Steel pub 1906-1917 O,Os,P,Wu 3831

Stafford, Jno. - The Quadra  
Oyolek - Rept of Cons. Com. - Oha.  
1913 - pp. 157

Stansbury, Chas. Fred -  
Blondette, No Land of Gold  
Chic N.Y. Naely, - 1897 - pp. 190

- Same* v 1, nos. 1-4 S,Sp 3832  
 No 1. Portland; no 2, Crater Lake; no 3, Mount Hood; no 4, The Olympics; no 5, (v 2, no 1) Oregon place names
- Steele, Samuel Benfield**  
 Forty years in Canada; reminiscences of the great North-west, with some account of his service in South Africa; ed. by M. G. Niblett, with an introduction by J. G. Colmer. 428p front (port) 8pl 7ports N Y Dodd 1915 Bcu,S 3833  
 Includes considerable material on the Yukon
- Stellacoom library association**  
 Constitution, by-laws, and rules and orders of the Stellacoom library association. . . organized in March, 1858. 12p Stella-coom Puget Sound herald pr 1860 Wu 3834
- Stein, Robert**  
 The defense of Alaska, a plea for the protection of American labor. 23p map Washington Judd and Detweiler 1910 Wu 3835
- Stephens, Alexander Hamilton**  
 Admission of Oregon; speech of Hon. Alexander H. Stephens, of Georgia, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1859. 8p [Wash] 1859 Oh,P,Sp 3836
- Stephens, Mrs. Ann Sophia (Winterbotham)**  
 Esther: a story of the Oregon trail. 128p N Y Beadle [1862] Wu 3837
- Stephens, Henry Morse, and Bolton, H. E.**  
 editors. See Panama-Pacific historical congress
- Stephens, L. Dow**  
 Life sketches of a jayhawker of '49: actual experiences of a pioneer 'told by himself in his own way. 68p pl 2 ports 3 gr of ports n p n pub 1916 L 3838  
 Relates to the Klondyke
- [Stephens, Louise G.]**  
 Letters from an Oregon ranch, by "Katharine." 212p 12pl Chic McClurg 1905 O,Oh,P,S,T,Wh,Wu 3839  
*Same* 210p Chic McClurg 1916 Os 3940  
 1916 edition issued under the title, From an Oregon ranch
- Stephenson, William B.**  
 Land of to-morrow. 240p front 7pl N Y Doran [1919] S,Sp 3841  
 Alaska
- Sternberg, Charles Hazelius**  
 The life of a fossil hunter. . . 13+286p front plates ports facsim N Y Holt 1909 P 3842  
 6144-364 Expedition to the Oregon desert in 1877; Expedition to the John Day river in 1878
- Stettler, Frank C. vs. Oregon Industrial welfare commission**  
 Briefs for the appellant and respondents; in the supreme court of the state of Oregon, Oct. term, 1913; Frank C. Stettler, appellant, vs. . . the Industrial welfare commission of the State of Oregon, respondents; appeal from a judgment of the Circuit court for Multnomah co. . . 3v in 1 Portland, Or (Author, 1913) P 3843

- Stevens, Hazard**  
 ○ Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens. . . 2v illus  
 20ports 18pl 14maps 1facsim tab Bost  
 Houghton 1900 B,Bou,O,Oh,Os,F,S,Sp,T.  
 W,Wa,Wh,Wu 3844
- Stevens, Hazard.** *See also* No. 4036
- Stevens, Mrs. Helen (Norton)**  
 ○ Memorial biography of Adele M. Fiede, hu-  
 manitarian. 377p front (port) illus 3pl  
 5ports N Y Fiede memorial committee  
 [c1918] S,Wu 3845
- Stevens, Isaac Ingalls**  
 ○ Address on the Northwest before the Amer-  
 ican geographical and statistical society,  
 delivered at New York, Dec. 2, 1858. 155p  
 Wash Gideon 1858 P,Wu 3846
- Pacific railroad. Speech in the House of rep-  
 resentatives, May 25, 1858. 7p [Wash  
 Office of the Congressional globe 1858?]  
 Wu 3847
- Pacific railroad—northern route; letter to the  
 Railroad convention called to meet at Van-  
 couver, W.T., May 20, 1860. 24p Wash  
 McGill print 1860 P,Wu 3848
- Speech on the Indian war expenses of Wash-  
 ington and Oregon delivered in the House  
 of representatives, February 21, 1859. 16p  
 Wash Towers 1859 Wu 3849
- Speech on the Washington and Oregon war  
 claims, delivered in the House of Repre-  
 sentatives of the United States, May 31,  
 1858. 16p Wash Towers 1858 P,Sp,  
 Wu 3850
- **Stevens, Isaac Ingalls.** *See also* Nos. 2097, 3825  
 4162
- Stevens county (Wash) pioneer association**  
 ○ Proceedings, 1903. v 1. Compiled by John  
 B. Slater. [20p] Colville, Wash Stevens  
 county reville, printers 1904 Wu 3851
- Stewart, Cal. F.**  
 Story of the Columbia from The Dalles to the  
 ocean, historic, legendary, descriptive, of  
 the grandest river scenery in the world.  
 76p illus Portland, Or West Coast game  
 co [c1911] P 3852
- Stewart, Granville**  
 Montana as it is; a general description of its  
 resources both mineral and agricultural in-  
 cluding a complete description of face of  
 country etc. . . to which is appended a  
 complete dictionary of the Snake lan-  
 guage and also the Chinook jargon. 175p  
 map missing N Y C. S. Westcott & Co  
 Printers 1865 Mu 3853
- ✓ **Stewart, Ellhu**  
 Down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon in,  
 1906. [Ed 2] 270p front 23pl 1map Lond  
 Lane 1913 S 3854
- Stewart, Robert Laird**  
 Sheldon Jackson, pathfinder and prospector  
 of the missionary vanguard in the Rocky  
 Mountains and Alaska. [Ed 2] 488p front  
 13pl 13ports 3maps 1facsim N Y Revell  
 [c1908] S 3855
- Stine, Thomas Ostenson**  
 Morning glimpse. 13p Seattle Anchor  
 pub co 1901 Wu 3856  
 Contains a poem. "An evening on Puget Sound."  
 and another entitled. "At Poulsbo Bay"



- Scandinavians on the Pacific, Puget Sound.  
208p illus Q [Seattle Denny-Coryell]  
c1900 S,Wu 3857  
A number of full-page portraits are included in  
paging  
Cover-title: Scandinavians in Washington
- ✓ **Stock, Eugene;**  
Metlakahla and the North Pacific mission of  
the Church missionary society. Ed 2 130p  
1map Lond Seeley 1881 Wh 3858  
"Chronological table" [p131-2]
- ✓ **Stocks, Mrs. Anne J.**  
Journal of a six month's tour by a lady octo-  
genarian, from Scotland to British Columbia  
and back. 145p front (port) pl facsim  
Kirkcaldy "Fifeshire Advertiser" 1901 L  
3859
- Stoddard, Charles Warren**  
Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska. Ed 2  
168p St. Louis Herder 1907 Sp 3860
- Stone, Arthur L.**  
Following old trails. 304p front illus Mis-  
soula, Mont M. J. Elrod 1913 Mu,O,P.  
Sp,Wu 3861
- Stone and Webster**  
○ Electric railway and lighting properties, 1903.  
46p illus 1 fold map Bost Stone 1903  
Wu 3862  
○ Same 1908 63p Bost Stone 1908 Wu  
3863  
Inserted because of the information they give in  
regard to the traction systems of Everett, Bellingham,  
Seattle and Tacoma
- Stop-Look-Listen league. . .**  
○ Plain talk to you and other thinking men and  
women of Washington. The proposed in-  
itiative and referendum measures on which  
the people are asked to pass judgment.  
Information regarding the "Seven sisters"  
and others, with an unbiased analysis of  
each. 48p n p n pub [1914?] S,Wu  
3864  
"This league is formed for the purpose of Good  
government, Equitable taxation, and Fair representa-  
tion."
- Stout, Lansing**  
○ Remarks of Hon. Lansing Stout, of Oregon,  
on the Oregon and Washington war debt,  
before the committee on military affairs of  
the House of representatives, March 30,  
1860. . . 16p Wash Towers 1860 Oh  
3865
- Stovall, Dennis H.**  
○ Suzanne of Kerbyville. 209p 5pl N Y  
Editor pub co 1904 Oh,P 3866
- Stoy, William H.**  
○ Sermon; in memoriam of the Rev. John Sell-  
wood. . . 25p Portland,Or n pub 1892  
Oh 3867
- Strahorn, Mrs. Carrie Adell**  
○ Fifteen thousand miles by stage: a woman's  
unique experience during thirty years of  
path finding and pioneering from the Mis-  
souri to the Pacific and from Alaska to  
Mexico; with 350 illustrations from drawings  
by Charles M. Russell and others, and from  
photographs. 673p front (port) illus 4pl  
N Y Putnam 1911 O,Oh,P,S,Sp 3868

Metlakahla

c

**Strahorn, Robert E.**

The resources and attractions of Idaho territory - facts regarding climate, soil, minerals, agriculture and grazing lands, forests, scenery, game and fish. 88p illus Boise City, Idaho State 1881 B 3869

The resources of Montana territory and attractions of Yellowstone national park. . . Published and circulated by direction of the Montana legislature. 77p illus Helena 1879 Wu 3870

To the Rockies and beyond; or, A summer on the Union Pacific railroad and branches. Saunterings in the popular health, pleasure and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Montana. . . Ed 2 216p illus 1map Omaha New West publishing co 1879 M 3871

Same Ed 3 rev and enl 213+3p illus 2maps Chic Belford 1881 F,S 3872

**Strang, Herbert**

(ed) Romance of Canada; stories from the history of her discovery, exploration, conquest & settlement. 640p front 15pl 4maps Lond Frowde n d S 3873

p481-640 "Adventures in the far West" in *Safe Volume*

**Straton, John Roach**

One thousand dollars was paid for this story on Portland, Oregon: It's worth reading. 15p n p Portland Commercial club n d P 3874

**Stretch, Richard H.**

Placer mines and their origin. 24p Seattle Lowman 1897 Wu 3875

Of local interest

**Strong, Frank and Schafer, Joseph**

Government of the American people. 314p 2pl 1map Bost Houghton 1901 O,P,S,T 3876

p245-307 Growth of civil government in Oregon

**Strong, James Clark**

Biographical sketch of James Clark Strong. . . 106p incl front (port) Los Gatos, Cal 1910 P 3877

Wah-kee-nah and her people: the curious customs, traditions, and legends of the North American Indians. 275p 1pl N Y Putnam 1893 L,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 3878

ch. 9-12, Indians of the Northwest

**Strong, Thomas Nelson**

Cathlamet on the Columbia; recollections of the Indian people and short stories of early pioneer days in the valley of the lower Columbia river. 119p Portland,Or Holly press 1906 O,Os,F,Sp,Wu 3879

**Struckman and Hammond;**

Marvel among cities: Spokane Falls; the metropolis of eastern Washington and northern Idaho. A city of 10,000 whose history dates back but eight years. 1map illus Spokane Falls Spokane pr co 1888 S 3880

Text interspersed with advertisements

Stryker's American register and magazine, July 1850. v 4 600p Wash Morrison 1850 P 3881

n210-226 Geographical statistics of Oregon, by S. R. Thurston

p538-563 Pacific railroad. (Fremont's letter)  
 p596-598 Overland journey to the Pacific ocean  
 [Columbia river] forty years ago

**Stuart, Mrs. A. H. H.**

(comp) Washington territory; its soil, climate,  
 productions and general resources. 64p  
 Olympia, Wash Washington standard 1875  
 S 3882

**Stuck, Hudson**

The ascent of Denali (Mount McKinley) a  
 narrative of the first complete ascent of  
 the highest peak in North America. 188p  
 front 33pl 1map N Y Scribner 1914 B,  
 O.S. 3883

Ten thousand miles with a dog sled; a nar-  
 rative of winter travel in interior Alaska.  
 420p front (port) 52pl 1map N Y Scribner  
 1914 O.S.Sp *Forst-Laure. 1914* 3884  
*Stille* Ed 2 N Y Scribner 1916 Os.S.  
 Wu 3885

Changes from 1st ed consist of "two or three foot-  
 notes thrown in, and the correction of the one printer's  
 error it contained"

Voyages on the Yukon and its tributaries;  
 a narrative of summer travel in the interior  
 of Alaska. 397p front 48pl 2 maps  
 N Y Scribner 1917 Os.S 3886

**Sturdevant, Hervey S.**

Life and adventures of an orphan boy; or,  
 From the cradle to the ministry. . . 127p  
 illus port Cornelius, Or Author 1911 P  
 3887

The author was an elder in the Adventist church  
 in Oregon

**Spargis, William**

Northwest fur trade and the Indians of the  
 Oregon Country. See Old South leaflets,  
 No. 2759

Oregon question; substance of a lecture be-  
 fore the Mercantile library association, de-  
 livered Jan. 22, 1845. 32p 1map Bost  
 Jordan 1845 L,O,Os,P,S,W,Wu 3888

**Stutfield, Hugh E. M. and Collie, J. N.**

Climbs and explorations in the Canadian  
 Rockies. 342p front pl map Lond Long-  
 mans 1903 L 3889  
 British Columbia material

**Suckley, George, Cooper, James G., and others**

Natural history of Washington territory and  
 Oregon, with much relating to Minnesota,  
 Nebraska, Kansas, Utah, and California,  
 between the thirty-sixth and forty-ninth  
 parallels of latitude, being those parts of  
 the final reports of the survey of the North-  
 ern Pacific railroad route, relating to the  
 natural history of the regions explored,  
 with full catalogues and descriptions of the  
 plants and animals collected from 1853 to  
 1860. . . 399p pl Q N Y Baillière  
 brothers 1860 P,S,W 3890

**Suffling, Ernest R.**

Fur traders of the West; or, Adventures  
 among the Redskins. 320p illus 9pl 1map  
 Lond Warne 1896 P 3891  
 Considerable on southern Oregon

**Sullivan, May Kellogg**

A woman who went to Alaska. 392p front  
 (port) 27pl Bost Earle [1903] S 3892

*The Trail of a Dough -*  
*258p - front - Boston. Blagden 1910*

A Summary account of the various advantages resulting from the voyages of discovery, undertaken and performed during the present reign; with an accurate chart of the Northwest coast of America, and Northeast coast of Asia, as explored by the Captains Cook and Clerke, in the years 1788 and 1779 p337-342 fold map [London Govt 1784; Wu 3893

Supplement to the Universal magazine, v 75

Summary observations and facts collected from late and authentic accounts of Russian and other navigators. . . in enterprises to discover a northern passage for vessels by sea between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, or nearly to approach the north pole. 29p Lond Nourse 1776 L 3894

Sumner, Charles

Speech. . . on the cession of Russian America to the United States. 48p map Wash Congressional globe 1867 Oh,Sp 3895

Sutherland, Thomas A.

Howard's campaign against the Nez Perce Indians, 1878. 47p Portland, Or Walling 1878 Oh,Wh 3896

Swain, Henry Huntington

Civics for Montana students. 235p rev ed Chic Scott 1912 Mu 3897

Swan, James Gilchrist

The Amoor River; the countries drained by the Amoor River and its tributaries, and the immense trade now lying dormant in Siberia, Mongolia, Manchooria, northern China, Corea and Japan, which will be. . . diverted to the American shore of the North Pacific Ocean by the great continental railroads which will have the outlet of their commerce through the Straits of Fuca. . . 38p Seattle Lowman [pref 1885; Wu 3898

British Columbia; a lecture on Queen Charlotte islands. . . 10p F Victoria Govt 1884 Oh 3899

✓ Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia. With a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, etc. 18p

7pl F n p n pub 1874 (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, 267) O,S,Wu 3900

Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington territory. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge). 108p illus F Phil Collins 1868 O,P,S,W, Wu 3901

✓ Northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington territory. 435p illus 1pl 1map N Y Harper 1857 Bcu,L,Mu,O

Oh,Os,P,S,W,Wh,Wu 3902

Same Lond Low 1857 L,T 3903

Swanton, John Reed;

Explanation of the Seattle totem pole. p108-110 (Excerpt from the Journal of American folk-lore, v 18, April-June, 1905.) Wu 3904

+ Sweeney, John P.

President's annual address. 8p (np 1904?; Wu 3905

Reprinted from Northwest medicine, v 2, no 2, 1904 Delivered before the King County medical society, Seattle, Wash., December 21, 1903

Gives history of the practice of medicine in the Pacific Northwest

+ Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida - J. P. O. Vol 1 - pt 1. pp 297

+ Haida Texts and Myths - Shudegala - Dralset - W. S. J. P. O. - 1905 - pp 448

## Sweetser, Albert Raddin, and Kent, M. E.

Key and flora; some of the common flowers  
of Oregon. 151p Bost Ginn c1908;  
O,P 3906

## Swineford, Alfred P.

Alaska; its history, climate and natural re-  
sources. 256p 19pl 1map Chic Rand  
[c1898] Os,S,Wu 3907

Symons, Thomas William. See No. 4134

## Synges, Millington Henry

Great Britain one empire; on the union of the  
dominions of Great Britain by intercommu-  
nication with the Pacific and the East via  
British North America, with suggestions for  
the profitable colonization of that wealthy  
territory. 124p fold map Lond Parker  
1852 L 3908

Szmlmiele-s Jesus Christ; a catechism of the  
Christian doctrine in the Flathead or Kalis-  
pél language, composed by the missionaries  
of the Society of Jesus. 45p Montana  
St. Ignatius print 1880 Wu 3909

## Tacoma. Chamber of commerce

The new northwest and Tacoma, its metrop-  
olis. 31p illus [Tacoma] Chamber of  
commerce 1890 Wu 3910

Second annual report, with an appendix re-  
viewing the commercial and manufacturing  
industries. . . March 2, 1886. 55p illus  
plate map Tacoma 1886 Wu 3912

Tacoma, electric city of the Pacific coast 1904.  
48p illus [Tacoma Allen 1904] Wu 3911

Tacoma illustrated; a careful compilation of  
the resources, terminal advantages, institu-  
tions, climate, business and manufacturing  
industries of the "City of destiny." 97p  
front illus 5pl 1port 1gr of ports Chicago  
Baldwin c1889 S,Wu 3913

Tacoma the metropolis of the new northwest  
. . . 48p illus Tacoma Houghton 1891  
Wh 3914

## Tacoma. Charters

New Tacoma city charter, 1881. 16p n p  
n pub [1881?] S 3915  
Same 1909 O,Os,S,T,Wh 3916

## Tacoma. Controller

Report, 1893-1903 Wu 3917  
Same 1901-1903 S 3918  
Same 1897-1903 T 3919

## Tacoma. Ordinances

Revised charter. . . and ordinances of the city  
of Tacoma, Washington. 725p Tacoma  
Western blank book co 1898 T,Wh,S,Wu  
3920

Same 1210p 1905 T,Wh,Wu 3921

Same 579p 1913 O,T,Wh,Wu 3922

Same Franchise ordinances 396p 1913  
S,T,Wh 3923

## Tacoma. Public library

Annual report. 15th-25th 1908/09-1917/  
18 O,S,T 3924

Same 17-24 Wh 3925

Same 20-25 Wu 3926

Report year ends June 30th

- Tacoma commercial club**  
 Bulletin of Tacoma commercial club and Chamber of commerce. Nos. 1-8, 1911. S,Wu 3927  
 Report of secretary. 1909/10. S 3928  
 Tacoma, the city with a snow-capped mountain in its dooryard. 32p front illus 4pl Q Tacoma Commercial club & Chamber of commerce ©1912 S 3929  
 Not much text, but some useful statistics
- Tacoma Daily News: Annual edition. 96p illus F Feb. 1906 S 3930
- Tacoma Forum. See Forum [Tacoma weekly]
- Tacoma railway and power company  
 Facts relating to operations of Tacoma railway and power company. 18p [Tacoma Author?] 1916 S 3931
- Tacoma, the western terminus of the Northern Pacific railroad. 32p 2pl maps Tacoma Ledger print 1885 P 3932
- Talapusapalain wanipt Timas. . . 32p Lapwai, [Lapwai mission] 1842 Oh 3933  
 Nez Perce song book, printed on the Mission press
- Talbot, Ethelbert**  
 My people of the plains. 264p front (port) 5pl 6ports N Y Harper 1906 B,S,Sp 3934  
 Experiences of a bishop among the pioneers of the territory now included in the states of Wyoming and Idaho
- Talbot, Frederick Arthur Ambrose**  
 Making good in Canada. 282p front 31pl, Lond Black 1912 S 3935  
 Includes considerable material on the Northwest
- ✓ The making of a great Canadian railway: the story of the search for and discovery of the route. 349p front pl fold map diagr Lond Seeley 1912 [©1911] Bcu 3936
- ✓ New garden of Canada: by pack-horse and canoe through undeveloped new British Columbia. 308p front 47pl 1map Lond Cassell 1911 S 3937
- Talkington, Henry Leonidas**  
 Political history, state constitution and school laws of Idaho. 122p Lewiston Morning Tribune ©1911 B 3938
- Tannatt, Mrs. Elizabeth F.**  
 Indian battles in the Inland Empire in 1858. 16p Spokane [Shaw and Borden] 1914 Wu 3939
- ✓ **Tanner, Henry**  
 British Columbia: its agricultural and commercial capabilities and the advantages it offers for emigration purposes. 45p illus Lond Kenning 1887 L 3940
- Tarr and McMurry, F. M.**  
 . . . Washington. 55p illus map N Y Macmillan 1906 (Tarr & McMurry geographies, supplementary volume). S,Wa 3941  
 Same 32p N Y Macmillan 1912 Wu 3942
- ✓ **Tassé, Joseph**  
 Les Canadiens de l'Ouest. Ed 5 2v ports Montréal Imprimerie Générale 1886 L,Wu 3943

## Tate, C. M.

- ✓ Chinook as spoken by the Indians of Washington territory, British Columbia and Alaska; for the use of traders, tourists and others who have business intercourse with the Indians: Chinook-English. English-Chinook. 47p Victoria, B C Watt  
1889 Wh 3944
- Same* Victoria Cusack 1914 L 3945
- ✓ (trans) St. Mark's Kloosh Yiem kopa nesika Saviour Jesus Christ. Lond Brit & Foreign Bible soc 1912 L 3946
- Gospel of Mark in Chinook jargon

## Taylor, Charles Mans

- Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone. . .  
388p incl illus front Phil Jacobs [1901]  
Sp,Wu 3947

## Taylor, Joseph Marion

- History and government of Washington, to which are appended the Constitution of the state of Washington and Constitution of the United States and lists of territorial and state officers. 372p St. Louis Becktold  
1898 S,Sp 3948
- Same* 368p St. Louis Becktold 1898 Wu 3949

## Taylor, Mrs. Lydia

- From under the lid; an appeal to true womanhood. 125p (Portland, Or Glass & Prudhomme (1913)) P 3950

## Teal, Joseph N.

- The influence of the Panama canal on the development of Oregon horticulture; address before the Oregon state horticultural society. 30p Portland, Or n pub 1911 P 3951

## Teasdale, Edward

- Modern political history of Portland. 28p  
n p n pub n d P 3952

## Teck, Frank Carleton

- Under western skies; poems. (49p New  
Whatcom Blade pub co 1899 Wu 3953  
Poems to Seattle, Spokane, Mt. Baker, etc

## Teggart, Frederick John

- Notes supplementary to any edition of Lewis and Clark; reprinted from the Annual report of the American Historical Association for 1908. v 1, p183-195 Wash Govt  
1910 L,Wu 3954

## Teit, James

- ✓ Lillooet Indians. 2pl 1map F N Y  
Steichert 1906 (From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 2, p193-300) P,W 3955
- ✓ Thompson Indians of British Columbia. 6pl  
1map F N Y Knickerbocker press 1900  
(From Jesup North Pacific expedition, v 1, p163-392). P,W 3956
- Y (ed) Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia. . . with introduction by F. Boas. 137p Bost Houghton 1898 (American folk-lore society. Memoirs, v 6) L,S 3957

## Temple, Josiah Howard

- History of the town of Palmer, Massachusetts, early known as the Elbow tract: including records of the plantation, district and town, 1716-1889, with a genealogical register. 602p front (port) 10pl 13ports 4maps facsim  
Palmer 1889 S,Wu 3958  
p2P2, 265-60. Hall J. Keller

- Terminal facilities of North Pacific ports. See No. 2966-68
- Terry, James  
Sculptured anthropoid ape heads found in or near the valley of the John Day river, a tributary of the Columbia river, Oregon. 15p 5pl F N Y 1891 O,Sp 3959
- Tessan, François de.  
Promenades au Far-West. Ed 2 337p Par  
Plon-Nourrit 1912 S 3960  
Chapters 20-22 are about Oregon and Seattle
- Testimonials. Dr. W. F. Tolmie. 11p [Vic-  
toria] Victoria daily standard pr 1871 Wu  
3961
- Thacher, George A.  
The initiative and referendum in Oregon.  
p198-221 (Reprint from Proceedings of  
the American Political Science Assoc. 1907)  
P 3962
- Why some men kill; or, Murder mysteries  
revealed. . . 4+121p front pl ports  
Portland, Or [c1919] P 3963  
Included because it is a study of a number of  
murders committed in Oregon
- Thayer, Eli  
Admission of Oregon; speech of Hon. Eli  
Thayer of Massachusetts, delivered in the  
House of Representatives, February 11, 1859.  
7p Wash Buell 1859 Oh,Wh 3964
- Thayer, Emma Homan  
Wild flowers of the Pacific coast from orig-  
inal water color sketches drawn from na-  
ture. 64p front col illus N Y Cassell  
[1887] O,Sp 3965
- Thayer, William Makepeace  
Marvels of the new West; a vivid portrayal  
of the stupendous marvels in the vast  
wonderland west of the Missouri river: six  
books in one volume, comprising marvels  
of nature, marvels of race, marvels of en-  
terprise, marvels of mining, marvels of  
stock raising and marvels of agriculture,  
graphically and truthfully described. 715p  
illus 3ports 6maps Norwich Bill 1887  
O,Os 3966  
Same 715p illus 1892 Bcu,S,T,Wu 3967
- The Dalles, Oregon. Business men's association  
The Dalles and Dufur, Oregon. r48p illus  
The Dalles business men's association n d  
Os 3968
- Theodora home, Seattle  
Annual report. v 2-3, 1915-1917. S 3969
- Third Oregon infantry on the Mexican border,  
mobilized under the president's call of June  
18, 1916. 36p front illus n pub [1916]  
O,P 3970
- Thom, Adam  
The claims to the Oregon territory considered.  
By Adam Thom, esq., recorder of Rupert's  
Land. 44p Lond Smith, Elder & co  
1844 Wu 3971  
"To shew from materials furnished by the Americans  
themselves [Greenhow's 'Memoir'] that the claim of  
Great Britain to the Oregon territory is superior to  
theirs"
- Thomas, William S.  
Trails and tramps in Alaska and Newfound-  
land. 330p front illus N Y Putnam  
1913 E,Oh,S,Wu 3972



- Thomason, Calvin C.  
Sponsor for Inland empire; to Dr. George H. Atkinson. . . belongs the credit for having first coined the phrase, "The great inland empire." (Reprint from the Oregon Journal, May 7, 1911) Oh 3973
- Thompson, Arthur Ripley  
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the northwest territory. 352p Boston Little, Brown & co 1900 Sp 3974
- Thompson, David  
David Thompson's narrative of his explorations in western America, 1784-1812; ed by J. B. Tyrrell. 98+582p 21pl 2maps (1 is in 4 pts) Toronto Champlain soc 1916 (Champlain society. Publications, v 12) Bcu,S,Sp,Wu 3975
- Thompson, David, joint author. See Henry, Alexander
- Thompson, Francis M.  
Complete guide to the new gold regions of upper Missouri, Deer Lodge, Beaver Head, Nez Perces, Salmon River, Boise River, Powder River, John Day, Cariboo. . . containing tables of distances, camping places, many words of the Blackfoot and Flat-Head languages, and a complete Chinook jargon. 16p St. Louis R. P. Studley & co 1863 M 3976  
Author was secretary of the exploring party of the American exploring and mineral company. 17x12 cm
- Thompson, Jacob  
Speech of Mr. Thompson, of Mississippi, on the Oregon bill; delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 30, 1845. 7p Wash Blair 1847 P,Sp 3977  
Bound with Pettit, John. Speech. . . on the bill to establish a territorial government in Oregon
- Thomson, Edward A.  
(pub) Just for fun; cartoons and caricatures of men in Montana. [134]p McKee [Rochester, Ind 1907] Mu 3978
- Thomson, Origen  
Crossing the plains; narrative of the scenes, incidents and adventures attending the overland journey of the Decatur and Rush county emigrants to the "far-off" Oregon, in 1852; printed from a diary of daily events . . . with an introductory chapter by Mrs. Camilla T. Donnell, and a thrilling narrative of a buffalo hunt. . . by Sutherland McCoy. 122p Greensburg, Ind Thomson 1896 Oh 3979
- Thorne, James Frederic  
In the time that was; done into English by J. Frederic Thorne (Kitchakahaech) illustrated by Judson T. Sergeant (To-u-sucka) Being the first volume of a series of legends of the tribe of Alaskan Indians known as the Chilkats—of the Klingsats. As told by Zachook the "Bear" to Kitchakahaech the "Raven." [29p] illus Q Seattle [pub by the Raven Press of Gateway pr co 1909] S 3980
- Thornhill, John Bensley  
British Columbia in the making, 1913. 175p pl ports maps Lond Constable 1913 Bcu,L 3981

**Thornton, Augustus Willoughby**

European system of flax culture Americanized and adapted to the local conditions of U. S. A. (especially Puget Sound); the American system of flax and other fiber culture. 60p (Ferndale, Wash Author 1917) Wu 3982

**Thornton, Jessy Quinn**

Oregon and California in 1848. . . with an appendix, including recent and authentic information on the subject of the gold mines of California, and other valuable matter of interest to the emigrant, etc. 2v 12pl 1 fold map N Y Harper 1849 L,O,P, S,Sp,T,W,H,Wu 3983  
*Same* 1855 Oh,Wh 3984  
*Same* 1864 L,Os 3985  
 Salem titles; history of the title to real estate in Salem, (Or.) 48p (Salem, Or.) n pub (1874) Oh,P 3986

**Thurston, Samuel R.**

Letter of the delegate from Oregon to the members of the House of representatives in behalf of his constituents, touching the Oregon land bill. 8p (Wash Govt 1848?) Wu 3987  
 Speech in defence of his constituents and of his course touching the Oregon land bill, delivered in the House of representatives of the U. S. Dec. 26, 1850. 16p (Wash Globe 1850) Oh,Wu 3988  
 To the electors and people of the territory of Oregon. 16p n p Towers (1850) Oh, Wu 3989  
 Review of his official acts as delegate to Congress

**Thwaites, Reuben Gold**

Brief history of Rocky mountain exploration, with especial reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. 276p 5ports 2pl 1map 2facsimis N Y Appleton 1904 L,Mu,Os, P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu 3990  
 (ed) Early western travels, 1743-1846, a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, during the period of early American settlement. 32v Cleveland Clark 1904-1906 L,Mu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 3991

*Same* v 26-32 W 3992  
 v 6-7, 21, 28-29, 31-32 have special bearing upon the Pacific Northwest

The story of Lewis and Clark's journals. Wash Govt 1904 (Reprinted from the annual report of the American historical association for the year 1903, v 1, p105-129) O, Oh,P,Wu 3993  
 See also Lewis, Meriwether and Clark, William

**Tibbals, Mirton L., and Solve, M. T.**

Nine months overseas; being the history of "H" company, 361st infantry, 91st division; illus. by Ernest W. Ball. 74p illus n p n pub [1913] S 3994  
 Published out of the Company fund under the direction of C. T. Wright, Alexander Dobie, H. S. Elliott  
 Ninety-three Seattle men were the foundation of "H" company, the first company organized in Camp Lewis

Todd, John

The sunset land; or, The Great Pacific slope.  
322p Lond Hodder [c1869] L 3995

✓ Tollemache, Stratford Haliday Robert Louis  
Reminiscences of the Yukon. 316p front  
16pl Lond Arnold 1912 S 3996

Tolmie, William Fraser

Canadian Pacific railway routes. The Bute  
Inlet and Esquimalt route no. 6, and the  
Fraser Valley and Burrard Inlet route no.  
2, compared as to the advantages afforded  
by each to the Dominion and to the Em-  
pire. 16p Victoria Colonist steam  
presses 1877 S 3997

✓ Utilization of the Indians of British Columbia.  
9p Victoria Miller 1885 Oh 3998

Tolmie, William Fraser. See also No. 3961

✓ Tolmie, William Fraser and Dawson, George M.  
Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes  
of British Columbia. (Geological and nat-  
ural history survey of Canada). 131p 1  
fold map Montreal Dawson 1884 O,Oh,  
L,Sp,W,H,Wu 3999

[Tooke, William]

Varieties of literature, from foreign literary  
journals and original mss. now first pub-  
lished. 2v Lond Debrett 1795 L,P  
4000

pl-42. Voyage of Gregory Sheleoff, a Russian  
from Okhotsk on the Eastern ocean, to the coast of  
America in the years 1783, 4, 5, 6, 7 and his return  
to Russia

Toole, Joseph Kemp

Admission of Montana and other territories.  
Speech of Hon. J. K. Toole, of Montana, in  
the House of Representatives, January 15,  
1889. Bound with Speeches of J. K. Toole,  
1886-1889. Wash 1889 M 4001

✓ Toombs, Robert

Speech of Mr. R. Toombs of Georgia on the  
Oregon question, delivered in the House of  
Representatives, U. S., January 12, 1846.  
14p Wash Gideon 1846 Wh 4002

○ Topic, The. Apr.-June 1846. tab Lond  
Mitchell [1846] O,P,S,Wu 4003  
p25-36. Oregon

Torrens, R. W.

Journey to Fort Simpson, Queen Charlotte  
Island. p226-228. (From the Royal  
Geographical Society journal, June 25,  
1860) L 4004

○ Townsend, John Kirk

Excursion to the Oregon. 32p P 4005

n t p  
A summary of his narrative of a journey across the  
Rocky mountains

Narrative of a journey across the Rocky  
mountains, to the Columbia river, and a  
visit to the Sandwich islands, Chili, etc.  
with a scientific apx. 352p tab Phil  
Perkins 1839 Bcu,L,P,S,Sp,W,H,Wu 4006

Same Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed.  
Early western travels, 1905 v 21, p[107]-  
363. L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 4007

Same as his Sporting excursions across the Rocky  
mountains

*Townley, Alice Askewith - Opinions  
of Mary - For. Bojys 1909 - pp 229-12 no*

- Townsend, John Kirk—*Continued*  
 Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains, including a journey to the Columbia river, and a visit to the Sandwich islands, Chili, etc. 2v 2pl tab Lond Colburn 1840 L. ✓  
 Oh, P, S, Sp 4008  
 Same as his Narrative of a journey across the Rocky mountains. Author's name on title page. "J. K. Townsend".
- Trade and Commerce publishing company  
 (pub) Historical and descriptive review of the industries of Walla Walla, 1891: commerce, trade and manufactures with pen sketches of the principal business houses and manufacturing advantages. 111p illus n p Trade & Commerce pub co (1891) Wh ✓  
 4009
- Trade register: 12th anniversary number. v 22, no 1, Jan. 2, 1904. 120p illus F Seattle 1904 S 4010  
 Cover-title: Seattle  
 "A series of articles and many photo-illustrations that . . . represent the industrial, commercial and civic growth of Seattle"
- Trall, Mrs. Catherine Parr (Strickland)  
 Backwoods of Canada: being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer. . . (with statistics of emigration). 351p illus (port 14p) 1map tab Lond Knight 1836 L, P, 4011  
 Same New ed 242p illus port map Lond Knight 1846 L, P, S, Wh 4012  
 P copy bound with Nicolay, C. G. The Oregon territory  
 Same 351+78p illus port maps Lond Nattall 1846 L, P, S, Wh 4013  
 ✓ Same 1849 Wu 4014  
 At head of title: Canada and the Oregon  
 With the Nattall editions is bound "Oregon Territory, consisting of a brief description of the country and its productions; and of the habits and manners of the native Indian tribes. With a map of the territory"
- ✓ Traits of American Indian life and character, by a fur trader. See No. 2746
- Transportation committee of the Portland Chamber of commerce and Oregon and Washington Lumber mfrs' association  
 Proposed bill for an act to create a railroad commission of Oregon. 43p n p n pub 1907 P 4015
- Traveler's guide and Oregon railroad gazeteer. 96p tab (Portland, Or Samuel 1872) Oh 4016
- Travelers' protective association of America. Oregon and Washington division  
 National convention, Portland, Oregon. June 3d-7th, 1902. 113p illus ports (Portland, Or Irwin-Hodson co 1902) P 4017
- ✓ Treadgold, A. N. C.  
 Report on the gold fields of the Klondike. 94p 2 maps Toronto Morang 1899 L ✓  
 4018
- ✓ Trémaudan, A. H. de  
 The Hudson Bay road (1498-1915). 264p front (port) illus map Lond Dent 1915 P ✓  
 4019
- Trexler, Harrison A.  
 Flour and wheat in the Montana gold camps. A chapter in pioneer experiences and a brief discussion of the economy of Montana in the mining days. 20 p Missoula, Mont Dunstan 1918 Mu 4020

Missouri-Montana highways. 34p Columbia, Missouri State Historical society of Missouri 1918 Mu 4021

Trezona, C. E.

✓ Cape Nome and the northern placer mines, written from personal observation. 45p illus 2ports Seattle Denny-Coryell 1900 Wu 4022

Tri-state good roads association

○ (comp) Pacific coast good roads; annual review, 1915. 112p illus ports maps n p Author 1915 P 4023  
3 maps, 4 circulars in pocket  
Contains also Proceedings of the annual convention

✓ Trimble, William Joseph

Mining advance into the inland empire: a comparative study of the beginnings of the mining industry in Idaho and Montana, eastern Washington and Oregon, and the southern interior of British Columbia; and of institutions and laws based upon that industry. 254p 1map Madison, Wis 1914 (Wisconsin. University. Bulletin no 638. History series v 3, no 2) B.P.S.Sp,Wu 4024

← Trimmer, F. Mortimer

*Dall*  
Yukon territory: the narrative of W. H. Dall, leader of the expedition to Alaska in 1866-1868; the narrative of an exploration made in 1887 in the Yukon district; extracts from the report of an exploration made in 1896-1897, by Wm. Ogilvie. . . 438p illus 22pl 1map in pocket Lond Downey 1898 L, P,Wu 4025

*Cook*  
Troisieme voyage de Cook; ou. Journal d'une expedition faite dans la mer Pacifique du sud & du nord, en 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 & 1780; traduit de l'Anglois. Ed 3 454p 1pl 1map Versailles Poincot 1783 P 4026  
. An anonymous account by an officer of the "Discovery"

Trout, Peter

○ New theory concerning the origin and deposition of placer gold. 82p Seattle Pigott 1901 Wu 4027  
Discusses geologic conditions in the Pacific Northwest

Trusler, John

Habitable world described; or, The present state of the people in all parts of the globe . . . shewing the situation, extent, climate, productions, animals, &c. of the different kingdoms and states, including all the new discoveries. . . with a great variety of maps and copper-plates, engraved in a capital stile, the subjects of which are mostly new. . . 20v fronts illus pl maps Lond Pr for the author at the Literary press 1783-1797 S 4028  
v 6, p257-295 "Some account of the Northwestern coast of America, from Captain Cook"

*Three Months, etc., of Vancouver  
Organ of K of P. Edited by G. B. Maxwell  
Aug 1896 to July 1899*

Tucker, Ephraim W.

A history of Oregon containing a condensed account of the most important voyages and discoveries of the Spanish, American and English navigators on the northwest coast of America; and of the different treaties

- Tucker, Ephraim W.—*Continued*  
relative to the same... the claim of the  
United States to that territory.. \$4p  
Buffalo, A. W. Wilgus, 1844. Photostat copy  
Wu 4029
- Tucker, Sarah  
Rainbow in the north: short account of the  
first establishment of christianity in Rup-  
pert's land by the Church Missionary So-  
ciety. 222p incl illus front (fold map)  
Carter 1852 Sp 4030  
✓ *Some - Ken - Makah - 1868 -*  
Tutus, James  
Tract descriptive of Montana territory; with  
a sketch of its mineral and agricultural  
resources. 15 p N Y Robert Craighead  
Printer 1865 Mu 4031
- Turner, Frederick Jackson  
List of references on the history of the West.  
129p Cambridge Harvard univ press 1913  
P.S,Wu 4032  
*Same* Later editions S,Wu 4033  
Rise of the new west; 1819-1829. 366p 1port  
5maps N Y Harper 1906 (Hart, A. B. ed.  
American nation, v 14). Mu,O,Os,P,S,Sp,  
T,Wa,Wh,Wu 4034
- Turner, George  
The acquisition of the Pacific Northwest: the  
annual address before the American bar  
association at the 31st annual meeting held  
at Seattle, Washington, August 25-28, 1908.  
19p (Reprinted from the Transactions of  
the association) Wh,Wu 4035
- Turner, William H. and others  
A brief sketch of the life of General Hazard  
Stevens. 19p Boston Ellis 1908 Wu  
4036
- Turner, William S.  
Story of my life, followed by an appendix con-  
taining characteristic selections from his  
writings and public addresses. 345p port  
Cincinnati Western Methodist book concern  
n d Sp 4037  
(Resident of Spokane and a pioneer in Methodism  
in the states of California and Washington)
- Turner, William W. editor. See No. 2220
- Turner-Turner, J.  
Three years' hunting and trapping in Amer-  
ica and the great Northwest. 182p illus  
port facsim 2maps Q Lond Maclure 1888  
L,S 4038
- Tuttle, Charles Richard  
Alaska; its meaning to the world, its re-  
sources, its opportunities. 318p front  
(diagr) 14pl 4ports 2maps 1diagr Seattle  
Shuey 1914 B,S,Sp,Wu 4039  
Our north land; being a full account of the  
Canadian Northwest and Hudson's Bay  
route. . . 589p illus 2maps Toronto  
Robinson 1885 Ecu,L,O,S 4040  
Has some material on British Columbia
- Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester  
Reminiscences of a missionary bishop. 498p  
1port N Y Whittaker [c1906] Mu,Sp 4041
- Twiss, Sir Travers  
✓ Oregon question examined, in respect to facts  
and the law of nations. 391p 2maps  
Lond Longmans 1846 L,O,Oh,P,S,Sp,Wh,  
Wu 4042

*Tucker, Rev. L. N. - Western Canada  
For. Museum - (1907) - Map. - pp 16 17*

*+ Tuttle, C. R. - The Golden North  
12 mo - 200 - Chic - Rand 1897 - pp 39*

Oregon territory, its history and discovery; including an account of the convention of the Escorial, also the treaties and negotiations between the United States and Great Britain, held at various times for the settlement of a boundary line and an examination of the whole question in respect to facts and the law of nations. 264p N Y Appleton 1846 L,Mu,O,Oh,P,S,Wa,Wb,Wu 4043

Tyler, Charles Marion  
Island, world of the Pacific Ocean. 337p front 15pl 1map San Fran Howard 1885 S 4044  
Chapter 10. p147-58. includes Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Vancouver Island, Puget Sound region, etc.

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner  
Letters and times of the Tylers. 3v 13ports 2pl 3facsimis v 1, Richmond, Va Whittet 1884; v 2, Richmond, Va Whittet 1885; v 3, Williamsburg, Va n pub 1896 O,Oh,Wb 4045  
Same v 1-2 Wu 4046

Tyson, Philip Thomas  
Geology and industrial resources of California, to which is added, the official reports of Generals Persifer F. Smith and B. Riley, including the reports of Lieutenants Talbot, Ord, Derby and Williamson, of their explorations in California and Oregon. . . 12maps tab Balt Minifie 1851 P 4047

Tytler, Patrick Fraser  
Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, from the earliest period to the present time; with descriptive sketches of the natural history of the North American regions; by James Wilson. To which is added an appendix, containing remarks on a late memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a vindication of Richard Hakluyt. 444p front (map) illus Edin Oliver 1832 S,Wu 4048

Same Ed 2 1833 L,Os,Sp,Wu 4049

Same 360p N Y Harper v d L,P 4050

The northern coasts of America, and the Hudson's Bay territories; a narrative of discovery and adventure. 409p pl fold map Lond Nelson 1853 L 4051

Same 409p front 5pl 1port 1map Lond Nelson 1854 P,S 4052

Tytler, Patrick, Fraser, and Ballantyne, Robert Michael  
Discovery and adventure on the northern coast of America and the Hudson's Bay territories. 409p pl port Lond Nelson 1860 L,S 4053

Umatilla County, Oregon. Library  
Report for the years 1914, 1915, 1916. 14p front plans Pendleton, Or n pub 1917 O 4054

Umpqua academy  
Annual catalogue. no 2, 1856 Oh 4055

Underwood, John Jasper  
Alaska, an empire in the making; with numerous illustrations and a map. 440p front 46pl 1map N Y Dodd 1913 B,O,Os,S,Wu 4056

- Union Pacific railway**
- Oregon; its wealth and resources. Ed 2  
rev 87p Chic Rand, McNally & co 1889  
P 4057
- The great Pacific northwest and Alaska, a  
panorama of grandeur, a revelation of ac-  
complishment, a vision of opportunity.  
47p illus map Chic Union Pacific Ry n d  
Wh 4058
- Plan and agreement for reorganization, dated  
Oct. 15, 1895. . . 35p N Y Burgoyne  
1895 P 4059
- Report of Hon. Jesse Spalding, government  
director, dated Apr. 27, 1881, submitted to  
the Board of directors of the company Apr.  
29, 1891. 22p Bost Rand Avery supply  
co print 1891 P 4060
- Resources and attractions of Washington for  
the home seeker, capitalist and tourist.  
Ed 5 132p front (map) St. Louis Wood-  
ward 1892 S 4061
- Report of the directors to the stockholders.  
tab 1889, 1892 P 4062
- Wealth and resources of Oregon and Wash-  
ington, the Pacific Northwest; a complete  
guide over the local lines of the Union  
Pacific railway. . . 256p illus Port-  
land, Or [Miller] 1889 L.O.P.S 4063
- United Presbyterian church. Synod of the  
Columbia**
- Souvenir of the fiftieth anniversary of Wil-  
lamette church, Oakville, Oregon. 32p  
illus port Albany, Or Columbia Synod  
1900 Oh 4064
- U. S. Adjutant general's office**
- Reports of explorations in the territory of  
Alaska (Cook's Inlet, Sushitna, Copper, and  
Tanana Rivers) 1898. Made under the direc-  
tion of the secretary of war, by Captain  
Edwin F. Glenn, and Captain W. R. Aber-  
crombie, July 1899. 464p fold map  
Wash Govt 1899 L,Wu 4065
- U. S. Aircraft production bureau**
- History of spruce production division U.S.  
army, and United States spruce production  
corporation. 126p illus 27pl 2ports map  
diagr (Portland, Or U.S. Aircraft pro-  
duction bureau, 1919) Wu 4066
- Story of the spruce industry in Oregon and Washing-  
ton during the World war
- U. S. Alaska railroad commission**
- Railway routes in Alaska; message from the  
President of the United States, transmit-  
ting report of Alaska railroad commission  
. . . 172p 2maps 6charts Wash Govt  
1913 (62d Congress, 3d session. House docu-  
ment no. 1346) S,Wu 4067
- **U. S. Army. A. E. F., 1917-1919. 91st division**  
The story of the 91st division. 177p front  
11pl 2maps San Francisco 91st division  
publication committee 1919 Wu 4068
- **U. S. Army. Department of the Columbia. See  
Nos. 1630, 3067**
- **U. S. Army. District of Oregon**  
List of the officers of the 1st Cavalry Oregon  
volunteers, and 1st infantry Washington  
Territory volunteers, with the rank of each  
officer, and date of original entry into the  
service. 6p Fort Vancouver n pub 1864  
Oh 4069



## U. S. Board of Indian commissioners

- ◊ Bombardment of Wrangell, Alaska; report of the Secretary of War, Secretary of the Interior, and letter to the President, by Vincent Colyer, Secretary of Board of Indian commissioners. 23p illus Wash Govt 1870 L 4070

## U. S. Bureau of Insular affairs

- ◊ Compilation of the acts of Congress and treaties relating to Alaska, from March 30, 1867, to March 3, 1905, with indices and references to decisions of the Supreme court and opinions of the Attorney-general. Prepared under the direction of Paul Charlton . . . by Fred F. Barker. January 10, 1906. 496p Q Wash Govt 1906 (U.S. 59th Congress, 1st session, Senate Document no. 142) S,Wu 4071

## U. S. Census bureau

- ◊ Report on population and resources of Alaska at the eleventh census: 1890. 282p front 70pl (2 col) 3maps (2 in pocket) Wash Govt 1893 Wu 4072
- ◊ Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska, by Ivan Petroff. 189p 8col pl 8maps Wash Govt 1884 L,Wu 4073
- Report on the seal islands of Alaska, by H. W. Elliott. 188p illus 29pl 2maps Wash Govt 1884 L,Wu 4074

## U.S. Circuit and district courts, 8th circuit (Nebraska, etc.)

- ◊ Union Pacific receivership; records. . . comp. by W. J. Calloll. 735p tab n p n pub n d P 4075

## U.S. Circuit and district courts, 9th circuit (Oregon, California and Nevada)

- ◊ Dalles Methodist mission cases; opinion of the court by Matthew P. Deady, district judge. 22p [Portland, Or] Himes [1879] Oh 4076
- ◊ Proceedings and eulogies. . . in memory of the Honorable Matthew P. Deady, United States district judge, for the district of Oregon. 15p n p n pub n d P 4077
- ◊ Reports of cases determined in the circuit and district courts of the United States of Oregon and California; by Matthew P. Deady [and L. S. B. Sawyer] 1859-69 to 1884-85. 11v San Fran Bancroft 1872-86 P 4078

## U. S. Coast and geodetic survey

- Methods and results; voyages of discovery and exploration on the Northwest coast of America from 1539 to 1603. [by George Davidson]. Appendix no 7 Report for 1886. p 155-253. fold map Q Wash Govt 1887 L,Oh,P,S,Wu 4079
- Pacific coast. Coast pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington; by George Davidson. Ed 4 (entirely rewritten) 721p pl charts Q Wash Govt 1889 S,Wu 4080
- Pacific coast pilot; coasts and islands of Alaska. Series 2 375p pl and ch Q Wash Govt 1879 Wu 4081
- p183-220. Partial list of charts and maps relating to Alaska
- p225-274. Bibliography of Alaska, about 382 titles, by W. H. Dall and Marcus Baker
- On cover, apx. 1. Meteorology and bibliography

## U. S. Congress

- Addresses on the death of Hon. Edward D. Baker, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives on Wednesday, December 11, 1861. 87p Wash Govt 1862 P 4082
- Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thomas H. Tongue (late a representative from Oregon), delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate, fifty-seventh congress, second session. 96p 1port Q Wash Govt 1903 P,S 4083
- Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a copy of the Convention between the United States, and the Emperor of Russia, concluded at St. Petersburg on the 5th. of April last, Jan. 21, 1825. 8p Wash Gales 1825 L 4084
- U. S. Congress 16-2. House report 45  
Report of the select committee. . . [on] the expediency of occupying the Columbia river, and to regulate the intercourse with the Indian tribes. . . 15p 1822 Oh, P 4085
- U.S. Congress 17-2. House document 45  
Message from the President of the United States, communicating the letter of Mr. Prevost, and other documents relating to an establishment made at the mouth of Columbia river. 65p 1823 P 4086
- U.S. Congress 19-1. House report 35  
Exploration of the Northwest coast. . . Report of the committee. . . 26p 1826 Oh,Wu 4087
- U. S. Congress 19-1. House report 213  
Northwest coast of America. . . report. . . on the establishment of a military post at the mouth of the Columbia river, and the expediency of providing for the more perfect exploring of the Northwest coast of America. . . 22p 1826 Oh,Wu 4088
- U. S. Congress 20-1. House document 199  
Correspondence between this government and that of Great Britain on the claims of the two governments to the territory west of the Rocky mountains. 77p Mar. 15, 1828 Oh,P,Wu 4089
- U. S. Congress 21-2. Senate document 39  
Message from the President in answer to a resolution of the Senate relative to the British establishment on the Columbia, and the state of the fur trade, &c. 36p Jan. 26, 1831 L,Oh,P,Wu 4090
- U. S. Congress 25-2. Senate document 24  
Memorial of William A. Slacum praying compensation for his services in obtaining information in relation to the settlements on the Oregon river. 31p 1837 Oh, Wu 4091
- U. S. Congress 25-2. Senate document 470  
Report of the select committee, to which was referred a bill to authorize the president of the United States to occupy the Oregon territory. 23p 1map 1chart 1838 Mu,Oh,P,S 4092  
Known as Linn's report

- U. S. Congress 25-3. House report 101  
Territory of Oregon; report [of] the committee on foreign affairs. . . . 51+61p map  
1839 L,Mu,P,Sp,Wu 4093  
This report includes reports from Nathaniel J. Wyeth, William A. Slacum and Hall J. Kelley. Cited as Cushing's report.
- U. S. Congress 26-1. Senate document 231  
Report from the Secretary of war. . . in relation to the establishment of a line of military posts from the Missouri to the Oregon or Columbia river. 3p 1840 Oh,Wu  
4094
- U. S. Congress 27-3. House report 31  
Military posts—Council Bluffs to the Pacific ocean. . . report of the committee on military affairs. 78p 1map 1843 Oh,S,Wu  
4095
- U. S. Congress 27-3. House report 157  
Settle Oregon. . . report [of] the select committee. . . [on] the adoption of suitable measures by Congress for the occupation and settlement of Oregon territory. . . . 8p 1843 Oh,Wu 4096
- U. S. Congress 28-1. House report 308  
Oregon territory. . . Report of the committee on the territories, to whom was referred the bill. . . to organize a territorial government in the Oregon territory. . . . 24p 1844 Oh,P,Wu 4097
- U. S. Congress 29-1. House document 42  
Oregon. Memorial of the legislative assembly of Oregon, praying Congress to establish a distinct territorial government embracing the coast of Oregon, and to protect the citizens in their new habitations. 3p 1845 Oh,Wu 4098
- U. S. Congress 29-1. Senate document 489  
Executive proceedings, correspondence, and documents, relating to Oregon, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed. 51p 1846 Oh,P,Wu 4099
- U. S. Congress 30-1. House miscellaneous document 29  
Oregon; report of Lieut. Neil M. Howison, United States Navy. . . being the result of an examination in the year 1846 of the coast, harbors, rivers, soil, productions, climate, and population of the territory of Oregon. 36p 1848 Oh,P,Wu 4100
- U. S. Congress 30-1. House miscellaneous document 98  
Memorial of the legislative assembly of Oregon territory relative to their present situation and wants. 26p 1848 Oh,P,Wu 4101  
Account of the Whitman massacre
- U. S. Congress 32-1. House executive document 104  
Oregon—Location of seat of government; letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting copies of the correspondence . . . in reference to the location of the seat of government. 24p 1852 Oh,Wu 4102
- U. S. Congress 33-2. Senate executive document 37  
. . . Report from Governor Stevens, of Washington Territory, to the Department of

- U. S. Congress 33-2. Senate executive document 37—*Continued*  
State, relative to the property of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound company in that territory. 22p 1855 P,Wu 4103
- U. S. Congress 34-1. House executive document 93  
Message from the President of the U. S., communicating information relative to Indian hostilities in the territories of Oregon and Washington. 144p 1856 Oh,P,Wu 4104
- U. S. Congress 34-1. House executive document 118  
Message from the President of the U. S., transmitting the correspondence on the subject of Indian hostilities in Oregon and Washington territories. 32p 1856 L,P,Wu 4105
- U. S. Congress 34-1. Senate executive document 66  
. . . Correspondence relative to the Indian disturbances in the territories of Washington and Oregon. 68p 1856 P,Wu 4106
- U. S. Congress 34-3. House executive document 76  
Report in regard to Indian affairs on the Pacific. 224p 1857 P,Wu 4107
- U. S. Congress 34-3. Senate executive document 41  
Message from the President of the U.S., communicating. . . information respecting the proclamation of martial law in the territory of Washington, &c. 56p 1857 P,Wu 4108
- U. S. Congress 34-3. Senate executive document 47  
Message from the President of the U. S., communicating. . . further. . . information respecting the proclamation of martial law in the territory of Washington, &c. 11p 1857 P,Wu 4109
- ✓ U. S. Congress 35-1. House executive document 38  
✓ Letters from the Secretary of the Interior, transmitting. . . the report of J. Ross Browne on the subject of the Indian war in Oregon and Washington territories. 66p 1858 L,Mu,Oh,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wh,Wu 4110
- U. S. Congress 35-1. House executive document 39  
Letter from the Secretary of the Interior transmitting. . . the report of J. Ross Browne, special agent, on the subject of Indian affairs in the territories of Oregon and Washington. 48p 1858 Oh,P,Wu 4111
- U. S. Congress 35-1. House executive document 88  
Correspondence between the late Secretary of War and Major General John E. Wool. 213p 1858 P,Wu 4112
- U. S. Congress 35-1. House executive document 112  
Indian affairs in Oregon and Washington territories. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting. . . correspondence and documents relating to Indian affairs in Oregon and Washington territories. 21p 1858 Oh,Wu 4113

U. S. Congress 35-2. House executive document  
114

Topographical memoir and report of Captain T. J. Cram, relative to the territories of Oregon and Washington. . . . 126p  
Mar. 3, 1859 P,Wu 4114

U. S. Congress 35-2. House miscellaneous document  
47

Papers transmitted by the Secretary of Oregon territory relative to the protection afforded by the volunteers of Oregon and Washington territories to overland immigrants in 1854 61p Dec. 3, 1858 Oh,  
P 4115

U. S. Congress 35-2. Senate executive document  
32

Report of the Secretary of war communicating. . . the topographical memoir and map of Colonel Wright's late campaign against the Indians in Oregon and Washington territories. 82p map tab 1859 Oh,Wu  
4116

U. S. Congress 36-1. House executive document  
65

Letter from the Secretary of War, communicating. . . correspondence with General Harney, relative to affairs in the department of Oregon. 269p 1860 P,Wu  
4117

U. S. Congress 36-1. House executive document  
98

Copies of correspondence with General Harney, not heretofore published in reference to his administration in Oregon. 23p  
1860 P,Wu 4118

U. S. Congress 36-1. Senate miscellaneous document  
59

Communication from C. S. Drew, late adjutant of the second regiment of Oregon mounted volunteers, giving an account of the origin and early prosecution of the Indian war in Oregon. 48p 1860 P,Wu  
4119

U. S. Congress 36-2. House executive document  
29

Letter from the Secretary of War, ad interim, in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in relation to depredations by the (Snake River) Indians in the territories of Oregon and Washington. 90p 1861 P,Wu  
4120

U. S. Congress 37-3. Senate executive document  
17

Copy of the report and journal of Captain Medorem Crawford, commanding the emigrant escort to Oregon and Washington territory in the year 1862. 14p 1863  
P,Wu 4121

U. S. Congress 37-3. Senate executive document  
43

Report and maps of Captain John Mullan, U. S. Army, of his operations while engaged in the construction of a military road from Fort Walla Walla, on the Columbia river, to Fort Benton, on the Missouri river. 365p 1863 P,Wu  
4122

*U. S. Congress - 35-2 - Sen. Ex. Doc 74  
Message from Pres. - report of John  
Nugent - Spec. Agent, recently  
sent to Van. Id + B.C. 1857-pp 30*

*U. S. Cong. 36-1 - Ex. Doc - No. 77  
Communication from Sec of State  
transmitting a report relative  
to the Occupation of the Island  
of San Juan. Apr. 26 - 1860 - pp 16.*

- U. S. Congress 41-3. Senate executive document 37
- ✓ Letter from the Secretary of the Interior, communicating . . . information in relation to the early labors of the missionaries of the American Board of commissioners for foreign missions in Oregon, commencing in 1836. 80p 1871 L,O,Oh,P,T,Wu 4123  
Same Reprinted by order of Congress Jan. 15, 1903. 81p B,S,Sp,Wu 4124
- U. S. Congress 42-3. House executive document 201
- Modoc Indians. Letter from the Secretary of the Interior relative to the present difficulties with the Modoc Indians. 12p 1873 Oh,Wu 4125
- U. S. Congress 43-1. House executive document 122
- ✓ Message from the President of the U.S., transmitting copies of the correspondence and papers relative to the war with the Modoc Indians in southern Oregon and northern California, during the years 1872 and 1873. 330p 1874 P,Wu 4126
- U. S. Congress 43-2. House executive document 131
- ✓ Modoc war. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting reports of the Quartermaster-General and Commissary-General of Subsistence, giving in detail the costs to those departments of the Modoc war. 19p 1875 Oh,P,Wu 4127
- U. S. Congress 61-2. House document 995
- Francis W. Cushman (late a Representative from Washington) Memorial addresses. . . April 2, 1910; compiled under the direction of the Joint committee on printing. 148p 1910 S,Wu 4128
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on military affairs
- Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. April 18, 1900. - Reported from the Committee on military affairs by Mr. Carter and ordered to be printed. 856p illus 33pl 27maps Q Wash Govt 1900 L,Wu 4129  
Same 25maps S 4130  
Contains in narrative form an account of the expeditions of Raymond, 1869; Howard, 1875; Petrof, 1880; Schwatka, 1883; Ray, 1884; Wells, 1897; Ray and Richardson, 1898; Abercrombie, 1898; Glenn, 1898, 1899; Richardson, 1899; Abercrombie, 1899; Herron, 1899
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on public lands
- Alaska coal lands. Hearing before the Committee on public lands, United States Senate, sixty-second Congress, third session, on S. 8270, a bill relating to coal claimants in Alaska. Parts 1-2 17+486p Wash Govt 1913 S,Wu 4131
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on territories
- Conditions in Alaska. January 12, 1904. Ordered to be printed. 32+276p Wash Govt 1904 (U. S. 58th Congress, 2d session. Senate. Report, no. 282, pts. 1-2) S,Wu 4132
- U. S. Engineer department
- Canal connecting Lakes Union, Samamish and Washington with Puget Sound, Washington. Letter from the acting secretary of war,

U. S. Congress - 40-2. - Same  
ex. doc. No. 29. re occupation  
of San Juan I. Feb. 1865 pp  
270-Maps (2)

- transmitting a report of the Board of engineers upon a location and cost of a ship canal to connect Lakes Union, Samanish, and Washington with Puget Sound, Washington, made in compliance with act of September 19, 1890. 33p map (Wash Govt 1892; (U. S. 52d Congress, 1st sess House Ex doc no 40) S,Wu 4133
- Report of an examination of the upper Columbia River and the territory in its vicinity, in September and October, 1881, to determine its navigability, and adaptability to steamboat transportation. Made by direction of the Commanding General of the Department of the Columbia, by Lieut. Thomas W. Symons. 133p 26maps Wash Govt 1882 (U. S. 47th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Ex doc no 186) L,Oh,Os, P,S,W,Wh,Wu 4134
- Cover-title: Upper Columbia River
- U. S. Federal commission of investigation**
- Wreck of the steamer Valencia; report to the President, April 14, 1906. 53p 2pl map Wash 1906 Wu 4135
- U. S. General land office**
- Map of United States showing routes of principal explorers and early roads and highways. . . 1908 S,Wu 4136
- 66x88 cm; mounted and bound in covers
- U. S. Geographical & geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, J. W. Powell in charge**
- Contributions to North American ethnology. v 1-7, 9, illus pl maps Wash Govt print of 1877-1893 P,S,Wu 4137
- v 8, not published
- U. S. Geological survey**
- Map showing "practical railroad line as surveyed by Governor Stevens." Wash Govt 1853 S 4138
- 17x27½ in. Folded and bound
- Maps and descriptions of routes of exploration in Alaska in 1898, with general information concerning the territory. 138p 10 maps in accompanying envelope Wash Engraving and printing division of the U S Geol survey 1899 P,S,T,Wh,Wu 4139
- Same 44p lmap 1898 Os 4140
- U. S. Government board of managers of the government participation in the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition**
- Participation in the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting the report of the United States government board of managers of the government participation in the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. 100p 43pl Q Wash Govt 1911 (61st Cong. 3d sess Senate Doc 671) S,Wu 4141
- U. S. Interior department**
- Ballinger-Pinchot controversy; executive letters, extracts from evidence at investigation and excerpts from editorial comments. 48p n p n pub n d S 4142
- General information regarding the territory of Alaska. 24p Wash Govt 1912 S, Wu 4143
- Same Later imprints S,Wu 4144

## U. S. Interior department—Continued

- In the Department of the Interior. Appeal to the Secretary of the Interior from a decision of the commissioner of the general land office. The Dalles Mission Case. The Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Appellant, against Dalles City and Winsor D. Bigelow, appellees. Argument of James K. Kelly, in behalf of appellees. Washington, D. C. March, 1875. 20p Washington, D. C. Jos. L. Pearson, Printer (1875?) Os 4145
- Reports of the Governors of the Territories of Arizona, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. 117p Wash Govt 1878 W 4146
- Same 56p Wash Govt 1879 W 4147

## U. S. President

Boundary on the Pacific Ocean; message from the President of the United States, transmitting the correspondence with the British government, in relation to the boundary of the United States on the Pacific ocean. 26p Wash Gales 1826 L 4148

## U. S. State department

Memorial on the Canal de Haro as the boundary line of the United States of America, presented in the name of the American government to His Majesty, William I, German emperor and king of Prussia, as arbitrator, by the American plenipotentiary, George Bancroft. 56p maps 1872 (42d Congress, 3d sess House Ex doc 1, pt 1) Oh 4149

Also contained in no. 1592

Same 56p lmap sq Q (Berlin Decker n d) L 4150

L has British ambassador's copy, with his criticisms and notations on claims of the U. S.

## U. S. Statutes

- Donation bill of the territory of Oregon. Rev ed 16p Oregon city printed at the Spectator office 1850 Oh 4151

## U. S. Supreme court

- John R. Lamb, Emma S. Lamb, Ida Squires, J. O. P. Lowndale, et al., appellants, vs. J. A. Davenport. Appeal from the circuit court of the United States for the district of Oregon. 169p n p n pub (1871) Oh 4152
- Pertains to Lowndale's title to part of the townsite of Portland. Contains a great deal of historical material.

## U. S. Superintendent of documents

Partial reference list of United States government publications on Alaska. p. 63-76 Wash Govt 1898 (Reprinted from Monthly catalogue of U.S. public documents, Jan. 1898) S 4153

## U. S. Supreme court

- Decision of the supreme court in and for the territory of Oregon, upon the location law; also, a review of Judge Pratt's opinion, and the correspondence between Gov. Gaines and Attorney-General Crittenden upon the same subject; together with the Oregon land law. 39p Portland, Or Dryer 1852 Oh 4154



## U. S. Treasury Department

- Cruise of the Revenue steamer Corwin in Alaska and the Northwest Arctic ocean in 1881; notes and memoranda. . . 120p  
front pl Q Wash Govt 1883 L 4155
- Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains; being the [1st-8th] annual report of Rossiter W. Raymond, U.S. commissioner of mining statistics. v 1-8 illus pl maps  
tab Wash Govt 1869-1877 O 4156
- Same Lacking v 5 S 4157
- Same Lacking v 6 Oh 4158
- Same 1870, 1877 P 4159
- Same 1873 Sp 4160

## U. S. Treasury department. Special agents division

- Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. 4v illus pl ports maps  
charts U S Govt 1898 (55th Congress, 1st session. House Doc no 92, pts 1-4) Oh,  
S,Wu 4161
- Appendix and corrections by David Starr Jordan and George Archibald Clark

## U. S. War department

- Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, made in 1852-54. . . 12v in 13 pl maps Wash Govt 1855-60 L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu,  
Wu 4162
- Volumes 1, 6, 8-12, contain material upon the Pacific Northwest
- Reports of the inspection made in the summer of 1877 by Generals P. H. Sheridan and Sherman of the country north of the Union Pacific railroad. 110p illus 5pl 10maps  
Wash Gov't 1878 Wu 4163
- p45-58. Pacific Northwest

## U. S. War department. Department of the Columbia

- Special orders. 138p Vancouver, Wash 1885 Oh 4164

## United States spruce production corporation

- Description of developed railway and mill properties on Olympic Peninsula, Washington, and railway mill and timber properties in Lincoln County, Oregon. 61p illus maps n p Author, 1919 P 4165
- Maps in pocket at end

## Universal magazine, July-December, 1784.

- 386p Lond Bent 1784 L 4166
- Contains portrait of Captain James Cook, together with an account of his death and that part of his voyages that relates to the Northwest coast of America. Nootka Sound

## University land company

- University place, the site of Puget Sound University. 24p illus 1 fold map Tacoma Houghton 1895 Wu 4167

## University of Montana. See Montana. University

## University of Oregon. See Oregon. University

## Upham, Charles Wentworth

- Life, explorations and public services of John Charles Fremont. 356p 2ports 12pl Best Ticknor 1856 Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wu 4168

- Vall, Eugène A.  
Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord.  
246p port map Paris A. Bertrand 1840  
P 4169  
Includes the Pacific Northwest
- Vancouver, George**  
Narrative or journal of a voyage of discovery  
to the north Pacific ocean, and around the  
world, performed in the years 1791, 1792,  
1793, 1794 and 1795, by Capt. George Van-  
couver and Lieutenant Broughton. 80p  
1pl Lond Lee 1802 P 4170  
This is an abridgment of the full account  
Voyage de découvertes, à l'océan Pacifique  
du nord, et autour du monde; dans lequel  
la côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique a été  
soigneusement reconnue et exactement  
relevée. . . exécuté en 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793,  
1794 et 1795; tr. from the English. 3v+  
F vol of pl Par l'Imprimerie de la Répub-  
lique An VIII Bcu,L 4171  
Voyage de découvertes à l'océan Pacifique du  
nord et autour du monde; exécuté pendant  
les années 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795;  
traduit de l'anglais par P. F. Henry. 6v  
17pl 9maps Par Didot 1803 P 4172  
v 6, atlas  
Same With 1802 imprint Bcu 4173  
Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific  
ocean and round the world. . . in the years  
1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795. . . 3v  
18pl tab sq F Lond Robinson 1798 Bcu,  
L,Oh,P,S,W,Wu 4174  
Also atlas volume, F6, containing 6pl and 10 maps  
Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific  
ocean and round the world. . . in the years  
1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795. . .  
New ed 6v 17pl 2maps tab Lond Stock-  
dale, 1801 Bcu,L,O,P,Sp,T,W,Wh 4175
- Vancouver Daily World.** See Daily World,  
Vancouver, B.C.
- Vancouver Island development league**  
(comp) Vancouver Island, British Columbia,  
Canada. The treasure island. . . A history  
of its resources by districts. 126p illus  
Victoria, B.C. (1910?) Bcu 4176
- Van der Heyden, Joseph**  
Monsignor Adrian J. Croquet, Indian mission-  
ary (1818-1902) and some of his letters. . .  
port P 4177  
n.s.p. A series of articles collected from the Records  
of the Am. Cath. Hist. Society
- Van Dusen, W. W.**  
Blazing the way; or, Pioneer experiences in  
Idaho, Washington, and Oregon. 199p  
1port 1pl Cin Jennings [c1905] Os,S,  
Wh,Wu 4178
- Van Nierop, Dirick Rembrantz**  
Narrative of some observations made upon  
several voyages, undertaken to find a way  
for sailing about the north to the East In-  
dies, and for returning the same way from  
thence hither. . . to which is added a rela-  
tion of sailing through the Northern Amer-  
ica to the East-Indies; Englished by the  
publisher out of Dutch, which has been  
composed by Dirick Rembrantz van Nierop.  
p197-208. Amsterdam n pub 1674 L  
4179  
n.t.p. (bound excerpt)

Vancouver (B.C.) Social Register &  
Club Directory - Welch Photo  
1914

**Van Tramp, John C.**

- Prairie and Rocky mountain adventures; or, Life in the West. . . 655p; front pl illus  
Columbus Gilmore 1866 P,Wu 4180  
Same 775p Columbus Segner 1867 Wu 4181  
Same 1869 S 4182  
Same 1870 Mu,O 4183

**Van Tyne, Claude Halstead and Leland, W. G.**

- Guide to the archives of the government of the United States in Washington. 13+ 215p Wash Carnegie inst 1904 (Carnegie inst of Wash. Pub no 14 Papers of the Bureau of historical research) P,Wu 4184

**Vaughn, Robert**

- Then and now; or, Thirty-six years in the Rockies; personal reminiscences of some of the first pioneers of the state of Montana; Indians and Indian wars; the past and present of the Rocky mountain country, 1864-1900. 461p illus 1port Minneapolis Tribune printing co 1900 Mu,P,Sp,W 4185

**Venegas, Miquel**

- Histoire naturelle et civile de la California, contenant une description exacte de ce pays, de son sol, de ses montagnes. lacs. . . traduite de l'anglais par M. E. (Eldore) 3v map Par Durand 1767 O 4186

- Natural and civil history of California containing an accurate description of that country. . . together with accounts of the several voyages and attempts made for settling California. . . tr. from the original Spanish, published at Madrid, 1758. 2v 2pl 1map Lond Rivington 1758 L,Oh 4187

- Noticia de la California y de su conquista temporal y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente. . . anadida de algunos mopas particulares y una general de la America septentrional, asio oriental, y mar del sur intermedio, formados. Sabe las memorias mas recientes, y exactas que se publican juntamente. . . 3v Madrid Fernandez 1757 L 4188  
Account of Spanish voyages to America to date, with map. The rare Spanish edition in original vellum

**Veniaminoff, Ivan**

- (Works) in Russian, edited by Ivan Barsukov. 3v Moscow 1886-88 Wu 4189  
Covers fifteen years of missionary work in Alaska. The author was known as Archbishop of Kamchatka, the Kuriles and the Aleutian Islands, and later as the Metropolitan of Moscow

**Veniaminoff, Ivan. See also Nos. 274, 2209****Vertrees, John J.**

- Investigation of the Department of the interior, resulting from the Glavis charges; or, The Ballinger-Pinchot controversy. Brief of John J. Vertrees, attorney for Secretary Ballinger. 82p n p n pub 1910 S 4190

**Verus, pseudonym. See No. 2163****Victor, E.**

- ✓(ed) Canada's future: what she offers after the war; a symposium of official opinion. 320p front (port) Toronto Macmillan co of Canada 1916 S 4191  
p282-315 Articles on British Columbia. Prince Rupert, Yukon

- Victor, Mrs. Frances Aretta (Fuller) Barrett  
 All over Oregon and Washington; observations on the country, its scenery, soil, climate, resources, and improvements, with an outline of its early history . . . 368p tab  
 San Fran Carmany 1872 Bcu, L, O, Oh, Os, P, S, Sp, T, W, Wh, Wu 4192
- Atlantis arisen; or, Talks of a tourist about Oregon and Washington. 412p illus 18pl tab  
 Phil Lippincott 1891 O, Oh, Os, P, S, T, W, Wu 4193
- Early Indian wars of Oregon, compiled from the Oregon archives and other original sources; with muster rolls. 719p tab  
 Salem, Or Baker 1894 Bcu, O, Oh, Os, P, S, T, W, Wa, Wh, Wu 4194
- Eleven years in the Rocky mountains and life on the frontier; also a history of the Sioux war, and a life of Gen. George A. Custer. . . 425+156p 2v in 1 illus 1port 23pl  
 Hartford Columbian book co 1877 P, S 4195
- Same Hartford Bliss 1881 L, S, 4196  
 Contains material on Oregon
- New Penelope and other stories and poems. 349p  
 San Fran Bancroft 1877 O, Oh, Os, T, P, Wu 4197
- The scenes of most of these stories are in the Northwest  
 Poems. 109p front (port) 1pl in pl Author 1900 Wu 4198
- p34-51 The poppies of Wa-i-lat-pu, commemorating the Whitman massacre
- River of the West; life and adventure in the Rocky mountains and Oregon . . . with the early history of the northwestern slope. 602p illus 1port 12pl  
 Hartford Bliss 1870 L, P, S, Sp 4199
- Same Hartford Columbian book co 1870 Oh, Os, W, Wh, Wu 4200
- Same Hartford Columbian book co 1871 O, T, Wu 4201
- Victoria, B. C. Board of trade  
 Annual report, 11-25, 27-34, 1889-1904, 1905-1913. illus Victoria 1890-1913 S 4202
- Victoria development and tourist association  
 An outpost of empire, Victoria, British Columbia . . . 32p illus [Victoria, B C "The Colonist" print 1905 Wu 4203  
 ed. - 1909 - 40 pp.
- Villard, Henry  
 Statement to the stockholders of the Northern Pacific railroad company. 24p N Y Rankin print 1884 Oh, P, Wu 4204
- Villard, Henry Hilgard  
 A journey to Alaska, 1899. 48p (Reprint from N. Y. Evening Post) O 4205
- Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835-1900. 2v 4ports 8maps  
 Bost Houghton 1904 O, Oh, P, S, Sp, T, W, Wu 4206
- Vincent, Sydney B.  
 Story of Columbia River highway . . . and Portland, Oregon . . . 15p illus rPortland, Or Glass & Frudhomme company 1919 Os 4207
- Violette, Eugene Morrow  
 History of Missouri. 500p illus port maps tab  
 Bost Heath r1918; Oh 4208  
 Contains material relating to Oregon immigration

Victoria Illustrated - 1891  
 illus of - pp 96

**Visiting nurse association of Portland, Oregon**

- Annual report. 6th, 8th, 13th. 1907/08, 1909/10, 1915/16 (Portland Pub by the association 1908-16) Os 4209

**Vocabulary of the Chinook jargon; the complete language used by the Indians of Oregon, Washington territory and British possessions.** 8p San Fran Hutchings & Rosenfield 1860 Oh,P 4210

**Volume of memoirs and genealogy of representative citizens of the city of Seattle and county of King, Washington; including biographies of many of those who have passed away.** 773p front (port) 87ports Q N

Y Lewis 1903 S,Wu 4211

Cover title: King County, Washington; volume of memoirs  
Known as "King County biography"

**Voorhees, Charles Stewart**

- A plea for American citizenship; speech on the admission of the state of Washington, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 28, 1888. 16p Wash Govt 1888 Wh 4212

○ Speech of Hon. C. S. Voorhees, of Washington territory, on the bill restoring to the public domain certain lands claimed by the Northern Pacific railroad company, delivered in the House of representatives, July 26, 1886. 16p (Wash Govt 1886?) Wu 4213

**Vulcan iron works**

General history, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific expedition. [113p] Seattle Vulcan iron works [1908] Wu 4214

**Waddington, Alfred**

- ✓ The Fraser mines vindicated; or, the history of four months. 49p Victoria P. de Garro 1858 L 4215

✓ On the geography and mountain passes of British Columbia in connection with an overland route. (From Royal Geographical Society. Journal, 1868, p 118-128) L 4216

✓ Wade, F. C. <sup>check</sup> ~~Wade~~  
The Klondike; a four years' retrospect. p 22-299 (From Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings, 1902) L 4217

**Wade, Mark S.**

The Thompson country; being notes on the history of southern British Columbia, and particularly of the city of Kamloops, formerly Fort Thompson. 136p pl ports Kamloops Inland Sentinel print 1907 Ecu, L,Wu 4218

**Wade, Mrs. Mary Hazelton (Blanchard)**

Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs; pen and ink drawings by Sears Gallagher. 256p front 9pl Bost Wilde [c1905] S 4219  
p241-56 "Seattle—last great chief of Washington"

**Wagoner, George Andrew**

Stories of old Oregon. 292p 19pl Salem, Or Statesman pub co 1905 O,Oh,Os,P,Wh 4220

- Wagner, Harr  
Pacific history stories; arranged and retold for use in the public schools. Ed 7 168p front illus San Fran Whitaker 1890 (Western series of readers, v. 1) S 4221  
Same 190p San Fran Harr Wagner pub co 1918 O 4222
- Waite, E. M. and Keady, W. P.  
(pub) The Salem directory; embracing a resident and business directory for 1874; and the charter and ordinances of the city; together with history and law of real estate in Salem, by J. Q. Thornton. 104+48+44p Salem Waite 1874 Wh 4223
- Walbran, John T.  
British Columbia coast names, 1592-1906; to which are added a few names in adjacent United States territory; their origin and history, with map and illustrations. 546p front pl ports lmap Ottawa Govt 1909 Bcu,L,Oh,P,S,Wu 4224
- Walkem, W. Wymond  
Stories of early British Columbia. Illustrated by S. P. Judge. 287p front (port) illus Vancouver, B C News-advertiser 1914 Bcu, Wu 4225
- Walker, Cyrus H.  
Blazing the Oregon trail; an epic poem. Albany, Oregon, August 17, 1905. 4p n pub n d Os 4226
- Walla Walla County. Commissioners to the Lewis and Clark Fair  
Walla Walla county, Washington souvenir for Lewis and Clark Fair, Portland, Oregon, 1905; written by Prof. W. D. Lyman, comp. & illus. by D. F. Carnes. . . unpub illus Salem, Or Statesman pub co n d Wh 4227
- Wallace, Edward James  
Oregon question determined by the rules of international law. 39p Lond Maxwell 1846 L,P,S,Wu 4228
- Wallace, Joseph  
Sketch of the life and public services of Edward D. Baker, United States senator from Oregon, and formerly representative in congress from Illinois, who died in battle near Leesburg, Va. October 21, A. D. 1861. 144p 1port Springfield Wallace 1870 O,Os,P,Sp,Wu 4229
- Walling, A. G.  
(pub) History of southern Oregon, comprising Jackson, Josephine, Douglas, Curry and Coos counties, compiled from the most authentic sources. 545p 15ports pl 4maps Q Portland, Or Walling 1884 O,Os,S,Sp,Wh,Wu 4230  
(pub) Illustrated history of Lane county, Oregon, compiled from the most authentic sources. 508p 2ports 48pl 1map tab sq Q Portland, Or Walling 1884 O,Oh,Os,P,S,Wu 4231
- Wallowa county, Oregon. Commissioners  
Wallowa county, Oregon; a short resume of the resources of this peerless county . . . 8p illus map n p pub n d Wh 4232

*Waitt, Georgina Seymour -  
Three Girls under Canvas  
Fish, B.C. - "Black White" - (1900)  
12 mo - wraps - pp. 154*

Walsh, John Henry  
Cam Clark. 309p front N Y Macm 1916  
Sp 4233

Scene laid in Washtucna, Washington in the days  
when Washington state was still a territory

Walsingham, Thomas de Gray, sixth baron  
Pterophoridae of California and Oregon by  
Thomas, Lord Walsingham. 66p pl  
Lond Van Voorst 1880 P,S 4234

Walter, Richard  
(comp) Voyage autour du monde, fait dans  
les années MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV, par  
George Anson, presentement Lord Anson  
. . . dans la Mer du Sud; tiré des jour-  
naux & autres papiers de ce Seigneur-, &  
publié par Richard Walter . . . orné de  
cartes & de figures en taille douce; traduit  
de l'anglois. Nouvelle édition 330p 30pl  
12maps Q Amsterdam Arkstée & Merkus  
1751 L 4235

(comp) Voyage round the world in the years  
1740-1-2-3-4, by George Anson, commander-  
in-chief of a squadron of his majesty's  
ships, sent upon an expedition to the South  
seas. 417p 34pl 5maps Q London Knap-  
ton 1748 L,O,Oh,S,Wa 4236

Same Ed 2 548p 3fold maps London  
Knaption 1748 Wu 4237

Same Ed 4 548p 3fold maps Atlas sq F  
Lond Knaption 1748 L 4238

Same Ed 9 417p pl maps London  
Browne 1756 L 4239

Same Ed 15 417p pl maps London Bow-  
yer 1776 Sp 4240

Warburton, George Drought  
Hochelega; or, England in the new world;  
ed. by Elliot Warburton. 2v in 1 N Y  
Wiley 1846 P 4241  
Same Ed 2 rev 2v front Lond Colburn  
1846 L,Wu 4242

Contains valuable material upon Oregon

Ward, Kirk C. See No. 555.

Ward, Dillis B.  
Across the plains in 1853. 55p front (port)  
[Seattle n pub 1911] Oh,S,Wu 4243

Wardman, George  
(A) trip to Alaska; a narrative of what was  
seen and heard during a summer cruise in  
Alaskan waters. 237p San Fran Car-  
son [1884] T 4244  
Same Bost Lee 1884 P,Wu 4245

Wardner, James F.  
Jim Wardner of Wardner, Idaho, by himself.  
154p front (port) 1pl 1port N Y Anglo  
American pub co 1900 B,Sp,Wu 4246  
"Jim Wardner" after whom the towns of Wardner  
in Idaho and Wardner in British Columbia are named

Warner, Beers and company  
(pub) History of Montana, 1739-1885; a history  
of the discovery and settlement, social  
and commercial progress, mines and miners,  
agriculture and stock-growing, churches,  
schools and societies, Indians and Indian  
wars, Vigilantes, courts of justice, news-  
paper press, navigation, railroads and sta-  
tistics. . . counties, cities, villages and  
mining camps. . . 1367p illus Q Chic  
Warner 1885 M 4247

Wardner, Chas. Dudley. Studies  
on the South West - Lord. Illinois  
1890 - pp. 484 - relates to B.C. pp 446  
to 452

- Warre, Henry J.  
 Sketches of North America and the Oregon territory. 5p 20pl 1map F Dickinson 4248  
 [1846?] L,P  
 Same 5p 20pl 1map F [Lond] Dickinson 4249  
 [1848?] L,P,S  
 Complete copy of the rare edition with colored plates  
 Same 5p 6p(colored) maps Lond [Dickinson 1846?] L 4250
- Warren, Eliza Spalding  
 Memoirs of the West: the Spaldings. 153p front (port) 3pl 6ports Portland, Or Marsh printing co (pref 1916) B,O,Oh,Os, P,S,Sp,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 4251
- Washburn, Stanley  
 Trails, trappers and tender-feet in the new empire of western Canada, with 80 illustrations from the author's photographs. 350p front illus N Y Holt 1912 L,S,Sp 4252  
 Includes some material on British Columbia, Fraser River, Prince Rupert  
*Kaul-Melrose-1912*
- Washburne, Chester W.  
 Thomas Condon. p280-82 (Reprinted from the Journal of geology, v 15, no 3, Apr-May, 1907) O,S 4253
- Washington (state) adjutant general  
 Biennial report, for the year 1891-1892. Olympia White, 1893 Oh,Wu 4254  
 Contains Muster rolls of volunteers in the Territory of Washington during the Indian wars of 1855-56, app. p11-187
- Washington (state) Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition commission  
 Report. . . 157p illus [Seattle Pacific press 1909] S,Sp,Wu 4255
- Washington (state) appellant, vs Seattle Port commission, respondents  
 [Terminal cold storage] In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. Appeal from the Superior court of the state of Washington for King County. Hon. King Dykeman, Judge. 4v in 1 Seattle 1915 S 4256  
 Brief of appellant. Reply brief of appellant. Brief of respondents. Supplemental brief of respondents
- Washington (state) appellant, vs. Sturtevant, C. K., et. al., respondents  
 [Water rights] [12p] n p n pub 1913 S 4257
- Washington (state) Bureau of labor  
 Special report on the salmon canning industry in the state of Washington and the employment of Oriental labor. 16p Olympia Lamborn 1915 S,W,Wu 4258
- Washington (state) Bureau of statistics and immigration  
 Beauties of the state of Washington; a book for tourists, by Harry F. Giles, Deputy commissioner. 110p front illus 6pl 1map Olympia Lamborn 1915 O,Os,S,Sp,W,Wu 4259
- Homeseekers' guide to the state of Washington; by Harry F. Giles, Deputy commissioner. 112p 1map tab Olympia Lamborn 1914 S,W,Wu 4260  
 Same Ed 2 120p 1map tab Olympia Lamborn 1915 S,Sp,W,Wu 4261



- Manufacturing opportunities in the state of Washington, by Harry F. Giles. 240p  
Olympia State pr 1918 S,Sp,W,Wu 4262
- Statistics of the state of Washington, 1909-1910, with a revised list of state, county and municipal officers. . . . 39p  
Olympia State pr 1910 S,W,Wu 4263
- Washington (state) College of forestry. Forest club**
- Forest club annual. v 1-7 1913-1919 illus  
Seattle Wu 4264  
Same v 2-3 1914-15 S 4265
- Washington (state) Commissioner of public lands**
- Vacant logged-off lands of the state of Washington. 136p 2fronts illus 10pl  
1917 S,W,Wu 4266  
p133-36. Bibliography on logged-off lands
- Washington (state) Constitution**
- Constitution of the state of Washington, with marginal notes and full index by Andrew Woods. 74p Seattle Woods 1889 S 4267
- Enabling act and constitution, with side notes and index. T. M. Reed, state auditor. Published by authority. 93p Olympia White 1881 S,Wu 4268
- Washington (state) Dept. of education**
- History of education in Washington; preliminary edition issued for distribution at the A. Y. F. exposition; comp. and issued by Henry B. Dewey, Superintendent of public instruction. 68p 15 charts tab  
Olympia Boardman 1909 S,Wu 4269
- Washington (state) Industrial welfare commission**
- Report on the wages, conditions of work, and cost and standards of living of women wage-earners in Washington; prepared by C. J. Gleason. 111p tab Olympia State pr 1914 S,W,Wu 4270
- Washington (state) Legislature**
- Legislative manual. 1891/92, 1893/94, 1895/96, 1899, 1903, 1909, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919 ports v p v pub 1892-1919 S 4271  
Same 1889/90-1897/98-1899; 1905/06; 1909-1919 Wu 4272  
Same 1889-92, 1895-96 Sp 4273  
Title varies: 1889-94, Barton's legislative handbook and manual; 1895-96, Steel and Searl's legislative souvenir manual; 1905-06, Ryan's legislative manual
- Memorial addresses in joint session of Senate and House, Fourteenth legislature of the state of Washington, 1915. 149p illus  
Olympia Lamborn 1915 Wu 4274
- Memorial addresses on the life and character of Gov. John Rankin Rogers, delivered in the House of representatives and Senate, eighth legislature of the State of Washington. 31p 1port Seattle Metropolitan press 1903 Oh,S,Sp,Wu 4275
- Memorial addresses on the life and character of Senator Edward S. Hamilton; delivered in the Senate, ninth Legislature of the state of Washington. Published by authority of the Senate. 31p front (port) Q  
Tacoma Vaughan 1905 S 4276

**Washington (state) Legislature—Continued**

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Senator J. P. Sharp. Delivered in joint session, ninth Legislature of the state of Washington, Sunday, March fifth, nineteen hundred and five. Pub. by authority of the Senate. 31p front (port) Q Tacoma Vaughan 1905? S 4277  
 . . . A memorial for the recognition of the services of Captains Robert Gray and John Kendrick, masters of the Columbia and Washington, and the merchant proprietors in securing territorial rights to the northwest (!) coast of America to the United States. 4p (Olympia State n d) Wu 4278

At head of title: House memorial no 11 State of Washington, Fourth regular session

**Washington (state) plaintiff, vs. McBride, John G., defendant**

[School session case, Tacoma] F v p v pub v d (1893-1897) S 4279  
 Documents, newspaper clippings, etc., collected by James P. Kimball, and bound in folio volume.

**Washington (state) Public service commission, complainant, vs. Puget Sound electric railway, Tacoma, defendant**

[Seattle-Tacoma interurban fares] Before the Public service commission of Washington. Findings of fact and order. 37p n p n pub 1914 S 4280

**Washington (state) Railroad commission**

Final order. The Railroad commission of Washington, ex. rel. W. H. Paulhamus, vs. Puget Sound electric railway. 19p Olympia 1910 S 4281

**Washington (state) Railroad commission, complainant, vs. Northern Pacific railway co., Oregon railroad & navigation co., Washington & Columbia River railway co., and Great Northern railway co., defendants**

[On rates, rules and regulations] Appeal from the Superior court of Walla Walla County: Brief of appellants. 49p n p n pub 1906 S 4282

**Washington (state) respondent, vs. Seattle taxicab and transfer co., appellant**

[City jitney transportation] In the Supreme court of the state of Washington. Appeal from the judgment of the Superior court of the state of Washington for King County. Hon. King Dykeman, Judge. Brief of amici curiae. 73p Seattle 1915 S 4283

**Washington (state) respondent, vs. Somerville, Henrietta, appellant**

In the Supreme court of the state of Washington: Appeal from the Superior court of the state of Washington for King County: brief for respondent. . . 30p Seattle n d S 4284  
 In re the eight-hour law for women

**Washington (state) Secretary of state**

Pamphlet containing a copy of all measures "proposed by initiative petitions," "measures passed by the Legislature and referred, by petition, to the people," "proposed to the Legislature and referred to the people," and "amendment to the constitution proposed by the Legislature." To be submitted to the legal voters of the state of Wash-

- ington. . . at the general election. . . Nov. 7, 1916, together with all arguments filed for and against such measures. Comp. and issued by I. M. Howell. . . 64p Olympia Lamborn [1916] S,W,Wu 4285
- . . . State-wide prohibition initiative measure no 3; the official arguments for and against as filed with the Secretary of state; a compilation of facts. 75p Seattle Sherman printing & binding co [191-] S, W,Wu 4286
- Washington (state) State commission for the Lewis and Clark centennial exposition Report. [15p] illus n p n pub 1905 S 4287
- Washington (territory)
- [Indian war messages and documents, 1856; 406p (Wash Govt 1856?; Wu 4288
- Consists largely of correspondence between Governor Stevens and state and federal officers, relative to Indian wars
- Message of the governor of Washington territory. Also; the correspondence with the secretary of war, Major Gen. Wool, the officers of the regular army, and of the volunteer service of Washington territory. 406p Olympia-Furste 1857 P 4289
- Same tp lacking Wu 4290
- Relates to Indian war of 1855-56
- Washington (territory) Constitution
- Constitution. 20p n p n pub 1878; Wu 4291
- A proposed constitution which was never adopted
- Washington's first constitution, 1878, and the proceedings of the convention; ed. by E. S. Meany and J. T. Condon. 104p (Seattle 1919?; O,S,Wu 4292
- Reprinted from the Washington historical quarterly, 1918-1919
- Washington and Alaska steamship company
- Golden Klondike; guide book to the Yukon gold fields, giving latest and reliable maps and dates. 24p lmap Tacoma Allen 1897 Wh 4293
- Washington and Oregon year book. See No 838
- Washington conservation association
- [By-laws and charter membership list] 14p Seattle The assoc [1909?] S 4294
- Formerly called Washington forestry association
- Washington historical quarterly. See Washington university state historical society
- Washington irrigation institute
- Proceedings. 3rd-6th, 1916-1918 Yakima. Wash The institute 1916-1918 Wu 4295
- Washington magazine. See Nos 2955-58.
- Washington municipalities. Published quarterly by the League of Washington municipalities and the University of Washington extension division. v'1-2, Jan 1916-Apr 1917 Seattle S,Wu 4295a
- Ceased publication
- Washington musicians' directory, including dramatic and kindred arts, season 1917-1918. 54p Seattle National musicians directory co c1917 S 4296
- Herman A. Horowitz, ed & pub

- Washington office diary for 1890. 67p Tacoma Bard n d Wh 4297  
 Contains important dates, relating to the state of Washington, chronologically arranged
- Washington pioneer association  
 Proceedings of the year 1903-1904, with historical sketch of the organization. . . 51p Seattle Metropolitan press 1904 Oh,S,Wh,Wu 4298  
 Transactions for the years 1883 to 1889, inclusive, with constitution and by-laws; also annual addresses and other matters of interest to pioneers, compiled by Chas. Prosch. 154p 2ports Seattle Lowman 1894 Oh,S,Wh,Wu 4299  
 Same 1905-1910 Compiled by Thomas W. Prosch. 65p 2ports Seattle Lowman n d P,S,Wh,Wu 4300
- Washington publishing company  
 History of Clarke county, Washington territory, compiled from the most authentic sources; also biographical sketches of its pioneers and prominent citizens. 399p illus port tab Q Portland, Or Walling 1885 Oh,Wu 4301
- Washington state bankers' association  
 Proceedings. 3rd, 5th-24th; 1891, 1900-1919. v p v pub 1891-1919 Wu 4302  
 Same 9th-10th T 4303  
 Same 19th S 4304
- Washington state bar association  
 Proceedings of the annual session. 6th-25th, 1894-1916. v p v pub 1894-1916 Wu 4305  
 Same 18-20, 25-28 1906-1916 S 4306  
 The proceedings for 1894 was the first volume published and contains a synopsis of the first five meetings
- Washington state board of trade  
 Clippings; facts and figures about the state of Washington. 24p Seattle Washington state board of trade 1892 Wu 4307
- Washington state federation of labor  
 Proceedings. 6th, 10-11th, 13-14th, 1907-1915 v p State Federation 1907-1915 Wu 4308
- Washington state federation of women's clubs  
 Club stories. 94p Seattle Lowman 1915 S,Sp,Wu 4309
- Washington state fishermen's association  
 Washington salmon fisheries on the Columbia river. 13p Ilwaco, Wash Journal job print [1892?] Wu 4310
- Washington state grange  
 Proceedings. 3rd-8th, 10th-30th, 1891-96, 1898-1918. v p State grange 1891-1918 Wu 4311
- Washington state historical society  
 Publications, v 2, 1907-1914. 488p front (port) 13ports 2port groups 11pl Olympia Society 1915 Sp,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 4312  
 For volume 1, see Pierce County pioneer association  
 Washington historical magazine. v 1,no 1, October, 1893. Tacoma 1893 Oh,S,W,Wh,Wu 4313  
 No more published  
 Washington historian, quarterly, v 1-2, September, 1899, to July, 1901. Tacoma 1899-1901 Oh,S,Sp,W,Wh,Wu 4314  
 No more published

- Washington state historical society: a statement of its organization: its constitution, by-laws, officers, and "A word to the reader." 14p Tacoma Houghton 1891 Wh 4315
- Washington state horticultural association  
Report of the annual convention. v 1, 1905; v 8, 1912 S 4316  
Same 3, 7-9, 1903-1913 Sp 4317  
Same 6-8, 1910-1912 Wu 4318
- Washington state library advisory board  
Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, made by the State library advisory board to and at the request of the Washington state library commission. 134p Olympia State pr 1917 S,T,W,Wu 4319  
Compiled by John Boynton Kaiser
- Washington state pharmaceutical association  
Proceedings of the annual meeting. 7th-10th, 13th-14th, 20th, 22nd-29th; 1896-1918. v p Association 1897-1919 Wu 4320
- Washington state press association  
Annual proceedings. 1st-11th, 24th; 1887-1898, 1910. v p v pub 1889-1910 Wu 4321  
Same 1-4, 1887-1890 Oh 4322
- Washington state sportsmen's association for the protection of game and fish  
Constitution and by-laws. . . and game laws of the state of Washington. 32p Seattle Corbett 1896 S 4323
- Washington teachers' institute. See Nos 698-99
- Washington university state historical society  
The Washington historical quarterly. v 1-10, October 1906-October 1919 Seattle 1906-19 O,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 4324  
v 10 no 4 is a general index to volumes 1-10
- Washingtonian, Gray's Harbor. See Gray's Harbor Washingtonian
- Waterhouse, Benjamin. See Nos 4478-79
- Watkin, Sir Edward William  
Canada and the States; recollections, 1851 to 1886. 524p front (port) 1map Lond Ward [1887] L,S 4325  
Considerable material on British Columbia, Canadian Pacific railway, the fur companies, etc
- Watson, Chandler Bruer  
Prehistoric Siskiyou Island and Marble Halls of Oregon. 147p illus Ashland, Or n pub 1909 O,Os 4326
- Watson, G. C.  
The commission of H. M. S. Amphion, Pacific station 1900-1904. 119p front illus Lond Westminster press 1904 L 4327
- Watts and Godfrey  
(pub) Linn county business directory, 1882; containing a detailed description of Linn county, together with the charter and ordinances of Albany, Brownsville and Harrisburg, and a complete list of business houses in the county. 228p Albany Or Watts & Godfrey 1882 P 4328
- Weaver, Emily P.  
Canada and the British immigrant. 311p front 31p 1map Lond Religious tract soc 1914 S 4329  
Includes considerable material on the Northwest

**Webb, William Seward**

California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific railway. Ed 2 268p front illus 11pl  
N Y Putnam 1891 S,W 4330  
p140-161. Montana  
p210-239. Alaska

**Webster, Daniel**

- ✓ Mr. Webster's vindication of the treaty of Washington of 1842; in a speech delivered in the senate of the United States, on the 6th and 7th of April, 1846. 71p Wash Gideon 1846 Oh,Wu 4331
- Speech at Marshfield, Mass. delivered September 1, 1843, and his speech on the Oregon bill, delivered in the United States Senate, August 12, 1843. 24p Bost Marvin 1848 L,Oh,Os,P,Wu 4332
- Speech on political events, delivered in Philadelphia; p 2-30. ntp n p n pub (184-?) Oh 4333
- Contains remarks on the Oregon question
- Writings and speeches. National edition. 18v 78ports 25pl 5facsim Bost Little 1903 O,P,S,Sp,Wa,Wu 4334
- Some other editions O,Oh,S,Wh,Wu 4335
- Webster's works contain considerable material relating to Oregon

**Webster, Kimball**

The gold seekers of '49; a personal narrative of the overland trail and adventures in California and Oregon from 1849 to 1854, with an introduction and biographical sketch by G. W. Browne. 240p front 14pl 2ports Manchester Standard book co 1917 O,Os,Sp,Wu 4336

p182-226. Adventures in the Oregon Territory

**Wellcome, Henry S.**

Story of Metlakahtla. 433p 3ports 21pl Lond Saxon 1887 Bcu,L,P,S,Wh,Wu 4337

**Wells, Harry L.**

- Alaska and the Klondike; the new gold fields and how to reach them. 75p illus 12pl 1 fold map Portland, Or ~~1897~~ Oh, Wu 4338
- ✓ Alaska, the new Eldorado; its history; its gold fields, its scenery, its routes of travel. 88p illus Portland, Or ~~1897~~ Oh 4339

Later edition of his Alaska and the Klondike

Popular history of Oregon from the discovery of America to the admission of the state into the Union. 480p 4pl 1 facsim tab Q Portland, Or Steel 1889 L,Oh,P,Wu 4340

**Wells, Roger, jr. and Kelly, J. W.**

(comps) English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies; comp. by Ensign Roger Wells. . . and interpreter John W. Kelly. Preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia, by John W. Kelly. 72p 2maps Wash Govt 1890 (U. S. Bureau of education. Circulars of information. 1890, no. 2) S,Wu 4341

**Wells, Fargo and company**

- Express directory; list of principal points in territory occupied by Wells, Fargo and company. 150p map San Fran (Crocker) 1880 Oh 4342
- Included for towns in Oregon and Washington having express service

**Wentworth, John**

Speech of Mr. Wentworth, of Ill., on the Oregon territory, delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 24, 1844. 19p Wash Govt 1844 P 4343

**West Shore**; an illustrated journal of general information devoted to the development of the great West. v 1-17 Sept 1875-Jan 1891 Oh 4344

*Same* v 2, no 5-17 1877-May 2, 1891 P 4345

*Same* v 1, no 5-17 1875-Apr 18, 1891 Wu 4346

Portland, Or., and Spokane Falls. Monthly; weekly from Sept. 14, 1889. Contains many valuable historical articles. All sets reported incomplete

**"Western," pseudonym**

Biography of Joseph Lane. 40p Wash n pub 1852 O,P 4347

**Western Alaska construction company**

Railroad building in the Seward peninsula, Alaska. . . Ed 2 24p illus fold map [N Y Western Alaska construction co 1904?] Wu 4348

Western architect, v 14 no 1, July, 1909. 10p illus 16pl F S,Wu 4349  
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition number

**Western forestry and conservation association**

Proceedings 1911, 1913-14, 1916 P 4350  
*Same* 1911-1916 Wu 4351  
*Same* 1914 Os 4351a

**Western historical publishing company.** See Nos 1836, 1838, 1840-42

**Western states water power conference**

Call, resolutions and official proceedings. 279+13p n p Chapman 1915 P 4352

**Western walnut association**

First annual report; proceedings of fourth annual meeting; 1919. n p n pub [1919] Os 4353

**Western woman's outlook**; a weekly journal devoted to social, educational and civic betterment. illus v 1-11, Dec. 1911-Oct. 1914 Seattle S,Wu 4354

**Whatcom (Wash). Ordinances**

Whatcom city ordinances. . . compiled by authority of the city council by Henry C. Beach 716p Whatcom, Wash Parker 1903 S,Wh,Wu 4355  
Whatcom became a part of the present city of Bellingham, Washington

**Wheeler, Arthur O.**

The Selkirk mountains; a guide for mountain climbers and pilgrims. 191p illus ports maps Winnipeg Stovel n d L 4356

The Selkirk range. 459p front pl ports diagr profile and atlas of 9 fold pl 4 fold maps fold profile Ottawa Govt 1905 Bcu 4357

**Wheeler, James Cooper**

Captain Pete of Puget Sound. 275p illus front N Y Dutton [1909] Sp 4358

**Wheeler, Olin Dunbar**

Climbing Mount Rainier, descriptive of an ascent of the highest peak in the United States—exclusive of Alaska—where living glaciers are found. 68p illus St. Paul  
Riley 1901 Wu 4359

Riley's Northern Pacific monographs, no. 2

- The Lewis and Clark exposition, Portland, Oregon, June 1 to October 15, 1905. 55p illus 1 fold map St. Paul Northern Pacific railway [1905?] Oh,Os,P,Wu 4360
- Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904; a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-6, with a description of the old trail. . . . 2v illus (including facsim) 2pl 4maps N Y Putnam, 1904 Mu,Os,P,S, Sp,T,W,Wa,Wh,Wu 4361

Wheeler, Olin Dunbar. See also No 2709

Whetham. See Boddam-Whetham

The Whig almanac and United States register, 1846. 64p N Y Creeley 1846 L 4362

Same 1847 L 4363

p28. Text. of Oregon treaty

✓ **White, Arthur V. and Vick, C. J.**

Water powers of British Columbia, including a review of water power legislation. . . and a discussion of various matters respecting the utilization and conservation of inland waters. 644p illus 36pl 3maps (2 in pocket) diags Ottawa (Canada commission of conservation) 1919 Bcu,Wu 4364

At head of title: Commission of conservation Canada p[802]-620 Bibliography

White, Docter E. and lady. See Allen, A. J. compiler

**White, F. Wallace**

- The Sanger mine of the Sanger gold mines company. . . the richest gold mine in Union County, Oregon. Limited souvenir ed 60p 5pl 1 fold map Q n pub r1903; Os 4365

**White, Stewart Edward**

Conjurer's house: a romance of the free forest. 260p N Y Grosset 1909 Sp 4366

Hudson's bay company

**Whitham, Paul Page**

- Plan of the Port of Astoria: report submitting a general plan for the improvement of the Port of Astoria. 78p maps Astoria, Or Dellinger co print pref 1912 P 4367

○ Planning of Alaskan ports. 24p illus (maps) 6pl lmap Q Wash Govt 1916 S 4368

At head of title: Dept of the interior

- Port-terminal improvements on the Pacific coast. 16p illus (maps) Q San Fran Repr. from Western engineering, April-May 1915 S,Wu 4369

**Whitman college**

The story of Marcus Whitman p 7-32 illus Walla Walla, Whitman college, 1909. (Whitman college Quarterly, v 12, no 4) P 4370

Reprint from v 1, no 1, Jan. 1897

Whitman college quarterly. v 1-3, January, 1897-June (?) 1900. Walla Walla Wash 1897-1900 P,Wh,Wu 4371

Contains much material relating to Marcus Whitman and his associates in the Oregon mission. Discontinued with v 3, no 4 commencement number, 1900

*Whiting Lillian. Canada, the  
Spellsunder-Lou-Dent. 1917  
Sp-coll-map-pp 322*



- Whitman monument.** 7p n p n pub n d  
P,Wu 4372  
Reprints from various papers
- Whitney, Asa**  
A project for a railroad to the Pacific. With reports of committees of Congress, resolutions of state legislatures, etc., with other facts relating thereto. 112p 2maps N Y  
Wood 1849 S,Wu 4373
- Whitson, John Harvey**  
Courier of empire; a story of Marcus Whitman's ride to save Oregon. 315p 5pl  
Bost Wilde [\*1904] P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wh,Wu 4374
- Who's who in the Northwest; a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the Northwest.** 2v ports Portland, Or Western press assn 1911, 1917 O,Oh  
Same 1917 S,Sp 4375  
4376
- Who's who on the Pacific coast; a biographical compilation of notable living contemporaries west of the Rocky mountains, ed. by Franklin Harper.** 633p Los Angeles Harper pub co 1913 P,S 4377
- Whymper, Frederick**  
Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska. . . 331p illus 1pl 1map Lond  
Murray 1868 Ecu,L,S,Sp 4378  
Same 355p illus 1pl 1map N Y Harper 4379  
1869 O,Oh,Os,P,Wu 4379  
Same N Y Harper 1871 T,Wu 4380
- Voyages et aventures dans la Colombie anglaise, l'île Vancouver, le territoire d'Alaska et la Californie; abrégés par H. Vattemare.** 192p illus maps Paris Hachette 1880 L 4381  
Translation and abridgment of his "Travel and adventure in the Territory of Alaska." probably from E. Jonvieux's translation "Voyages et aventures dans l'Alaska" 1871
- Wickersham, James**  
Alaska, its resources, present condition and needed legislation; being a synopsis of an address delivered. . . before the respective chambers of commerce of Seattle, on November 5, 1902, and Tacoma, November 11, 1902. 16p Tacoma Allen 1902 Wu 4382
- Is it "Mt. Tacoma" or "Rainier?" What do history and tradition say? 16p Tacoma Puget Sound pr co 1893 (Proceedings of the Tacoma academy of science, February 6, 1893) L,Oh,T,Wu 4383  
Same Ed 2 34p maps Tacoma New pub co 1893 Wh 4384  
Same 24p Tacoma Allen 1912 S 4385  
Reprinted in No. 2000
- Major Powell's inquiry: "Whence came the American Indians?" An answer; a study in comparative ethnology.** 28p Tacoma Wash Allen 1899 Wh 4386
- Wilbur, Earl Morse**  
History of the First Unitarian church, of Portland, Oregon, 1867-1892; together with a sketch of the life of Rev. Thomas Lamb Elliot. . . 95p 2ports 3pl Portland, Or First Unitarian church 1893 Oh,P,S,Wu 4387

- ✓ Wilby, Thomas William  
Motor tour through Canada. 290p front 30pl  
Lond Lane 1914 S 4388  
p235-84. British Columbia  
An account of the first motor-car trip across the  
Dominion. (Halifax to Victoria, 1912, 52 days)
- Wilcox, Walter Dwight  
Camping in the Canadian Rockies; an account  
of camp life in the wilder parts of the  
Canadian Rocky mountains, together with  
a description of the region about Banff. . .  
283p illus 25pl N Y Putnam 1896 L,P  
4389
- ✓ Rockies of Canada; a revised and enlarged  
edition of "Camping in the Canadian  
Rockies"; with more than forty photograv-  
ures and other illustrations from original  
photographs by the author. 309p front  
42pl 2maps N Y Putnam 1900 S 4390  
Some Later imprint dates L,O,Wa 4391
- Wiley, William H. and Wiley, S. K.  
The Yosemite, Alaska, and the Yellowstone.  
230p front (port) illus maps Q Lond  
Offices of "Engineering" [pref 1893] L  
4392
- Wilkes, Charles  
Narrative of the United States exploring ex-  
pedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840,  
1841, 1842. 5v+atlas illus 12ports 52pl  
13maps tab Q Phil Lea 1845 Beau,L  
Mu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wa,Wu  
Same 5v illus 12ports 51pl 12maps tab Q  
Phil [Wilkes] 1849 [c1844] P 4394  
Same 5v N Y Putnam c1844 Os 4395  
Same 5v N Y Putnam 1856 Wu 4396  
✓ Same 2v Lond Ingram 1852 P,Wu 4397  
Same Condensed and abridged 372p  
Lond Whittaker (Intro. 1844) L,Wh 4398  
United States exploring expedition during the  
years 1838-42. . . 20v 11 atlases illus pl  
ports maps charts Q Phil Sherman 1844-  
1874 W 4399  
This rare edition was limited to 100 copies. It  
was planned for 24 volumes, but volumes 18, 19, 21,  
22, and 24 have not been published. Volume 23 is  
in two parts  
The set in the Washington State Library lacks the  
following: v 9, 11-17. Atlas for v 10 and the one  
for v 13-14  
O has v 7, 8, 10, 12, 13-14 and atlas for v 7, 8,  
13-14, 15 4400  
Os has v 16, 20, 23 pt 2 and atlas for v 12, 15, 16,  
20 4401  
Western America, including California, and  
Oregon. 130p 3maps Phil Lea 1849  
L,P,S 4402
- Wilkes, George  
Account and history of the Oregon territory;  
together with a Journal of an emigrating  
party. . . 160p Lond Lott 1846 Wh  
4403  
History of Oregon, geographical and political  
. . . and a thorough examination of the  
project of a national railroad from the At-  
lantic to the Pacific Ocean, to which is  
added a journal of the events of the cele-  
brated emigrating expedition of 1842. . .  
127p 1map N Y Colyer 1845 Oh,P,Wu  
4404  
Proposal for a national railroad to the Pa-  
cific Ocean, for the purpose of obtaining a  
short route to Oregon and the Indies. 4th  
ed 24p map N Y Adee 1847 Wu 4405  
Revised and re-published from his History of Oregon

Republ. in  
18 Wash. M. G.  
for vol. 5 - "

**Wilkeson, Samuel**

Wilkeson's notes on Puget Sound, being extracts from notes by Samuel Wilkeson of a reconnaissance of the proposed route of the Northern Pacific railroad made in the summer of 1869. 47p n p, n pub n d L.P.,Sp.,Wh,Wu 4406

Same abridged ed 32p Presented by Lunt, Preston and Kean, bankers, Chicago P,Wu 4407

Will congress preserve good faith with the Central Branch Union Pacific R. R. company? 6+4+8+7+44+38+19+3+13+43+38p lmap ntp P 4408

Will there be war? . . . by an adopted citizen. 44p N Y Taylor 1846 Wu 4409

**Willamette Baptist association**

Annual session (proceedings) 55th, 1903 n pub [1903?] Os 4410

50th, 1888, contained in Minutes of Oregon Baptist state convention, 1888

**Willard, Mrs. Caroline McCoy (White)**

Kin-da-shon's wife; an Alaskan story. 281p front 2pl N Y Revell [c1892] Wu 4411

William Rufus King. 12p port N Y Press association compilers inc [1914] Os 4412

Reprinted from the Cyclopaedia of American biography, revised edition

**Williams, Edgar and company**

Historical atlas map of Marion & Linn counties, Oregon. . . 104p illus map F San Fran Williams 1878 Oh,Wu 4413

**Williams, George H.**

Occasional addresses. 208p 1port Portland, Or [Williams] 1895 O,Oh,Os,P,Wh,Wu 4414

p46-71. Pioneers of Oregon  
p129-137. Oregon and California railroad  
p138-148. Portland, Oregon  
p167-172. Portland exposition  
p178-175. Judge M. P. Deady

**Williams, Henry T.**

(ed) Pacific tourist; Adams and Bishop's illustrated trans-continental guide of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean. . . 355p illus N Y Adams & Bishop 1881 P,S 4415

(ed) Pacific tourist; William's illustrated trans-continental guide of travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean. . . 293p illus N Y Williams 1876 L,Wu 4416

**Williams, Ira A.**

The Columbia River gorge: its geologic history interpreted from the Columbia River highway. 130p illus diagr. [Corvallis, Or] Oregon Bureau of mines and geology 1916 (Oregon Bureau of mines and geology. Mineral resources of Oregon, v 2, no 3, Nov. 1916) Os 4417

Some little-known scenic pleasure places in the Cascade Range in Oregon. 114p illus [Corvallis, Or] Oregon Bureau of mines and geology 1916 (Oregon Bureau of mines and geology. Mineral resources of Oregon, v 2, no 1, May 1916) Os 4418

**Williams, James**

Life and adventures of James Williams, a fugitive slave, with a full description of the underground railroad. 5th ed 130p illus Phil Sickler 1893 Wu 4419

p106, 115-122. Meade Indian war

*Willmott, A. B. - Mineral wealth  
of Can. - Dr. Briggs - 1897 - 44 201*

- Williams, John Harvey  
 O Guardians of the Columbia: Mount Hood, Mount Adams and Mount St. Helens. 142p front illus Tacoma Williams 1912 B,O,Oh,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 4420  
 O Mountain that was "God"; being a little book about the great peak which the Indians called "Tacoma" but which is officially named "Rainier." 111p front illus 1map Q Tacoma Williams 1910 B,L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu,Wu 4421
- Williard Mrs. Eugene S.  
 Life in Alaska. Letters. . . edited by her sister, Mrs. Eva McClintock. 384p illus 1port Phil Presbyterian board [c1884] Wu 4422
- Willoughby, Charles Clark  
 O Indians of the Quinaliet agency, Washington territory. p267-282 illus (Wash Gov't 1886; Wu 4423  
 Extract from Smithsonian report, 1886
- Willson, Beckles  
 The great company; being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. . . 541p illus 3ports 9pl 1facsim N Y Dodd 1906 [c1899] O 4424  
 Same Toronto Copp 1899 L,S,T,Wu 4425  
 Same N Y Dodd 1900 P,Wa 4426  
 ✓ Same 2v Lond Smith 1900 L 4427
- Willmot, Mrs. Maude E.  
 O (comp) Letters from Oregon boys in France. 1st ed 1917-1918 128p front (port) Portland, Or Glass [1917] O 4428  
 Same including a second series of letters 25p 4ports Portland, Or Glass 1918 O, Oh 4429
- Willmot, Sydney Marow Eardley  
 (ed) Our Journal in the Pacific; by the officers of H. M. S. Zealous. 333p illus 9pl 1map tab Lond Longmans 1873 Bcu,L,P,S,Wu 4430  
 Several chapters on British Columbia
- O Wilson, James, joint author. See Tytler, Patrick Fraser
- O Wilson, John Fleming  
 Land claimers. 291p front 3pl Bost Little 1911 O,Oh,S,Wu 4431
- Wilson, Veazie  
 Glimpses of the Yukon gold fields and Dawson route. 96p photos (by author) Vancouver Thomson stat co [c1895] L 4432
- Winchester, James D.  
 Capt. J. D. Winchester's experience on a voyage from Lynn, Massachusetts to San Francisco, Cal. and to the Alaskan gold fields. 251p front illus 27pl Salem, Mass Newcomb 1900 S 4433  
 Washington, p128-145, 247-9; Alaska, p146-242
- Windom, William  
 The Northern Pacific railway; its effect upon the public credit, the public revenues, and the public debt. Speech delivered in the House of representatives January 5, 1869. . . 60p Wash Gibson brothers prs 1869 Wu 4434

*Williams, F. Bryson - Rod Tree  
 in British Tol. 8vo - Clo - pp 144  
 Vancouver - Progress - 1919.*

*Eardley-Willmot*

*vv*

**Winsler, Henry Jacob**

- Great northwest; a guide-book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travellers over the lines of the Northern Pacific railroad, the Oregon railway and navigation company and the Oregon and California railroad. . .  
 276p illus 40pl 1map (in pocket) tab N Y  
 Putnam 1883 L,Mu,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,W,  
 Wu 4435  
*Same* 370p illus 1pl 1map in pocket St.  
 Paul Riley 1886 Wu 4436  
*Same* 390p illus St. Paul Northern News  
 co 1888 S 4437  
*Same* 439p St. Paul Riley 1889 Mu.  
 Wh,Wu 4438  
*Same* N Y Putnam 1889 Oh,T 4439  
 The Pacific Northwest. . . Oregon and Wash-  
 ington territory. . . issued for the informa-  
 tion and guidance of settlers and others.  
 88p 11pl N Y n pub 1882 P,S,Wu 4440  
 Apparently issued by the Portland bureau of immi-  
 gration

**Winthrop, Robert Charles**

- Speech of Mr. Winthrop of Massachusetts on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, March 18, 1844. 16p Wash Gideon 1844 P,W,Wh,Wu 4441  
 Speech of Mr. Winthrop, of Massachusetts, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of Representatives, U.S. Feb. 1, 1845. 16p Wash 1845 Wu 4442  
 ✓ Speech of Mr. Winthrop of Massachusetts on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States; Jan. 3, 1846. 14p Wash Gideon 1846 Oh,P,S,Wa,W,Wh,Wu 4443

**Winthrop, Theodore**

- Canoe and the saddle; adventures among the north-western rivers and forests, and Isthmiana. 375p Bost Ticknor 1863 L,O,Oh,P,S,Wu 4444  
*Same* 375p N Y Holt 1876 [1862] P,Wh 4445  
*Same* 375p 1pl N Y Dodd [1862] Os,S,T,Wa,Wu 4446  
 ✓ *Same* Ed 10 375p Bost Osgood 1871 L  
 ✓ *Same* 1883 Edm Pillsbury 4447  
 ✓ Canoe and the saddle; or, Klamath and Klickitat; to which are now first added his Western letters and Journals. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by John H. Williams. 332p front illus 62pl 1port Tacoma Williams 1913 B,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wh,Wu 4448  
 Map in text

**Wisdom, M. D. See No 2782****Wislizenus, Frederick Adolphus**

- Journey to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1839; translated from the German, with a sketch of the author's life, by Frederick A. Wislizenus. 162p front (port) 1map St. Louis Missouri hist soc 1912 S,Wu 4449  
 Material on Columbia river, Hudson Bay company, etc.

**Wister, Owen**

- Jimmy John Boss and other stories. illus N Y Harper 1900 P,S,T 4450

*Wishnow, W.H.*

*The Native Races of A. Amer.  
 Tr. Briggs 1895 - pp 200*

*Wishark, Andrew - The Behrey Sea  
 The Arct. Treaty, & The Award  
 Edm - Green - n - d - Map - pp 54*

**Woldt, A.**

Captain Jacobsen's Reise an der nordwest küste Amerikas 1881-1883 zum zwecke ethnologischer Sammlungen und Erkundigungen nebst Beschreibung persönlicher Erlebnisse für den Deutschen Geserkeis bearbeitet. 431p illus fold map Leipzig Spohr 1884 L,Wu 4451

**Wolf, John, de**

Voyage to the north Pacific, and a journey through Siberia, more than half a century ago. 147p Camb Welch 1861 L 4452

**Wolley, Clive Philipps. See Philipps-Wolley, Clive****Wolter, Robert**

A short and truthful history of the taking of California and Oregon by the Chinese in the year A.D. 1899. \$2p San Fran Bancroft 1882 S,Wu 4453

Fictitious account written to express author's views on the oriental question

**Woman's Christian temperance union. Oregon**

Minutes of the annual convention. 32d. 1915 n pub [1915?] Os 4454

**Woman's relief corps department of Oregon**

Journal of the annual convention. 1st-33d 1885-1917 P 4455

**Wonderland. See Nos 2709-11****Wood, Charles Erskine Scott**

A book of tales, being some myths of the North American Indians. 143p Portland, Or McArthur & Wood 1891 P 4456

**Wood, James**

Description of Juan de Fuca Strait. p 316-320, 374-378 (From The Nautical magazine and Naval chronicle for 1851.) L 4457

**Wood, Nina E.**

Crimes of the profit furnace. 1port Portland, Or Mann [c1906] P 4458

Two chapters relate to Portland

**Wood, Ruth Kedzie**

Tourist's Northwest. 52Sp front 30pl 5maps N Y Dodd 1916 Mu,O,Oh,P,S,Sp,Wu 4459

**Wood, Stanley**

Over the range to the Golden Gate; a complete tourists' guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound and the great North-West, 351p illus 1pl Chic Donnelley 1889 Wu 4460

Same 351p 1891 [c1889] O,P 4461

Same 1map 283p 1895 S,T 4462

Same 340p illus map Chic Donnelley 1906 Oh 4463

**Woodard, Clarke and company**

(pub) Lewis and Clark almanac for 1905 containing . . . historical dates and other interesting and useful information relating to the Pacific northwest. 47p Portland, Or Woodard Clarke & co 1905 P 4464

**Woodbridge, William Witherspoon**

Shooting skyward; a novel, by Mr. Woodrow Bridges [pseud] ed. & rev. by William W. Woodbridge 63p front 7pl Tacoma Smith-Kenney 1912 S 4465

A very poor attempt at a humorous account of a trip to Mount Rainier

## Woodman, Abby Johnson

Picturesque Alaska; a journal of a tour among the mountains, seas and islands of the Northwest, from San Francisco to Sitka. 212p 6pl 1map Bost Houghton 1889 Bcu,P,T,Wu 4466

## Woods, Samuel D.

Lights and shadows of life on the Pacific coast. 474p front (port) N Y Funk 1910 Os,P,S,Sp,Wh,Wu 4467  
p246-50. "A horseback ride from San Francisco to Seattle"  
p291-93 "From village to metropolis" (Seattle)

## Woodward, Henry H.

Lyrics of the Umpqua. 192p N Y John B. Alden 1889 O 4468  
Poems dedicated to pioneers and veterans of Northwest coast

## Woodward, Walter Carleton

Rise and early history of political parties in Oregon, 1843-1868. 276p front (port) 5ports Portland, Or Gill 1913 Oh,Os,P,S,Wu 4469

## Woodworth, Francis C.

Young American's life of Fremont. 282p illus 1port N Y Miller 1856 P 4470

Wrangell, Ferdinand Petrovich, *freiherr von*

Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823. . . ed. by. . . Edward Sabine. 137+413p 1map (in pocket) tab Lond Madden 1840 P,S,W,Wu 4471  
Same 302p 1 fold map N Y Harper 1873 Wu 4472

## Wright, E. W.

(ed) Lewis and Dryden's marine history of the Pacific Northwest; an illustrated review of the growth and development of the maritime industry, from the advent of the earliest navigators to the present time, with sketches and portraits of a number of well-known marine men, edited by E. W. Wright. 494p illus 1pl F Portland, Or Lewis and Dryden printing co 1895 L,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,W,Wu 4473

## Wright, Jennie Buttolph

Zinetha. 7p n p n pub n d Mu 4474

## Wright, Julia McNair

Among the Alaskans. 351p illus 2maps Phil Presbyterian board of publication [c1883] S,W,H,Wu 4475

## Wright, William Greenwood

Butterflies of the west coast of the United States. . . with colored figures and descriptions of many new species and new varieties now first published. Ed 2 257p front (port) 32pl San Bernardino, Cal Author 1906 O,Os,P,S,T 4476  
Same Plates only 1907 Wh 4477

## Wyeth, John B.

Oregon; or, A short history of a long journey from the Atlantic ocean to the region of the Pacific by land; drawn up from the notes and oral information of John B. Wyeth, one of the party who left Mr Nathaniel J. Wyeth July 28th, 1832, four days' march

Woodworth, J.S. - Strangers within  
our gates or Coming Canadian  
Meth. Miss. Toronto. 1909-12 400 pp 551

Wright, Howard - Log of a Voyage  
to Brit. Col. - 1890-91 - pp. 32

Lewis

**Wyeth, John B.—Continued**

beyond the ridge of the Rocky mountains, and the only one who has returned to New England. 87p Cambridge Wyeth 1833 L,Oh,P 4478

Same Reprinted in Thwaites, R. G. ed Early western travels, 1905 v 21, p [17]-106 L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,T,Wu 4479

The work was the joint production of J. B. Wyeth and Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse and is sometimes cataloged under the name of the latter

**Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis**

Correspondence and journals of Captain Nathaniel J. Wyeth, 1831-6. A record of two expeditions for the occupation of the Oregon country, with maps; introduction and index. . . edited by F. G. Young. . . 262p 3maps (Sources of the history of Oregon. v 1. pts 3-6, Eugene, Or University press 1899) L,O,Oh,Os,P,S,Sp,Wh,Wu 4480

**Wyld, James**

Map of the basin of the Pacific. 84x54 cm Lond Wyld 1851 L,P 4481

Map of the Oregon districts and the adjacent country. 70x49 cm Lond Wyld 1843 P,S 4482

Map of the United States and the relative position of the Oregon and Texas. 55x37 cm Lond Wyld n d P,S 4483

**Wyse, Francis**

America, its realities and resources. . . its laws and customs, together with a review of the policy of the United States that led to the war of 1812. . . the Texas and Oregon questions. 3v tab Lond Newby 1846 P,S 4484

**Yamhill County, Oregon pioneer association**

Constitution and annual address of W. D. Fenton, delivered at Dayton, Oregon, June 2, 1897. 24p n p n pub n d Oh 4485

**Yancey, William Lowndes**

Speech of Mr. Yancey, of Alabama, on the Oregon question; delivered in the House of representatives, Jan. 7, 1846 8p Wash Union office print 1846 P 4486

**Yard, Robert Sterling**

Book of the national parks. 420p front illus 47pl 4maps N Y Scribner 1919 S 4487

Year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information. . . 1897, 1903, 1911, illus ports maps tab Victoria Govt 1897-1911 Oh,Wu 4488

Same 1897, 1911 S 4489

Same 1897 Bcu 4490

**Yeigh, Frank**

Through the heart of Canada. 319p front 35pl Chic McClurg 1911 O,S, 4491 British Columbia

**Young, Frederick George**

Columbia river improvements and the Pacific Northwest. p189-202 (From the annals of the American academy, January, 1908) O,P 4492

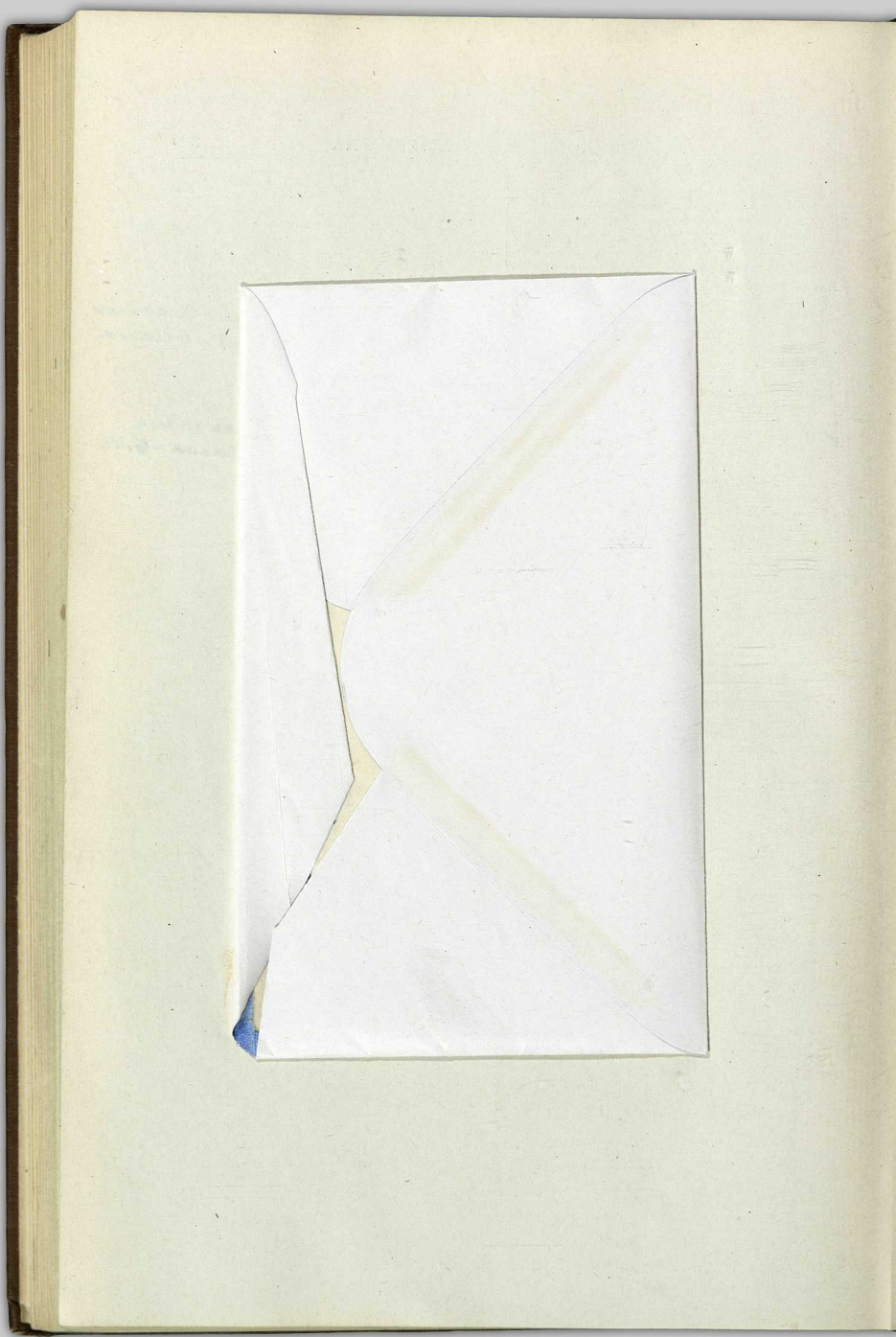
also 1897-6/1901 — 1911-6/1944

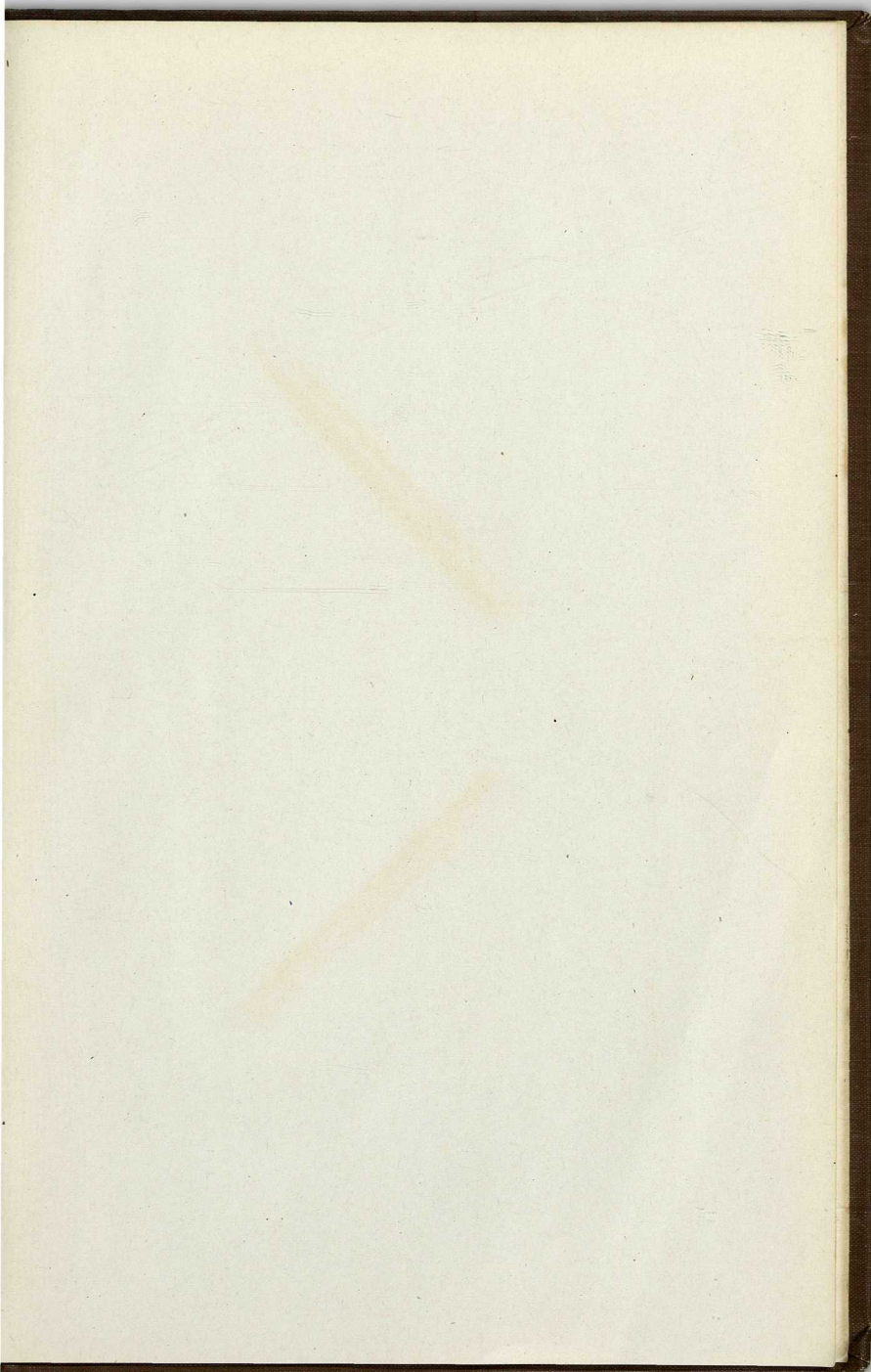


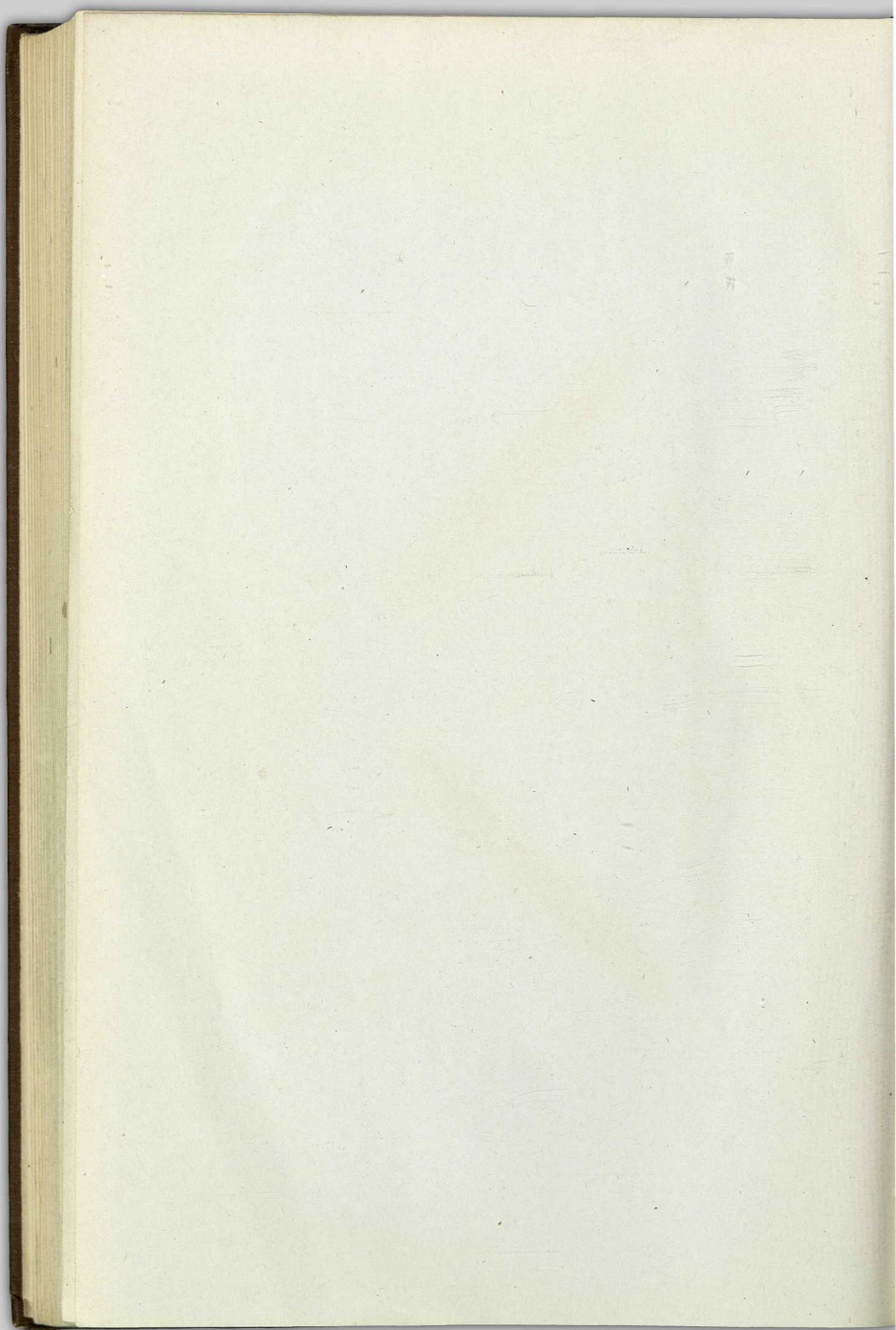
- ...Exploration northwestward. 24p illus 1 fold map Eugene, Or University 1898 (Bulletin of the University of Oregon, Historical series, v 1, no 2) O,Oh,Os,P,W, Wu 4493
- Young, Fredericks George. *See also* No. 4480
- Young, Harry  
Hard knocks: a life story of the vanishing West. 242p 17pl 7ports Portland, Or (Wells & co printers) 1915 O,Oh,Os,P 4494
- Young, Samuel Hall  
Adventures in Alaska. 181p front 7pl N Y Revell [c1919] B,S 4495  
Alaska days with John Muir. 226p front (port) 10pl 1port N Y Revell [c1915] B, S,Sp 4496
- ✓ The Klondike clan; a tale of the great stampede. 333p front illus (map) 7pl N Y Revell [c1916] S 4497
- Young men's Christian association. Pacific Northwest  
Proceedings of the annual convention. 3d, 8th-10th, 12th-15th. 1886, 1891-93, 1895-98 Portland, Or Y M C A 1886-1898. Oh 4498  
*Same* 8-10, 1891-93 P 4499
- ✓ Yukon, Bill, pseudonym  
Derby day in the Yukon, and other poems of the "Northland." 128p front 3pl N Y Doran [c1910] S 4500
- Zetes, pseudonym  
Address to the parliament and people of Great Britain on the past and present state of affairs between Spain and Great Britain, respecting their American possessions. 49p Lond Debrett 1790 L 4501

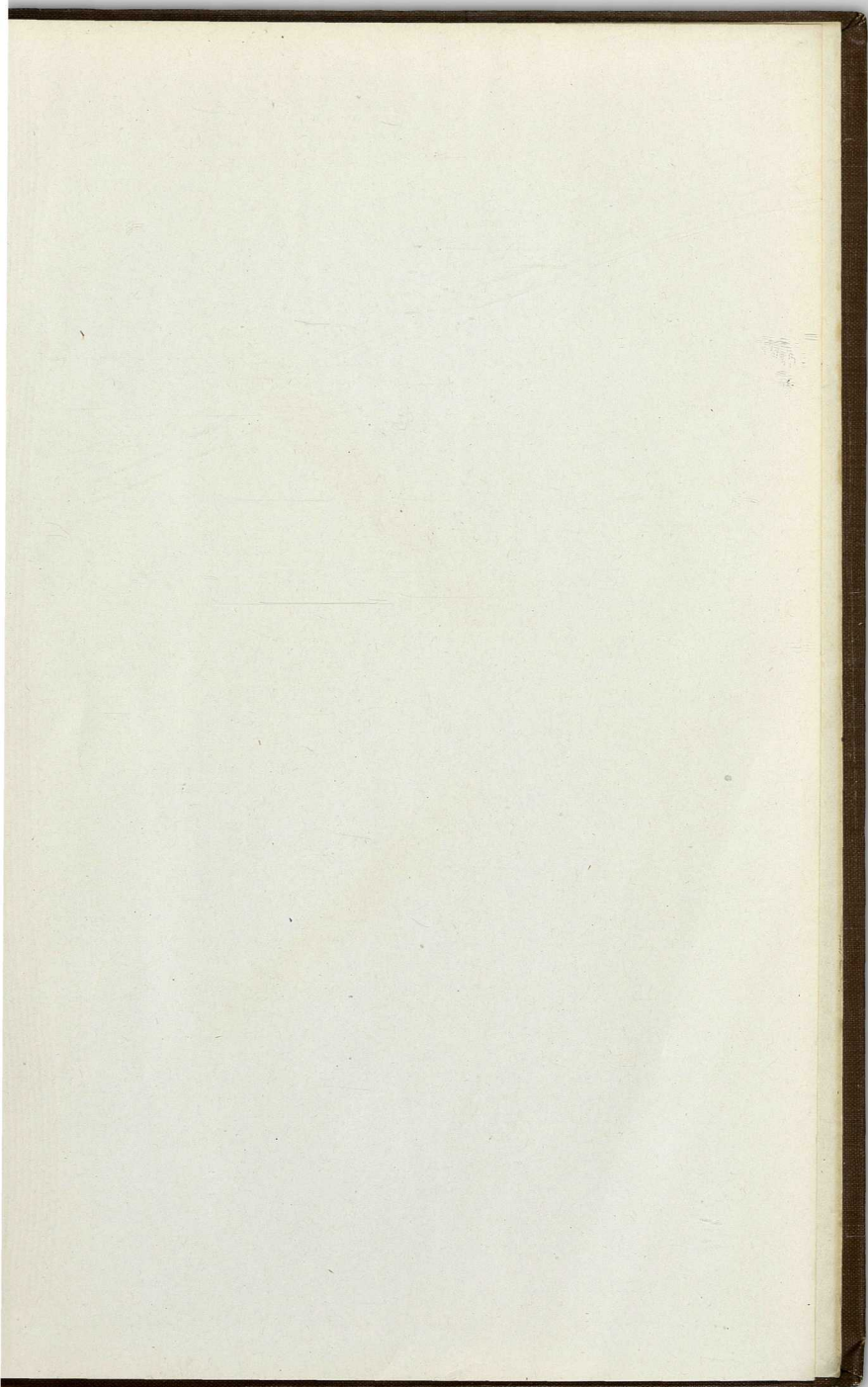
The Yukon Terr. Its History & Resources  
Issued by Min. of Int. - Ottawa  
1916. pp 233 - map.  
also edition of 1907

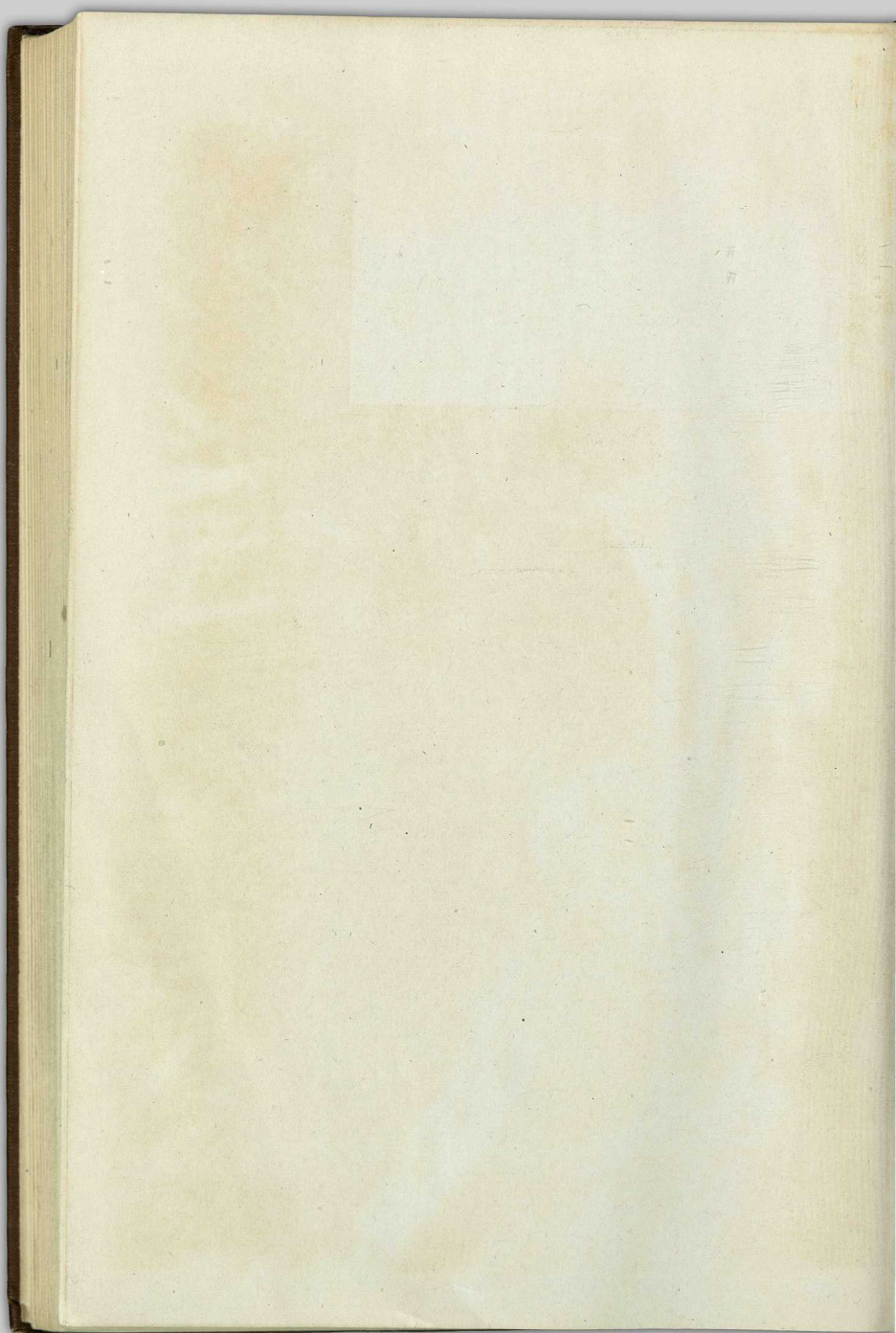
Report with reference to the  
Yukon Terr. - 1907. Ottawa - G.P.O  
pp 20 - ill











PURCHASED 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1922  
FROM Ireland & Allen  
PLACE OF PURCHASE Vancouver  
PRICE 5<sup>00</sup>

LATER CATALOGUED PRICES

HR  
ZF852  
S62  
1921  
c.1

013301 AGN-164b

